

THE THIRD
Book of Records
OF THE
Town of Southampton
LONG ISLAND, N. Y.,
WITH OTHER
ANCIENT DOCUMENTS
OF HISTORIC VALUE,

Including the Records from 1717 to 1807; transcribed with notes and an Introduction by Wm. S. Pelletreau, and compiled by the undersigned Committee, appointed at Town Meeting, April 4th, 1876, and published at the expense of the Town, by its authority.

HENRY P. HEDGES,
WM. S. PELLETREAU,
EDWARD H. FOSTER.

~~~~~  
SAG-HARBOR:  
JOHN H. HUNT, Printer.

1878





## Copy of Resolutions

Passed at the annual meetings of the electors of the Town of Southampton, Suffolk County, State of New-York, as recorded in the minutes of said meetings, on pages 56 and 64, of Liber D, Records of Town afore written.

APRIL 3d. 1877.

*Resolved*—That a further appropriation of \$250 be made by the present meeting, for the publishing of the remaining records of the Town, as contained in Liber B, and onward, as thought best by the committee; and that Edward H. Foster, Wm. S. Pelletreau and H. P. Hedges be and are hereby appointed Publishing Committee.”

APRIL 2d, 1878.

“It was voted that \$125 be raised for the Record account, and that the Record Committee, viz: H. P. Hedges, Wm. S. Pelletreau and Edward H. Foster, be continued for another year.”

TOWN CLERK'S OFFICE, }  
SOUTHAMPTON, } ss:  
SUFFOLK COUNTY, N. Y. }

The above resolutions have been compared with those found on pages 56 and 64, Liber D, Town Records, in this office, and are correct copies of the same.

May 15th, 1878.

*Edward H. Foster,*

Town Clerk.



## PREFACE.

---

In preparing these Records for the press, the undersigned have carefully tried to make copies as correct and exact as possible, retaining the original capitals, spelling and punctuation. Abstracts of deeds of land recite the facts and omit the useless tautology of covenants, and the record of ear-marks recite all essential facts which the records specify, including date of record, name of party transferring and to whom transferred. In all cases the residence of parties and witness was in this town, unless otherwise stated; and it is specially stated when they resided elsewhere. All abstracts are carefully noted as such and omit nothing thought to shed light on the historic or genealogical facts recited in the originals.

Some documents in each volume are printed out of their chronological order, being selected from the files unrecorded in the Town Clerk's office, because of their historic value, and so printed because the extent of this work was, at its commencement, undetermined, rendering such selection uncertain and unchronological, in preference to their entire omission.

The undersigned in submitting to their fellow-Townsmen the results of their labors, cannot withhold their tribute of grateful praise that the liberality of the Town has rendered it practicable to print three volumes of its Records and thereby permanently preserve them as history rescued from possible destruction or oblivion. And they express the hope that this pioneer example will be followed by like efforts in other Towns of this County whose records are coeval with the first English

settlements of the colony and State and abound in the richest and rarest authorities for the Antiquarian Genealogist and Historian.

May 1st, 1878.

*H. T. Hedges,*

*Edward H. Foster,*

*William S. Pelletreau*

Committee

## Explanation of Map.

---

The first settlement was at Old Town, and the houses were probably of a temporary nature. The present Town street, of which the plan is given, was laid out in 1648, and called the "Town Plot."

The dates given are the times when the owners came in possession.

A note of interrogation after a date, thus, (1760 ?), denotes that the person was in actual possession at that time, but who he obtained it of, and when, is unknown, and there is a missing link which cannot be supplied from our present information.

The places marked A, B, C, are too small for insertion of names and are here described.

(A) This is part of the old Edward Howell lot. It was owned by Henry Herrick before 1782; from him went to Wm. Herrick; left by him to son Wm. P. Herrick, 1825. After his death it was bought by Capt. Philetus Peirson.

(B) Now home lot of Josiah Foster, originally part of Richard Post's home lot, (now Charles Howell). Richard Post sells to John Gould a piece in N. W. corner of lot, two rods wide, four rods long, 1686; by him sold to Waltér Melvin, 1692; he sold to Samuel Butler, 1697; sold by him to Rob. Patton, 1700; sold by executors of Rob. Patton to Obadiah Smith, 1704, who in 1705 bought south part of what is now lot of Benj. H. Foster; since then it has been part of Foster's lot.

(C) Homestead of late Peter Fournier; part of old Francis Sayre lot; left by him to son Thomas Sayre, 1694; by him to nephew Thomas, and sold by him to Abraham Howell, 1720; left by him to wife Patience; left by her to Elias Foster, 1756; by him to son Elias, 1785; sold to Elias Pelletreau about 1812; by him sold to Wm. S. Pelletreau, 1822; by him to Henry Green, 1825; by him to Peter Fournier, 1830.

WM. S. PELLETREAU.



TO THE MEMORY OF  
**CHRISTOPHER FOSTER,**  
TOWN CLERK FROM 1717 TO 1742,

The faithful chronicler of a quarter of a century of eventful years. While the date of his death is uncertain, and we know not his place of burial, he has left upon the written page a monument more lasting than the sculptured stone.





## ERRATA.

---

Page 4, fifth line from top, for beach, read east.

Page 39, for correction of note see page 407.

Page 71, note, Russell's house stood on site of Railroad depot.

Page 156, second note at bottom is an error and should be omitted.

Page 174, note at bottom, instead of lot of L. D. DeBost, should be north lot of Isaac P. Foster.

Page 239, Nos. 46 and 47 should be transposed; 46 is homestead of David Terry, 47 is farm late of John Porter. Jo. Sayre's lot is the homestead of Eli P. Fordham.

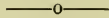
Page 267, note 2, Hugh Raynor's house was about 20 rods south of the house of Theodore N. White. Note 3, Nathan Jagger's lot is north lot of Isaac P. Foster. Note 4, Hallocks, house is now house of Tho. Nicoll White.

Page 369, second line from top, read one square rod of ground.

Page 408, date of deed from Wm. Johnes was 1767.



## INTRODUCTION.



The Revolution of 1686 had been productive of untold good, not only to the people of England but to the scattered dwellers in her far off Colonies. At the time of the commencement of our volume, the town had remained for more than thirty years in the full and peaceable enjoyment of the privileges granted by the Patent of Gov. Dongan. Still continuing as it had ever been, a country within itself, the wars that shook Europe with the thundering tread of armies, were known only by reports that came as from a far off world. United by the artificial bonds of politics to the Province of New-York, but joined by all the ties of affection and sympathy to the Colony of Connecticut, it remained during the long years that preceded the Revolution, a fragment of New England dropped upon Long Island shores.

In May, 1702, Queen Anne of England, the Emperor of Germany and the States General, united in a declaration of war against France and Spain. This involved the Colonies of two mighty powers in a series of struggles that lasted for more than half a century. The slight interruptions in this mighty conflict were but preparation for a more deadly contest, and might well be called, in the language of Tacitus, "cessations of war rather than a commencement of peace." For all the English settlements on the main land, this was a period of almost ceaseless terror, death lurked upon the frontier, and fearful is the list of villages burned and inhabitants massacred by a foe against which no vigilance could guard, and whose

presence was felt when least expected; but terrible as was this state of things, it was the school in which the American Colonies were drilled and prepared for that greater struggle for their own independence. At length, sudden and unexpected changes in European affairs turned the scale in favor of England, and a definitive treaty of peace in 1762 was the close of the bloody and eventful period known in our history as the "old French war."

But so far as the Long Island villages were concerned, the war was as if it had never been; Southampton never knew a more peaceful period than the time that filled her sister Colonies with terror and alarm, and if this can be called an uninteresting and uneventful era, it is only because the times that furnish the most stirring events for novelist, poet and historian, are those in which human happiness is most endangered, and human life least secure, and it may be said of communities as it has been said of nations, "the happiest are those that have no history."

The most important local event that occurred during that period, was the settling of the western part of the town. As has been stated in a former volume, that portion west of Canoe Place was purchased from its Aboriginal owners in 1666, and the controversy between the Town and Capt. Thomas Topping was decided by a reference to Richard Nicoll, Governor of the Province; but so far as regarded an actual settlement, it remained in its wilderness state for more than fifty years. The first settlement was probably at Onuck, where Isaac Halsey had a house as early as 1730. In 1732, Hezekiah Howell and Jonathan Raynor were living at Ketchaponack, and the various communities had grown to such an extent that parsonage land was laid out for the western parish in 1742, and a house of worship was probably erected as early as 1750. There was a mill at Beavertdam before 1748. Jonathan Jagger had fixed his residence at Tanner's Neck at the

same date, and the familiar names of Bower, Rogers and Halsey appear as actual settlers in that neighborhood before the middle of the last century. Such was the beginning of those villages now so noted for thrift and prosperity, and long may the descendants of the Southampton families continue their ancestral names in the enjoyment of fertile fields which they rescued from the wilderness.

So long as the population of the town was almost entirely confined to the village of Southampton, all goods and stores from abroad were landed at North Sea, as the most convenient port, but when in process of time the population of Sagaponack and Meacox had become quite numerous, it was necessary to find some nearer port of landing, and thus save much of the time and labor in transporting their goods. This was the origin of Sag-Harbor, which was called for many years "Sagaponack harbor," and in bills of lading as late as 1760, was called "the Harbor of Sagg." The exact time at which a permanent settlement was made at this place is unknown. The first intimation of it is in 1745, when a Mr. Russell\* is mentioned as having a house on what is now the site of the Railroad depot. A store-house and tan-yard were established by John Foster in 1756. Nathan Fordham seems to have been a dweller there as early as 1755, and this may be considered as the period of the settlement; up to that time the only land at Sag-Harbor that was of any value were the salt grass meadows which lined the shore of the bay. In 1768 the village had increased to such an extent that a meeting house was erected, and then, with the whale fishery and trade with the West Indies, began a long series of years of prosperity, interrupted only by the troubles of the Revolution.

In the religious history of the Town, during the period embraced in our volume, the most remarkable events are the

---

\* Probably Samuel Russell, to whom the town granted land near his meadow, in 1739. See page 65.

change in form of Church government, from Congregationalism to Presbyterianism, and the rise, progress and decline of the "New light movement." The former seems to have been the result of a call to Rev. Samuel Gelston to become the successor of Rev. Joseph Whiting, who, after a pastorate of more than thirty years, died in 1716. It is quite probable that the call to Mr. Gelston was to some extent owing to the influence of his brother Hugh, who had been for some years a resident of the place, and seems to have held a high social position from the first, and afterwards held the office of County Judge, and other places of honor and trust. In the call to Mr. Gelston, the people of Southampton agree to "subject themselves to the Presbytery in the Lord." The Church at Bridge-Hampton appears to have adopted the same relation at nearly the same time, and the new form of Church government then established has continued unchanged till the present day.

In the year 1740 a most wonderful revival of religion occurred in New England, and from its wide extent and overwhelming power, has been justly distinguished by the name of the "Great Awakening." This out-burst of religious interest extended to the Churches on Long Island. As the religious persecutions which brought our fathers to these shores, had long since been a thing of the past, and was known to the succeeding generations only as a dim tradition, so also the deep religious spirit brought with them had ceased to be the great moving power of the community, and there is too much evidence that the deep and vital sentiment had degenerated into a tame formality, and religion, which to the fathers had been the breath of life, to the sons was but a lifeless thing. To breathe the breath of life into these dry bones came the preaching of Whitefield. If we can judge anything from the testimony of those who listened to his glowing words, his eloquence must have exceeded anything since the days of the Apostles; and although far removed from the scenes of his

greatest labors, yet still his influence was felt even to these distant villages, as the stone cast into a lake creates a ripple that reaches to its farthest shore. But into the revival as manifested in the Church at Bridge-Hampton, there was introduced a new and extraordinary element. Rev. James Davenport, who was settled as pastor in Southold, 1738, according to his biographer, "became satisfied that God had revealed to him that His kingdom was coming with great power, and that he had an extraordinary call to labor for its advancement." Acting upon this belief he proceeded to the wildest acts of enthusiasm, and soon produced in himself and his followers a state of things that might well be called half religion and half insanity. Such was the origin and the nature of the "New Light movement." In the opinion of these enthusiasts the religious progress of their brethren in the Church was too slow for them. The aged pastor, Rev. Ebenezer White, who was soon to retire from a faithful and laborious service of fifty years, was denounced as a "hindrance on the road to glory." A schism was soon made, a separate church formed, and a small house of worship erected in 1748. The evil effects of this movement lasted till 1800, although many of the new congregation returned to the old fold, yet enough still remained to keep up a separate organization under the ministry of Rev. Elisha Paine, who died in 1775, but the early enthusiasm had died out and their numbers decreased as time went on, until the few that remained returned to the Church they had left, in the early part of the present century.

At this distant period we can form no true opinion as to the real motives or the true character of the founders of the new church, but whoever at this time attempts to recount this episode of our religious history must not forget that the picture of the "New Light movement" has been painted by its enemies. Their greatest mistake was in yielding to the delusions of enthusiasm, and their gravest error was in believ-

ing that they could not be as holy and as pure in the church as out of it.

When the congregation ceased to exist the church building was sold and converted into a dwelling, and when we saw it last, children were playing at the door, where once sincere men and women had entered with the faith deep rooted in their hearts, that what they had done was in accordance with the command of God, "Come forth from the world and be ye separate."

Rev. Ebenezer White and Rev. James Brown, under whose ministry the above events had transpired, had passed away from earth, leaving precious memories behind.\*

Next comes the Revolution. As the general history of that mighty struggle is familiar to all, it only remains for us to recount the local events of minor interest. At the beginning of the strife the town of Southampton was not behind her sister towns in patriotic ardor, and in preparation for the war. A committee of safety was appointed whose first labor was to make a complete census of the town.† Militia companies were formed in the villages of South and Bridge-Hampton. The 1st Company of the Regiment, commanded by Col. Oliver Smith, was formed in the town, another with Capt. John Hulbert at its head, was on the march to join the regiment, when the whole command was met by the news of the disastrous result of the battle of Long Island. The Regiment and Companies were at once disbanded. Men who had been most prominent in advocating the cause of independence fearing for

---

\* The tomb stone of Rev. Ebenezer White may still be seen in the Sagg burying ground. The remains of Rev. James Brown rest in the sadly neglected burying ground at Scuttle Hole, and as his tomb stone there is exposed to many chances of destruction, we copy here its inscription.

In memory of the | Revd. James Brown | Pastor of the | Church of Christ,  
in Bridge Hampton | who died April 22 1788 | in the 68th year | of his age.

† This census which is in manuscript in the office of the Secretary of State, Albany; is printed in the appendix, for the copy we are indebted to the courtesy of Rev. Geo. R. Howell, of State Library.



the result, took instant measures for removing their families to Connecticut. Permits were granted for this purpose by the Committee of Safety. The wharf at Sag-Harbor was crowded with emigrants. British troops were quartered in the different villages. Sir Wm. Erskine, the British General, had his headquarters in Southampton. Houses left vacant by the refugees were immediately appropriated to the use of the soldiery, and during the remainder of the war the inhabitants were cut off from affording any open aid to the cause of freedom; yet still a clandestine communication was kept with the people and places on the main land, and a part of the unwritten history of the Revolution, a part to which we hope some future historian will do justice, is the romantic events connected with what has been called "the whale boat warfare." These light craft, easily transported for short distances on land, and capable, when urged by vigorous arms, of making rapid speed over the waters, were frequently manned by crews perfectly familiar with their use, and well acquainted with every nook and corner of the Long Island coast, and proceeding from the Connecticut shore, across the sound, and making a portage across the northern branch of the Island to Peconic bay, and another at the narrow isthmus of Canoe Place, they would proceed for miles up the bays on the south side, and the first intimation of their presence would be some British out-post suddenly attacked when thoughtless of danger near, or some prominent Tory surprised in his house, or a vessel boarded while lying at anchor in fancied security; and having accomplished their errand they would depart the way that they come, with a secrecy that eluded discovery, and a swiftness that defied all pursuit.

The years that succeeded the Revolution found the Town, as regards prosperity, at its lowest ebb. The refugees who returned found their property destroyed, the land had lost much of its original fertility, and the improved methods of ag-

riculture of modern times were not known ; the whale fishery which afterwards was such a source of wealth was in its infancy ; many of the most energetic citizens went to found new settlements in other parts of the State, and in 1804, Dr. Dwight, President of Yale College, in his tour through the Island, thus records the impressions he derived from what he saw : "Southampton is said to have been formerly a flourishing settlement. At present it bears the aspect of decline. Some of the houses are better than any in East Hampton, but the general appearance is less agreeable and prosperous, the town is less compactly built," and he adds, unkindest cut of all, "the inhabitants are said to be less industrious." But could the venerable Doctor re-visit the places of which he formed so unfavorable an opinion, we venture to think his opinion would be changed, and a more flattering verdict rendered.

Arrived at the conclusion of our task, we cannot but be grateful to our fellow citizens for the liberality with which they have begun, and carried on the work. And we return our sincere thanks to all who have aided us in its completion, by word or deed ; and we lay down our pen, thankful that it has been our privilege to add our mite to the sum of the world's knowledge, glad that we have been able to rescue from oblivion the memorials of a noble race, and the records of a time that has long since passed away.

*William S. Pelletreau*

May 1, 1878.

RECORDS OF  
Town of Southampton, L. I.,  
VOLUME 3d, CALLED LIBER B.

---

[The word "page" with number attached, denotes the page  
of original book in Town Clerk's office. w. s. p.]

PAGE 1. Southampton June ye 23 1731. Wee Jeckomiah Scott and Iohn Howell were chosen by ye proprietors of north sea as layers out to lay out all ye undevided land within their line, according to our discretion, and wee having layd ye said lands accordingly do make our return as followeth, We first began in Jeffryes neck or little neck at ye north east corner of Iohn Hanes close Running from said corner northward upon a Direct line to ye corner of Thomas Luptons close at little pond with liberty to fence down to ye pond through Capt Scotts meadow to ye said lot which is about fourteene acres of land, and there shall be a good sufficient gate be Cept and maintained at ye said Iohn Haneses corner, for people to pass and Repas throw ye said lott to their lands and medows as formerly they have don, and ye chardge of ye gates is to be to ye owners or improvers of ye said lotts or all of them.

2 Ye parcell of land being on ye east side of ye said neck eastward of ye path which Runs down to homeses hill, ye south end of ye said lott beginning at ye southwest corner of

concense pinte\* lott and extending northward on ye east side of ye Road that leads to homes hill to ye fish cove a little on this side, ye hamack of upland being to ye southward of said homeses hill, [two words illegible] is granted to Iohn Hanes for his Right of meadow in seder pinte lott ye said seder pinte lott including all seder pinte and all ye medow on ye east side east ward to the water east ward and northward to the eastward and northward of said Homes hill road (and all the medow granted to Tho. Halsey by Iohn Hanes by ye hammoek a fore said,) in Seder pinte lott, but with this Incumbrance allowing George Harris Samuel Cooper and Samuel Bishop to fetch theire sedge off as formerly, shutting up bars as they go in and out them and theires here after for ever, and ye lott contains fourteen acres more or less of land beach meadows and sedges.

No 3 lyeth at homeses hill on ye west side of ye path between William Iemmings medow at ye cove and ye north part of homeses hill and cleft, so runing westward and adjoining to number four, allways provided yt ye owner or improver of said lots do upon his own cost and charge kepe and maintain gates or bars for all people to pass or repass through ye said lot round ye said cove as they have formerly don and ye said lot is eighteen acres more or less.

No 4 lying westward of No 3 and adjoining to ye same between No 5 and the top of ye cleft running westward to Ieffrys erick Road leeving four poles wide of upland at ye west end of ye above said lot for a high way to ye harbor, and to

---

\* Conscience Point is on the west side of North Sea Creek, and little north of Mr. Jeremiah Reeves' landing. If the old story is true, this may be called the Plymouth Rock of Southampton. Tradition states that the first settlers landed on this point, and that one of the women, as she stepped on shore, exclaimed, "For conscience sake, I'm on dry land once more!" This tradition, whether true or false, is of considerable antiquity to our knowledge, hence the name Conscience Point. W. S. P.

land and lay things on as occasion shall searve and ye above said lot is by estimation twenty five acres more or less.

No 5 lyes southward of No 4 Running over and adjoining to and with No six and at ye east end adjoining to No two of the four lots running westward to Ieffrys Crick road running or leading to ye harbor, leaving foure poles wide at ye west end of said lot of upland for a highway to ye harbor, and is by estimation twenty acres more or less.

No 6 Southward of No five and adjoining to ye same extending still southward to Ieffry's creek road leading to ye harbor adjoining to No two of ye foure lots on east end, then Running westward to ye water in Ieffrys Crick hole and ye highway leading to ye harbor, and is by estimation seven acres be it more or less, and to all ye land from Samuel Iennings corner to lye for highwayes and publick use for ever as witnes our hands

North to ye cleft yt is not lotted

or devided is al to lye for publick use for ever for a highway.

IECKAMIAH SCOTT

JOHN HOWELL

This is a true copy from ye originall as atest my hand

CHRISTOPHER FOSTER,

Towne Clerke

PAGE 2. [Abstract of deed.] Daniel Wick sells to Iosiah Stanbrough a lot containing  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre bounded N by the woods E by commons S by Iosiah Hand, W by Iob Sayre, price 20 shillings. July 30 1737

Witnesses TEMPERANCE HAINES JAMES BURNET.

[Abstract.] Peletiah Fordham sells to Iohn Mitchell 20 acres at Hog neck point, bounded E by Daniel Sayre, N by highway W S by water, £65 Nov. 10 1719

Witness ISAAC MILLS IOHN TARBELL

DANIEL SAYRE Iustice.

[Abstract.] Richard Wood sells to John Mitchel  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 of comonage which I purchased of Nehemiah Howell price £20  
Witness EDWARD DAVIS SAMUEL BIGELOW.

PAGE 3. [Abstract.] Samuel Cooper sells to John Mitchel 20 acres lying on the beach side of Scuttle hole, bounded N by Samuel Iohnes, E Thomas Halsey, S Thomas Cooper, W highway £64 Sept. 3 1731

Witness JAMES HERRICK JOHN FOSTER THOMAS REED

PAGE 4. [Abstract.] Ieckamiah Scott sells to John Mitchel  $\frac{1}{2}$  of my meadow and land at Mecox, bound S by other half W by Swan erick N Edward Petty E by undevided land £67 Oct. 22 1728

Witness JOHN MACKIE, THO. REED

PAGE 5. [Abstract.] Benj Foster sells to Henry Harris a 50 lot of upland in the north side twenty acre division, being in lot No 6 which 50 adjoining John Post. [Date gone.]

PAGE 6. Southampton April ye 1 day 1735 Voted that David Burnet shall have his fifty of land in ye last devisioun exchanged and layd out adjoining to his orchard att ye discretion [of] Captin White and Iohn Howell at ye said Burnets charge, this vote past clear only two men against it

CHRISTOPHER FOSTER Clerk.

Whereas David Burnet obtained a voat of ye town to exchange his fifty of land with said town lying at Caps (Camps?) pond in ye lot no. 48, he laying down ye said 50 and taking a lieke quantity adjoining to his orchard and ye said town aforesaid ordered Capt Ephraim White and Iohn Howell to do ye above said work according to their discretion, and we ye said Ephraim White and Iohn Howell did measure off one third part of ye said Burnets lot aforesaid as followeth, at ye east

end beginning at ye north east corner we measured 24 poles and from ye South east corner we measured off 24 poles which makes seven acres and a halfe and four poles of ground which is to be and remain to ye proprietors of said town for ever, and laid out seven acres and a halfe of ye proprietors land adjoining to ye east end of said David Burnets orchard ye east end next to ye orchard is 40 poles, west end is 34 poles  $\frac{1}{2}$ , South side  $34\frac{1}{4}$ , north end 30 poles, all which said land is to be and remaine to ye said David Burnet him and his heirs for ever, and for ye confirmation hereof we ye said Ephraim White and Iohn Howell have hereunto sett to our hands this 1st day of April 1737

EPHRAM WHITE  
IOHN HOWELL

[Abstract] Jonathan Culver sells to Eliah Davis 6 acres at Towd, bounded N by highway, E by said Culver from ye highway where ye old house stood to ye water down to ye water hole southward equally to be devided between us, S & W by Wm Jennings £10 Feb 8 1738.\*

· PAGE 8. At a meeting of ye north sea neabors voated may ye 26 day 1731 Jeffrys Neck and Cow neck land laid out of said necks within ye north sea line that is to be devided and laid out by Ieckamiah Scott and Capt Iohn Howell, at their discretion at ye charge of ye proprietors that are hereunto subscribed, it is to be understood all ye land within ye north sea line within ye neckes or without shall be laid out by ye above said men.

IECKAMIAH SCOTT EPHRAIM WHITE  
SAMUEL CLARK DAVID HANES  
THOMAS LUPTON IOHN HAINES

Witnes IOHN OLBERSON MOSES CULVER.

---

\* This place lies on the shore of the bay north-west from the homestead of Jared Jennings. W. S. P.

May 29 1751 We the arbitrators having considered of the difrance between Iohn Hudson and Thomas Lupton concerning the bounds of their land do award as followeth that the bounds shall be according as it is now fenced and that said Lupton shall pay eight shillings of the charge, and said Hudson three witynes our hands

A true copy by me

OBADIAH ROGERS Clerk

IOSEPH HOWELL

IOSIAH HOWELL

STEPHEN REEVES

Southampton April 3 1753 At a town meeting holden on said day to chuse town officers for the year ensuing according to the tenor of our patent in presence of Hugh Gelston and Iob Pierson Iustices. Stephen Rogers chosen clerk for the year ensuing, Abram Halsey chosen Supervisor for the year ensuing, Abram Halsey and Iosiah Pierson chosen assessors for the year ensuing, Silas Howell and Iohn Daines chosen Constables for the year ensuing, William Iennings chosen Collector at 6d per pound for the year ensuing, Isaac Post and Nathan Halsey chosen Supervisors for Intestate estates for the year ensuing. Abraham Cooper Iohn Alberson Iohn Chatfield Esq Isaac Post Abraham Halsey Obadiah Rogers Nehemiah Sayre Thomas Cooper Daniel Hedges Abraham Pierson Thomas Sanford & Iohn Iennings chosen Trustees for the year ensuing, Isaac Post and Abraham Halsey chosen overseers of poor for the year ensuing. Iosiah Pierson Thomas Stephens and Abraham Halsey chosen Commissioners for the year ensuing, Obadiah Rogers and Zachariah Sanford chosen viewers of fence for the year ensuing.

Voted that the Trustees shall have the care of the fishery at Quogue to dispose of it as they shall think fit.

HUGH GELSTON }  
IOB PIERSON } Iustices.

A true copy per me STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.



PAGE 9. Whereas Jonathan Culver of our towne obtained a vote of the proprietors of said town on our last election day, to lay down about one acre and halfe of land on ye north side of Benjamin Haines home lot running from ye town street westward to the land of Iustice Iosiah Howell where Abner Howell's smiths shop stands, and to ye highway by Iohn Bishops, and did appoint Hugh Gelston and Iohn Howell to do ye above said work and lay out to ye above said Culver so much land in quantity and quality at ye west end of Benjamin Hains home lot, not ronging any highways, and we the said layers out have done ye said as followeth, we measured the said Culvers land and found it to be one acre and half and about four poles of ground which ye said Jonathan Culver hath laid down for the use of the proprietors and their successors for ever, and we the said layers out have measured off to ye said Culver one acre and about thirty poles of ground at ye west end of said Benjamin Hains home lot, the north end being five poles wide, ye south end nineteen poles, the west end sixteen poles, ye east side twenty one poles, running south to ye burying place, all which said land is to be and remaine to ye said Jonathan Culver to him and his heirs for ever, and in confirmation hereof we the said Hugh Gelston and Iohn Howell have made this our return under our hands this fifth day of May 1737\*

HUGH GELSTON  
JOHN HOWELL

PAGE 10. [Abstract.] Ellis Cook sells to Samuel Cook  $\frac{1}{2}$  of his 55 acre lot at mill pond head bounded W & E by high-

---

\* The land of Jonathan Culver is now the south part of the highway running west from Town street and north of the homestead of Capt. Henry Halsey, it includes the home-lot now owned by Miss Nancy Sayre. Benj. Haines home-lot included the present home-lots of Capt. Daniel Jagger and Henry Halsey. The land laid out for Jonathan Culver is now the home-lots of Capt. Wm. Fowler and Harriet R. Halsey. W. S. P.

ways S by other half as lot (date gone, probably 1737) £100

PAGE 11. [Abstract.] Hezekiah Topping sells to Iohn Sayre one 50 of comonage, west of Canoe place, price £7 March 6 1738.

Witness IOSIAH & DAVID HALSEY.

[Abstract.] Obadiah Rogers sells to Iohn Sayre a lot of meadow adjoining a pond which lets into ye sound known by ye name of Canoe place, joining N by the beach, E & S by the woods, W by the pond, price £16 August 11 1735

Witness ICHABOD & ABRAHAM COOPER.

PAGE 12. [Abstract.] Hezekiah Topping sells to Abraham Halsey  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a 50 of comonage west of Canoe place. £7 March 6 1738.

PAGE 13. [Abstract.] Samuel Woodruff sells to Stephen Foster  $\frac{1}{4}$  50 comonage throughout the town, £16 14s April 18 1738.

PAGE 14. [Abstract.] Iosiah Halsey sells to David Halsey one 50 of comonage throughout the town, £3, Feb 5 1706

Witness MATHEW HOWELL Justice EZEKIEL HOWELL

[Pages 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21 are occupied with the "Returns of the laying out of the Great South and North Divisions." These surveys are re-copied on pages 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, and will be found on those pages.]

PAGE 21. [Abstract.] Know all men by these presents that I David Hanes of Southampton have sold to Samuel Clark one 50 of upland in homes hill lot, in Lot No 3 6 acres. Samuel Clark gives in exchange 3 acres on the south side of said Haines home lot bounded N by my own land, W by a brook, S by Captain Scotts land, E by the Road, also two 50s in fish cove lot No 4 3 acres. Feb 2 1738

Witness IOSIAH FOSTER NATHANIEL RUSCO.

PAGE 22. Southampton March ye first day 1739 Iohn Hanes and Henry Harris has made a Divition of all their Clay pits land as followeth ye said Iohn Hanes is to have East side that they purchased of Samuel Clark, to be unto ye said Iohn Hanes, and ye West side that was Ioseph Luptons land that they purchased of him, from ye clay pit run to a stump to a crooked tree, and from ye crooked tree to a stake now set down, all the land northward from this line down to ye fresh pond is to be and remain to Henry Harris and to his heirs for ever, be it more or less, and all ye land South of this line mentioned is to be and remain to Iohn Hanes and his heirs forever, with that land on ye East side of the highway which formerly [was] Samuel Clarkes land called ye clay pits land, to be and remain to ye said Iohn Hanes and his heirs for ever, and also ye said Iohn Haines and his heirs is to have two apple trees on ye west side of ye highways north by the ditch, and he ye said Iohn Hanes and his heirs to have free liberty from time to time to fetch off ye fruit as long as ye trees shall live, and we both agree that this division shall be a final division to us and our heirs for ever, and we both agree to have it entered on ye town Records, in wituess whereof we have hereunto set our hands in presence of us

IOHN HANES  
HENRY HARRIS

[The above mentioned land lies at North Sea on the west side of the street just south of the stream that crosses the road, running from Fresh Pond.

W. S. P.

Daniel Foster of the town of Southampton has sold and made over his fifty Right in ye seder swamp at ye Riverhead to Isaac Halsey Iun and to his heirs and assigns forever, as witness

CHRISTOPHER FOSTER Clerk.

[The 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 and 28th pages are occupied with the laying out of the Lower Division in Quogue Purchase. This is re-copied on the 166 to 173 pages, inclusive, and will be found at that place. The 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, and 37th pages are occupied with the laying out of the North or Upper Division of Quogue Purchase, and the Canoe Place Division. These are re-copied on the 184 to 194 pages inclusive, and they will be found there. w. s. p.]

PAGE 37. [Abstract.] Isaac Halsey sells to Aaron Burne a parcel of land lying joining to Aaron Burnets home lot which was laid as amendment to 4 lots in great South Division. Aaron Burnet gives in exchange  $\frac{2}{3}$  of a 50 in Lot 7 Upper Division Quogue Purchase April 2 1739

PAGE 38. Know all men by these presents that whereas Hezekiah Howell having bought one hundred acres of land lying on ye east side of Beaver Dam River in Quaananantuck purchase of ye Trustees of ye free holders and Comonality of ye town of Southampton as may more plainly appear by a deed of sale from under their hands and seals of said trustees therefor, I ye said Hezekiah Howell do firmly binde and oblige myself my heirs and assigns noways to hinder ye proprietors of said purchase at any time or at all times here after from building a mill upon ye said Beaver Dam Stream or making a dam on ye same. But the proprietors shall have free liberty to build and make a dam on said stream notwithstanding ye said deed of sale and shall not be accounted Tresspassers in so doing, and in witnes hereof I ye said Hezekiah Howell have heareunto set my hand & seale in Southampton this 1st day January 1738

HEZEKIAH HOWELL.

Witnes SILVANUS WHITE JOHN HERRICK.

[Abstract.] Jeremiah Culver having bought a parcel of land lying at Canoe place, of the Trustees binds himself and his heirs not to hinder any carts to pass through said land, and

there shall be a passing road through the said land at all times no ways hindering the town from digging out the ditch at the Canoe place if they see cause to do so.

[Abstract.] Isaac Halsey sells to Benjamin Woodruff a parcel of meadow lying on a small island of Sedge at Red Creek No 38 between Obadiah Rogers and Stephen Herrick, also a parcel at Lot 20 Pine neck. Benj Woodruff gives in exchange my half lot that fell to me in the upper division Quogue Purchase (Lot 13)

PAGE 39. I doe acknowledge that I have sold to Captain Isaac Halsey Senior an upper lot against great Onuck lying with Christopher Foster and Samuel Howell, ye ninth lot.

April ye 26 day 1739.

JOHN SAYRE.

Southampton Ian ye 6 day 1739 it was voted that Jonathan Culver may fence his lot of land at a place called Towd down to ye edge of ye bank at ye said towd as witnes our hands Elisha Howell Thomas Stephen Topping John Morehouse Henry Halsey James White Josiah Topping John Post Hugh Gelston Abraham Cooper Trustees of ye abovesaid town

Whereas Jonathan Raynor Josiah Halsey and John Howell were ordered by ye owners of ye lots of medow on ye beach lying from ye westward part of the hill bank to Dow litle or where ye old gutt formerly was to lay out ye said meadows according to every mans right as it now stands Recorded upon ye town book, and we the said layers out upon ye 21 day of June 1739 did begin to lay out ye said meadows and we layd it into 41 lots and make our return as followeth, and we began fourteen poles westward of the middle of the hall bank, or where the gut broke out and laid out ye lot No 1 Increasing westward to ye middle of privateer hill containing 31 lots, and then we layd out amendment adjoining to ye lot No 31 between

that and ye lot No 32 of 6 poles wide for ye lot No 1 and No 2 and No 10, and then we layd out ye other ten lots including Dow litle gut poynt ye bredth of ye lot

|       |    |     |       |      |       |    |    |       |       |
|-------|----|-----|-------|------|-------|----|----|-------|-------|
| No 1  | is | 26  | poles | wide | No 17 | is | 32 | poles | wide. |
| No 2  | is | 26  | "     | "    | " 18  | "  | 26 | "     | "     |
| No 3  | is | 20  | "     | "    | " 19  | "  | 30 | "     | "     |
| No 4  | is | 20  | "     | "    | " 20  | "  | 28 | "     | "     |
| No 5  | is | 42  | "     | "    | " 21  | "  | 28 | "     | "     |
| No 6  | is | 42  | "     | "    | " 22  | "  | 24 | "     | "     |
| No 7  | is | 30  | "     | "    | " 23  | "  | 30 | "     | "     |
| No 8  | is | 24  | "     | "    | " 24  | "  | 30 | "     | "     |
| No 9  | is | 36  | "     | "    | " 25  | "  | 26 | "     | "     |
| No 10 | is | 100 | "     | "    | " 26  | "  | 24 | "     | "     |
| No 11 | is | 32  | "     | "    | " 27  | "  | 26 | "     | "     |
| No 12 | is | 26  | "     | "    | " 28  | "  | 22 | "     | "     |
| No 13 | is | 26  | "     | "    | " 29  | "  | 22 | "     | "     |
| No 14 | is | 42  | "     | "    | " 30  | "  | 20 | "     | "     |
| No 15 | is | 30  | "     | "    | " 31  | "  | 22 | "     | "     |
| No 16 | is | 30  | "     | "    |       |    |    |       |       |

and between No 31 and No 32 lyes an amendment of six poles wide for ye lots No 1 and No 2 and No 10 ye said amendment including privateer hill, and

|       |    |    |       |      |       |    |    |       |      |
|-------|----|----|-------|------|-------|----|----|-------|------|
| No 32 | is | 20 | poles | wide | No 37 | is | 28 | poles | wide |
| " 33  | "  | 22 | "     | "    | " 38  | "  | 26 | "     | "    |
| " 34  | "  | 26 | "     | "    | " 39  | "  | 24 | "     | "    |
| " 35  | "  | 32 | "     | "    | " 40  | "  | 22 | "     | "    |
| " 36  | "  | 30 | "     | "    | " 41  | "  | 30 | "     | "    |

Which said lot includes ye grate pinte of meadow at Dow litle and there fore to ratify and confirm ye said devisiion we ye said layers our have hereunto set our hands ye day and year within mentiond

JOHN HOWELL  
JOSIAH HALSEY

Layers out.

## [DRAWING OF LOTS.]

|                                |                              |    |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----|
| The heirs of Thos Burnet No 1* | Heirs of Isaac Halsey        | 27 |
| “ “ “ Joseph Pierson 2         | “ Jonathan Raynor            | 28 |
| “ “ “ Thomas Cooper 3          | “ John Howell Jr             | 29 |
| John Jagger 100 and            | “ John Jessup                | 30 |
| Heirs of John Woodruff         | “ Jonathan Raynor            | 31 |
| “ Thomas Halsey                | “ Thomas Halsey              | 31 |
| “ Abraham Willman              | “ Ellis Cook                 | 32 |
| “ John Howell                  | “ Edmond Howell              | 33 |
| “ Samuel Johnes                | assigns of Edmond Howell     | 34 |
| “ Richard Howell } 10          | Heirs of John Jessup         | 35 |
| “ & Isaac Raynor }             | “ James White                | 36 |
| “ Abraham Willman              | “ John Howell                | 37 |
| “ John Howell                  | “ James Cooper               | 38 |
| “ Thomas Topping               | “ Joseph Fordham             | 39 |
| “ Samuel Barnes                | “ John Howell 100            | 40 |
| “ Obadiah Rogers               | “ Russell 50                 |    |
| “ John Howell Jr               |                              |    |
| “ “ “                          | This is a true copy of ye    |    |
| “ “ “                          | drafte as it was drawn at ye |    |
| “ “ “                          | house of Henry Pierson ye 24 |    |
| “ Joseph Fordham               | day of June as witnes CHRIS- |    |
| “ Joseph Foster                | TOPHER FFOSTER Clerk in ye   |    |
| “ maj John Howell              | year 1739.                   |    |
| “ Isaac Halsey and             |                              |    |
| “ John Larrison                |                              |    |
| “ Edward Howell 100            |                              |    |
| “ and Tho Cooper 50            |                              |    |
| “ Joseph Fordham               |                              |    |
| “ Lieutenant Post 100          |                              |    |
| “ and James Cooper 50          |                              |    |
| “ Francis Sayre 100            |                              |    |
| “ Joseph Hildreth 50           |                              |    |

PAGE 41. Southampton July ye 10 1739 Then at a meeting of ye proprietors of ye meadows on ye beach lying between Coopers neck lane and Bachelders hall Joyning to ye pines devison of meadow on ye beach, did order at said meeting Nehemiah Sayre and John Howell to lay out ye said meadows into sixteen lots, according to their discretion, and we

\* Lot No. 1 now belongs to Albert Foster.

ye said layers out having don the work do make our return as followeth we began at Coopers neck lane with No 1 and so increasing ye lots westward to ye lot No 16 which lyes Joining to ye lot No 1 in ye pines devison, and it is agreed upon by ye said owners of ye said lots that if any man shall in time to come be hindered or molested in his peaceable enjoyment of his lot or lots or dispossessed of ye same except it shall be cleare and evident, then all the owners of ye said lots in generall make up his of their loss or charge equally between them on this condition ye lots are drawn : Southampton July 12 1739 ye within mentioned owners of said lots do proceed to draw their lots which a north and South line is to be a deviding between each lot Draft of Lots

|                           |                                        |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Lot No 1 is 80 Poles wide | No 1 Hezekiah Howell                   |
| No 2 is 50 " "            | No 2 Jonathan Raynor                   |
| " 3 " 25 " "              | 3 Jonah Howell                         |
| " 4 " 34 " "              | 4 Benjamen Woodruff                    |
| " 5 " 32 " "              | 5 Tho. Stephens                        |
| " 6 " 29 " "              | 6 Jonathan Raynor                      |
| " 7 " 27 " "              | 7 Joseph Hildreth                      |
| " 8 " 27 " "              | 8 Job Sayre                            |
| " 9 " 36 " "              | 9 Jsaac Halsey Jr and<br>Daniel Halsey |
| " 10 " 37 " "             | 10 Capt Ephraim White                  |
| " 11 " 39 " "             | 11 heirs of John Jessup decd           |
| " 12 " 37 " "             | 12 heirs of Joseph Taylor              |
| " 13 " 35 " "             | 13 heirs of John Jessup                |
| " 14 " 32 " "             | 14 Job Sayre                           |
| " 15 100 " "              | 15 heirs of Joseph Taylor              |
| " 16 " 80 " "             | 16 Jonathan Raynor                     |

Which lot is ye last in this division and adjoins to ye lot No 1 in ye pine division, by us

JOHN HOWELL  
NEHEMIAH SAYRE

A true copy of ye draft  
as witness  
CHRISTOPHER FOSTER  
Town Clerk



PAGE 42. [Abstract.] Eliphalet Clark sells to his brother Elisha Clark 31 acres and 35 poles, lying Eastward of Long Pond, bounded N by Nathan Cooper, S by said Eliphalet Clark, E by highway, W by pond, also 1-12 of Lot 13 in both Great South and North division, also  $\frac{1}{4}$  50 of comonage June 6 1739

This may certifie that ye late division and comonadge within mentioned is that part that was given to me in my father's last will and testamente as witness my hand and seale ye sixth day of June 1739

ELISHA CLARK

Witness SAMUEL LUDLAM  
NATHAN COOPER

[Abstract.] Elisebeth Clark widow of Eliphalet Clark sells to Elisha Clark her son, all her right to one half of the home lot,\* which was left to Elisha in his fathers will The other half of said home lot having been left to Eliphalet Clark subject to said Elisebeth's right during her life price 40s

June 4 1739 Witness SAMUEL JOHNES HENRY HOWELL

PAGE 43. [Abstract.] (Eliphalet Clark and his brother Elisha having a lot of land in the 40 acre division have chosen Abraham Halsey to divide the same between them April 2 1739.)

Whereas Eliphalet Clark and Elisha Clark having a certain tract of land given by their father in partnership between them it being a 40 acre lot and joining to ye long pond and is bounded on two sides by ye land now in possession of Nathan Cooper and they having a mind to devide said land they did both of them together mutually agree and did electe and choose me to devide ye said lot between them and give them each their part of said land as it was given them upon their father's

---

\* The home lot of Samuel Clark was just beyond the homestead of Colonel David R. Rose.  
W. S. P.

will, according to ye best of my understanding, and accordingly I proceeded to devide said land and made ye devision between them according to their agreement and set a stake at each end to make a division between them and they both of them accepted of ye division where they set ye corner stakes, one at ye east end at ye street and ye other at ye west end near ye water having no regard to ye island in ye pond in ye division for I did not devide that nor any land lower than ye edge of the water.

In witnes whereof I have here unto set my hand in Southampton this fourth day of April 1739.\*

ABRAHAM HALSEY.

Wit THEOPHILUS HOWELL.

At a Trustee meeting ye 10 day of September 1738 ye trustees sould to Capt Ephraim White a pinte or island of upland and marsh lying in ye seven ponds in ye swamp not extending further Southward than ye swamp, for and in consideration of forty two shillings which ye said White has already paid, and we ye trustees do make over to Ephraim White and his heirs and assines forever as witness my hand

CHRISTOPHER FFOSTER, Clerk.

At a trustee meeting ye 8 day of October 1739 ye trustees sould to Abraham Howell Jr one acre and a halfe of land at ye north end of his home lot at Wickapogue for three pounds and three shillings and nine pence, and also twelve acres lying at ye hay ground three acres sould to James White, three acres sould to Henry Ludlam, three acres sould to Abraham Halsey,

---

\* The tract of land above divided is now in possession of Elbert Rose, Esq. It was lot No. — in the 40-acre division, and was drawn by \_\_\_\_\_ Both the lot and the Island are crossed by the Railroad- W. S. P.

three acres sould to Israel Rose, ye whole containing twelve acres, precisely no more nor no less, Being butted and bound-ed west by Jonathan Raynors mendment lying near ye hay ground, North East and South by undivided lands, ye whole is twenty three pounds two shillings to be unto each of them their heirs and assigns for ever. This being purchased of ye proprietors to pay for Gersham Culvers house for ye poore to live in, as witness John Post and Abraham Cooper Justice in ye names of all ye trustees. This is a true copy from ye oridginall as witues

CHRISTOPHER FOSTER

PAGE 44. [Abstract.] Samuel Bishop and John Bishop sell to Capt Isaac Halsey one 50 in Lot 12 Upper Division Quogue purchase as drawn by us, Nov. 17 1739 (See page 187 of original.)

[Abstract.] Samuel Johnes Jr sells to Aaron Howell five acres of land, bounded N by said Johnes land E by ye pond South by Samuel Haines W by common land price 20£  
April 7 1738

Wit NATHAN FORDHAM NATHAN COOPER

DANIEL SAYRE Justice.

PAGE 45. [Abstract.] Jonathan Howell sells to his son Isaac Howell my close of land at Mill neck bounded N by land of Benjamin Foster, W by land I formerly gave to my grand son Jonathan Howell Jr, S by highway and partly by land of Henry Ludlam, Jr, E by water, 30 acres. Also  $\frac{1}{3}$  of my lot of land lying above ye mill pond head at a place comonly called ye Speney wcods lying in partnership with Benjamin Foster, 10 acres, bounded N by Nathaniel Halsey S by Elisha Howell E by land of John Cooper and James White W by highway. Also my 6 acres of land lying at a place comonly called my uncle Jonas close, bounded S by highway E by Daniel Foster N & W by Ephraim White, also  $\frac{1}{4}$  50 of com-

onage, also my  $2\frac{1}{3}$  lots of meadow at Ockabock in Jumping neck, also  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 of meadow lying on ye west beach near Cupsoage, May 9 1734

Witness DANIEL CARTER ABRAHAM HALSEY.

PAGE 46. [Abstract.] Jonathan Jagger and Daniel Wick having a 30 acre lot in the 30 acre division in partnership, bounded S by land of Samuel Johnes Jr E by Thomas Halsey and part by highway, W by ye Country Road, Daniel Wick owning 1-6 and Jonathan Raynor the rest, have chosen Jonah Rogers Jr and Abraham Halsey to divide the same. Who proceed as follows We laid off about 6 acres and a halfe and twenty seven poles at the north end for Samuel Wicks part and the remainder of the lot for Jonathan Jagger, said lot lying at Scuttle hole. April 3 1739.

PAGE 47. [Abstract.] Daniel Hedges sells to Daniel Foster  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a lot of upland in the Upper Division in Quaquanantuck as it was drawn by me No 22 (See page 187 of original) price 2.£ 10s April 1 1740.

PAGE 48. [Abstract.] Walter Willnot student of Yale College sells to Silas White of Bridge Hampton, the 1-6 part of the land bought of Shangar Hand by Col. Pierson Capt Theophilus Howell and James Hildreth, on the 26 day of September 1698, which land Sag mill pond overflowed, together with 1-6 part of the Dam and all rights and privileges. Oct 29 1732 Price 15s

[This land lies north of the road to Sagg, crossing the stream running into Sagg pond. w. s. p.]

[Abstract.] Daniel Wick of Bridge Hampton sells to Silas White 1-6 of above mentioned land Feb 11 1737

Witness ELNATHAN WHITE JOHN DANES

PAGE 49. [Abstract.] Joshua Hildreth sells to Silas White  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the above named land and premises, price 25s March 5 1738

Witness JONATHAN JAGGER ZACHARIAH SANFORD

[Abstract.] Jeremiah and Nathan Halsey having a certain tract of land given them by their father in his will, being bounded W by land of Wm Tarbell and Killis pond, N by Zachariah Sanford, E by John Cooper and Recompense Halsey and Theophilus Howell Jr S by highway, have chosen Abraham Halsey to divide the same, and he having made the division we are satisfied with the same date Jan. 28, 1738. (They were sons of Jeremiah Halsey.)

PAGE 50. Southampton May ye 8 Day 1740 whereas we ye trustees of ye town above said Being met together at ye Scoul house to consult ye good and wellfare of our Respective town, and being sensible of ye grate Rongs that have bin don in our town by reason of purchase and inlarging many very considerable quantities of ye undivided landes and appropriating them to their own pertickular use, to ye grate damage of ye proprietors we then to prevent all such undue measure in taking in land for ye future as well as to adjust former abuses In that kind, have at ye time and place above said passed a voate that ye Thirty acre Devision on ye south side, and ye Twenty acre Devision on ye north side layd out in ye year 1712 shall be Regulated, and we have chosen and appointed Job Pierson Obadiah Rogers and Abraham Halsey to Regulate ye lots in said Devisions according to ye Records and with ye best of their understanding and at their discretion to agree and make up with all such persons as they shall find to be ofending in that case, this per order of ye trustees as witnes our hands

ABRAHAM COOPER

THOMAS COOPER ye 3d

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Obadiah Rogers   | Theophilus Howell |
| William Alberson | Joseph Howell     |
| Thomas Sanford   | John Hanes        |
| Nathan Herriek   | Abraham Halsey    |

This is a true copy from ye oridginal as test

CHRISTOPHER FFOSTER Clerk

NB  
//

[Abstract.] John Menay of East Hampton sells to Josiah Pierson  $\frac{1}{8}$  of a share of Montauk Price 65£ March 30 1739  
Witness JOHN MOREHOUSE.

PAGE 51. [Abstract.] John Norris and Nathan Norris sell to Josiah Pierson a parcel of land bounded N by Josiah Pierson E part by Josiah Pierson and part by Abraham Pierson S by John Russell and W by street 12 acres, 46 poles, price 55£ May 1 1738

Witness JOHN DANES JR ELEAZAR STANBOROUGH

PAGE 52. [Abstract.] John Norris sells to Josiah Pierson 5 acres of land that I had of Job Pierson and lyes at a place called Bridge Hampton, bounded W by John Morehouse land, N by Josiah Pierson E by Daniel Hedges well close, S by land I sould Daniel Hedges August 12 1735 price 18£

PAGE 53. [Abstract.] Daniel Sayre sells to Josiah Pierson  $\frac{1}{2}$  of my north lot that I had of my son, and is bounded W by Morehouses land, S by land I sold to Job Pierson, E by Hedges land, N by highway. price 75£ March 20 1731

Witness JOSIAH TOPPING JOHN NORRIS.

[Abstract.] David Topping enters earmark, slope under right ear and hollow crop on end of left ear and half penny under it April 22 1746

PAGE 54. [Abstract.] Thomas Stephens sells to Josiah Pierson  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a lot of land in the parish of Bridge Hampton the second lot drawn from ye line between East Hampton and Southampton both North and South Division ye whole lot containing about 260 acres price 105£ June 14 1739 (See page 157 of original.)

PAGE 55. [Abstract.] Adonijah Raynor sells to Jonathan Raynor two acres of land lying in Said Jonathan Raynor's home lot on the East side of main street, bounded N by Oba-

diah Howells land E & S by said Jonathan Raynor's land, W by town street.\* June 21 1740

Witnes HUGH GELSTON ISAAC GARRAD

Southampton June ye 2 1740 at a trustees meeting ye trustees voated that Josiah Stanborough should lay down or throw common to ye use of ye town that two acres and a half of land that he had of William Mulford and have in lieu of it some land joining to ye land which his house stands on ye north side and they appoint Thomas Sanford and Abraham Howell to consult and view ye land, and to assine him as much land in quantity and quality as they should think, and accordingly wee went on ye fourth day of June and did both agree that Josiah Stanbrough should have two aeres for ye land that he had of William Mulford 2 acres and 63 poles, and we staked it out 12 poles at ye east end, and upon a direct line by his house, and twelve poles at ye west end, and next to Jbo Sayres land, and forty poles upon ye south side next to David Hands home lot, and forty poles on ye north side of ye land lyeth square and these lines containe that acre that he had before that his house stands on, and the two acres that ye town hath trucked with him

THOMAS SANFORD  
ABRAHAM HOWELL JR

PAGE 56. Southampton June ye 2 day 1740 Whereas ye Trustees of the town above said did appoint and order Theophilus Howell and Abraham Halsey to lay out a certain tract of land joining on ye north side of John Coopers home lot on ye west side of Joshua Hildreths lot there fore according of ye trustees above said we proseded to lay it out three acres and sixty-six poles of ground which we laid seventy two poles

---

\* The home lot of Jonathan Raynor is probably the north lot of Capt. Edward Sayre on the east side of main street. W S. P.

more in exchange for seventy two poles on ye west side of ye said Coopers home lot, which he laid down to ye town which makes in all three acres and 138 poles of ground, and it lyes 52 poles long on each side but coming on to one corner of ye said Coopers lot it is not so long on ye middle, ye east line is not extended so far northward as Joshua Hildreths corner by 5 poles and  $\frac{1}{4}$ , ye north line eight poles and makes a square corner at ye said Hildreths fence, ye south lines is 18 poles from Joshua Hildreths Sow west corner running a little to ye southward of said Coopers door to ye corner that we made, and from this corner to ye corner of Nathan Halseys corner of ye old lot in ye 40 acre Division is a straight line, and ye corner of ye said land that we sould to said Nathan is exactly in this line, and whereas many of ye proprietors having given their particular in ye above said 3 acres and 66 poles of ground to him ye said John Cooper, and others being not of ye mind to give their rights, we by order of ye trustees abovesaid did sell ye remainder of ye abovesaid three acres and 66 poles of land to him ye above said John Cooper 5 pounds per acre, and to his heirs and assigns for ever for ye above said sum of money which he paid to ye trustees as witness our hands this 8th day of August 1740

ABRAHAM HALSEY  
THEOPHILUS HOWELL

ABRAHAM COOPER Clerk of Trustees

PAGE 57. [Abstract.] Abraham Cooper Esq sells to Samuel Huntting of East Hampton a house and 4 acres of land in the town of Southampton, bounded N & W by the high way, E by Abraham Coopers land, S partly by land of Francis Pelletreau deceased, and partly by a gore piece of land belonging to said Abraham Cooper, price 150.£ April 1 1739\*

Witness THEOPHILUS PIERSON JOB PIERSON

THOMAS CHATFIELD Judge



PAGE 58. [Abstract.] Nathaniel Hunting of East Hampton preacher of the Gospel gives to his son Samuel 2 acres of comonage throughout the bounds of East Hampton except Moutauk, March 1 1736

Witness SAMUEL HUDSON ELISHA CONKLING

PAGE 59. [Abstract.] Elizebeth Clark, widow, sells to Eliphilet Clark her son, all her right to 20 acres of land being part of 30 acres which her husband gave her in his will during her life time together with the east end of the house, Jan 20 1733

Witness JOSEPH NIINGOLL HANNAH CLARK

[Abstract.] Theophilus Howell of Bridge Hampton sells to Richard Partelo shoe maker, 3 acres of land at Sagg head bounded N by land of Josiah Hand, W by Job Sayre, S by country road, E by undivided land. price 17£ Oct 31 1737

Witness JOHN MITCHELL

Richard Paetelo assigns the above to Eliphalet Clark May 21 1739

PAGE 60 [Abstract.] Richard Partelo of Greenwich Fairfield County Connecticut, sells to Eliphalet Clark of South ampton a house and lot at the head of Sagg bounded N by David Hands land, partly by common land, S by the kings road, W by Job Sayre, E by David Hands land partly by comon land, 3 acres, price £31 Nov 25 1740

Wit HANNAH MEAD EBENEZER MEAD

PAGE 61. [Abstract.] Benjamin Haines sells to Abner Howell blacksmith, my now dwelling house and home lot, 3 acres, situate in the town plot of Southampton butted and

---

\* The home lot of Abraham Cooper is now the homestead of the heirs of Capt. Isaac Sayre, deceased. W. S. P.

bounded by the town lands,\* and also my lot of land which I had of Josiah Laughton  $8\frac{1}{4}$  acres bounded N by land of John Post, E by Jeremiah Foster, S by Israel Howell, W by highway. Also my lot on the west side of ye highway 18 acres, bounded N by land of John Bishop, S by John Woolly, E & W by highway. Also my lot of Meadow at North Sea lying near John Davis joining close by ye meadow of Ephraim White, S by the creek, W by meadow of Wm Jennings, N by a stake standing by ye cliff, also 1-5 of a lot of comonage, price 160.£ December 25 1738

Wit ICHOBOD SAYRE DANIEL BISHOP

PAGE 63. Southampton May ye 10 day 1740 Whereas ye trustees of ye town above said at a trustee meeting held at ye school house on may ye eighth this present year, did pass a voate that ye lots in ye thirty acre division on the south side, and ye twenty acre division on ye north side should be regulated, and did apoint and order us Job Pierson Obadiah Rogers and Abraham Halsey to regulate said lots, therefore according to ye trust reposed in us and ye power by ye trustees given us, did prosede to ye work in ye following method and we began to make inspection first into ye lot No 44 and that we found is to contain within fence 2 acres and  $\frac{3}{4}$  and 18 poles of land more than was layd out to it by ye lines, on ye Records, 54 poles of which land we sould to Capt White ye owner of said lot ye rest we ordered him to throw comon for ye proprietors, as the above said 54 poles that wee sould is at ye south end of said lott and is that upon which his son Ebar's house and barn standes and is on the north side and west side 8 poles a peace and ye east 4 poles and on ye south 10 poles, ye price is 13, 6, and from thence we went to the lot No 48

---

\* The home lot of Benjamin Haines included the present home lots of Capt. Henry Halsey, Capt. Daniel Jagger, and the heirs of Capt. Austin Herrick.  
W. S. P.

in ye possession of Capt Ephraim White and Jeremiah Foster, and finding this lot severall rods wider than it was on ye Records therefore we ordered ye said Capt White to throw out on ye east side of said lot a piece of land six poles and  $\frac{3}{4}$  wide at ye north end, and 8 poles at ye south end, he ye said Capt White and Jeremiah Foster and his son Stephen being their present did covenant that ye corners of ye said lot should remain as we had set, from thence to ye lot No — in ye possession [of] Jonah Rogers Jr and finding he had exceeded his bounds we sould him 35 poles of land lying across ye east end of ye afore said lot No — one pole wide at ye north end and a pint at ye south, price 11s 9d, from thence we went to ye lot No 14 he having half ye front of that lot to wit Jeremiah Halseys and having fenced beyond his bounds we sould him 3 poles wide along ye west end of his lot 36 poles long containing 108 poles of land for £1 18s 3d and Nathan Halsey having ye other half this part we sould him 54 poles of land across ye west end of his part of said lot 3 poles wide at ye south end where it joyns to Jeremiah and a pint at ye north side where it joyns to No 13 price 13s 6d, from thence went to ye lot No — in ye possession of Benjamen Woodruff lying [at] Windmill hill and finding he had within fence an acre and a half and od poles of ye townes land which we sould to him for 3 pounds 15s which he paid to ye trustees, ye said land lyes across ye north end of ye foresaid lott and is 11 poles and a half wide at ye east end where it joyns to Daniel Wicks lot and comes to a pint at ye west end at ye northwest corner of ye lot, and from thence we went to Nathan Halseys pitle where we found he had take in 11 poles of ground of ye proprietors land which we sould to him, together with 42 poles more at ye east end of said pitle which was layd down by John Cooper in exchange for so many poles given him on ye north end of his home lot by the proprietors, this above said 42 poles of land is sould to ye above said Nathan Halsey and

to his heirs and assines for ever but with this restriction that neither he ye said Nathan Halsey nor any by or under him or by any power by or from him shall either molest distress or PAGE 64] his Brother Jeremiah Halsey or any of his during his brothers naturall life from riding passing or carting across ye said land to ye comon land but shall allow him and his ye same liberty and priviledge in passing and Repassing through ye land as he hath in possession and carting through ye land that was given to him ye said Nathban Halsey by his father, ye said Jeremiah Halsey paying to his brother Nathan 3s for the priviledge, ye price for both pieces of land is 1£ 13s 1d which was payd to ye trustees by ye said Nathan Halsey; from thence we went and sould to Mr Elisha Howell 60 poles of ground which he had fenced in at ye Bottom of ye lane that runs down between his old lot and Elias Cooks land formerly Capt Scots which 60 poles of land brings 1£ 2s 6d, said Elishas as far northward as his corner of his old lot is or to ye corner of his thorn hedge and no further, and ye said Elisha Howell nor his heirs nor successors for ever shall by no means molest hinder turn aside or any ways disturb any person or persons what soever from passing or repassing Carting or riding through ye said land but ye highway shall be ye same through this land as it is through that as adjoins to it that was formerly sould to him by ye town, and near the same place we sould Elias Cook 52 poles of land lying on ye west side of this above said land ye same length price 26 shillings which he paid to ye trustees, then we sould to Isaac Howell 35 poles of land lying at ye south east corner of his wood lot in ye 30 acre division for 7s 6d witnes our hands.

ABRAHAM HALSEY

OBADIAH ROGERS

JOB PIERSON.

Southampton April ye 3 1741 whereas ye layers out of ye thirty acre Division in ye year 1712 did lay out a high way ten poles wide Running [from] East Hampton path to Hunting path running along by ye east end of Mr Wicks home lot and along by ye east end of Lots No 1 and No 2 and No 3 and No 4 and No 5 and 6 and No 7 in ye 30 acre division which was afterwards confirmed by ye commisioners; for ye convenience of ye lot No 17 which ye aforesaid devision did lay ye aforesoid No 17 two poles into ye afore said highway, we there fore as comisioners do ascertain and order this highway shall be but 8 poles wide and that the 2 poles above said shall be to ye lot No 17 as aforesaid as far as ye lot No 17 Joynes to ye highway and no further, and ye rest of ye highway shall be 10 poles wide, ye west side of this highway shall be a direct straight line from ye Southeast corner of above said lot No 1 to ye north west corner of ye said lot No 7 running north and by west as witness our hands

ABRAHAM HALSEY  
STEPHEN HERRICK

[The above road is now called Lumber Lane; the home lot of John Wick is the corner lot now or lately owned by Mrs. Grey. John Wick, who was a magistrate and man of importance in his day, was buried on his own land at his own request, and his head stone is still to be seen some 30 or 40 rods north of the main street of Bridge-Hampton, and as far west of Lumber Lane, upon it is the following inscription: "Here | was layed | the Body of Mr | Iohn Wick Esq | Who Dyed Ianvary | the 16th anno 1719 | in the 59th year | of his age. w.s.p.]

PAGE 65. Southampton november 1740 ye trustees of Southampton did agree with Daniel More that he should have that land in ye meeting house lane that ledeth down to ye Bridge, and that he shall leave out to ye townes use all that

land that he claimed or had pretentes to in ye narrow lane, ye trustees did appoint Thomas Sanford and Theophilus Howell and Job Pierson to agree with him and accordingly we did allow ye said More to take of ye Bridge lane ye length of it 12 feet and a half and as a confirmation we put to our hands Job Pierson Theophilus Howell Thomas Sanford A true copy test  
CHRISTOPHER FOSTER Clerk

At an election meeting April ye 7 day 1741 John ffooster requestes ye towne of Southampton I desire you to lett me take up ten acres of land joining to my close head of the Crick on ye east part, [I] laying down ten acres or an equivelent of land at ye south end of our lot No 45, this was voted thus John Howell and Abraham Halsey shall view the land and to lay it out according to ye voat upon ye said John ffoosters cost and charge this was a clear vote, test

CHRISTOPHER FFOSTER Clerk

[Abstract.] In accordance with above vote 10 acres and 6 poles are measured off at the east side of John Foster head of creek close, lying 63 poles on west side 6 poles on the East side, 26 poles on North end, he lays down in exchange 12 acres 30 poles besides the highway.

[Abstract.] Joseph Howell sells to Nathan Reeves a lot of 30 acres near Moses Culvers home lot, bounded S by highway, W by comon land, N by Samuel Jaggers land, E by Ephraim Hildreths land, price 60.£ May 6 1741

Witness MATHEW WOOD ZEBULON HOWELL

PAGE 66. [Abstract.] Thomas Norris of Cohansey Salem County New Jersey, sells to Adonijah Raynor of Southampton a house and home lot 1½ acres at South end of town plot of

Southampton\* bounded N by land of said Adonijah Raynor, E by town street South by lane W by town pond, price 30.£  
April 14 1741 wife Dorithy signs deed.

PAGE 68. Southampton at a trustee meeting in ye yeare 1740 By order of ye trustees Wee layd out to Samuel Newcome one quarter of an acre of land adjoining on ye east to John Coopers land and on ye south and west and north by common land. [laid] it out ye east and west lines six poles and ye north and south six poles and twelve foote

THOMAS SANFORD

THEOPHILUS HOWELL

Trustees.

Southampton April ye 6 day 1731 at a meetivg of ye proprietors voted that James Rose shall have ye land that was formerly in John Earles occupation between Benjamin Marshall and Benjamin Jagger, is granted to James Rose and his heirs and assigns for ever, for forty shillings in currant money for ye proprietors use, this was voted and past cleare as test

CHRISTOPHER FFOSTER Clerk

[Abstract.] Christopher Foster sells to Aaron Burnet a 50 allotment of upland as fell to me for amendment to Lot No 42 in ye great Division, (see page 160) price 30 shillings Oct 18 1741.

[Abstract.] Hugh Gelston John Mackie and Elihu Raynor executors of the will of Jonathan Raynor, sell to Wm Jennings Jr  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 of Lot 43 in Great North Division, also  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 of comonage from Canoe place eastward, but we except ye thirty of ye hay ground and ye island at ye fish cove, price £12 6d April 16 1741.

Wit SAMUEL JENNINGS.

---

\* The home lot of Nathan Norris, probably inherited from his father John, is now the iand of Francis Cook, about half way between his house and the homestead of Thomas Nicoll White.

PAGE 70. [Abstract.] Jonah Howell sells to Elias Howell one 50 of meadow on west beach which lyes in a lot with Josiah Howell and Hezekiah Howell, price 40s Sept 7 1741

[Abstract.] Stephen Kimpton sells to Aaron Burnet a 50 which fell to me as amendment to Lot 41 in the great Division price 14s 8d Jan. 19 1742. (See page 160 of original.)

PAGE 71. [Abstract.] Joseph Howell and Joseph Fordham sell to Aaron Burnet one 50 of amendment to Lot 37 in the great Division Jan 10 1742 (See page 160.)

[Abstract.] Hezekiah Howell sells to Aaron Burnet a 50 of the amendment to Lot 42 great South Division. Jan 27 1742

[Abstract.] Zacharias Sanford and Daniel Wich owning Lot 15 in the 40 acre division, lying at windmill Hill, choose Isaac Jessup Israel Rose and Abraham Halsey to divide the same, who proceed as follows we divided said lot laying Daniel Wiéks part on the west side or the lot, and layd it 41 poles wide by the highway, and Zachariah Sanford has the East side of the lot. (See 2d Vol, of Records, page 129, original.)

December 17 1741

Wit HENRY BURNET NATHANIEL JESSUP.

PAGE 73. [Abstract.] Aaron Burnet sells to Charles White  $\frac{3}{8}$  50 of a piece of meadow that fell to me as amendment to Lot 32 in the last Division in Panganquogue, lying in partnership with Stephen Herrick and James Herrick, price 20s march 3 1742. (See page 173, original.)

[Abstract.] Christopher Foster sells to Nathaniel Howell one 50 in Lot 9 Upper Division Quogue purchase, which was drawn by me. (See page 186 original.) Nathaniel Howell gives in exchange my lot of meadow on South beach No 21 march 28 1742.

[Abstract.] Hezekiah Howell sells to Nathaniel Howell  $\frac{1}{8}$  of the blank lot I purchased of the trustees and stands recorded to me in page 38 of this book. (No date.)



[Abstract.] Joseph Foster sells to Thomas Jessup  $1\frac{1}{4}$  50 in Upper Division Quoogue purchase in Lot 27 which I purchased of Joseph Hildreth (see page 188) in exchange Thomas Jessup gives  $\frac{1}{4}$  50 in Little Onuck in lot No 2 (See page 171 original) April 3 1742.

PAGE 74. Southampton June ye 15 1741 whereas we Josiah Pierson Stephen Herrick and Abraham Halsey being by ye town commissioners or surveyors to lay out clear, regulate, and mend highways in ye town above said and also being authorized and impowered by ye trustees of said town to sell (for) ye proprietors where we find it to be Wrongfully taken within fence whether in highways or other places where we shall think it convenient to sell it as may appeare by a voate entered in ye trustees book of Records for the year 1741, and according to ye power given us and ye trust committed to our care and charge we proseded to make inspection into sundry highways and other places where people had taken land unjustly and sould those several parcels of land which are as followeth, 1741 we sould to John Mitchell 96 poles of land adjoining to ye north side of his scuttle hole lott at ye west end joining to Thomas Halsey's land, and north by ye highway that ledes down to Daniel Wicks house price 3s, we also sould to John Cooper an 140 poles of land lying on ye west side of ye peace of land that was sould him by ye town last year and is entered in ye town Records (see page 58) his west line is now to run from ye north east corner of Nathaniel Halsey's pitle to ye south west corner of said Coopers house price 4£ 7s 6d, we also sold to Ellis Cook 22 poles of land lying on ye south side of his home lot half a pole wide where joins to Thomas Sanfords home lot and from thence it is to be run as far east as ye west end of Cookes house and no further and there to a pole and a half wide price is 19s 3d, we also sould to Alexander King 22 poles of land where his house stands being by ye highway ye said land is 13 poles long and  $2\frac{1}{4}$

poles wide at ye south end price 10s, and this our entering ye severall articles of land on record as they are above specified we intend shall be a good and sufficient title to ye severall parcels of said land to them and their heirs and assignus in witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands ye year above said.

ABRAHAM HALSEY  
 JOSIAH PIERSON  
 STEPHEN HERRICK

A true copy from the originall

CHRISTOPHER FOSTER Town Clerk

PAGE 75. [Abstract.] John Davis sells to Jecomiah Scott Jun one 50 lot of land in the 20 acre division on the northside lying between Samuel Clarkes medow and ye fresh pond swamp adjoining to the same on ye northeast and then running 44 rods on ye south east and then measuring 70 poles, including all ye land on ye pinte price 6.£ 12s 1d April 15 1742

PAGE 76. [Abstract.] Whereas there was a difference between James White and Henry Burnet concerning a lot of land which was formerly Joseph Smiths, They have appointed Ichobod Sayre Stephen Herrick and John Howell to settle the same who divide it in two parts, James White has the east end and Henry Burnet the west.

PAGE 77. [Abstract.] John Hanes sells to his brother David Hanes  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 of Lot 43 great North Division. In exchange David Hanes gives  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 in Lot 44 same Division. April 21 1742.

[Abstract.] Thomas Foster Jr enters earmark that he bought of John Woolley square crop on left ear half penny under it, slit in end of right ear June 2 1748.

Obadiah Rogers earmark formerly Thomas Fosters hollow crop on each ear.

Pages 78, 79 and 80 are occupied with the process of Court by which Benjamin Marshall recovers from Stephen Herrick the possession of "twelve messuages, twelve gardens, 400 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 300 acres of wood land, 300 acres marsh, 100 acres land bounded with water, and comon of pasture with appurtenances in Southampton Quaganantuck head of creek, wood close Captains neck and Halseys neck, Lot 26 east beach and west beach." Much of it being illegible it is not copied in full. w. s. p.

PAGE 81. [Abstract.] Henry Ludlam sells to Samuel Johnes and Zacheus Rose  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 of Lot No 27 great North Division price 6£ June 15 1742.

[Abstract.] Jeckomiah Scott Jr sells to Jeremiah Howell  $\frac{1}{4}$  50 of meadow that fell to him as amendment to Lot 23 Lower division Quogue purchase. (See page 172.) June 15 1742.

PAGE 82. [Abstract.] Henry Pierson sells to John Sayre one 50 in Lot 38 great South division, price 36£ 3s. June 6 1742.

Witness MEHITABLE MACKIE JOHN MACKIE.

HUGH GELSTON Justice.\*

Henry Pierson drew one 50 in Lot 38. (One half of said 50 now belongs to the Presbyterian church—see page 160.

PAGE 83. [Abstract.] Samuel Ludlam sell to Caps. Thomas Stephens 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  50 in Lot 8 Upper Division Quogue Purchase as fell to me (See page 186 original.) June 15 1742

[Abstract.] Samuel Clark gives to his son Joab Clark  $\frac{1}{2}$  of all his houses lands and meadows March 16 1742

PAGE 84. [Abstract.] Whereas Samuel Clark of North sea gave to Henry Pierson a deed of gift of  $\frac{1}{2}$  his lands and meadows May 12 1713, and whereas Henry Pierson conveyed

---

\* This is the two pieces of wood-land in lot No. 38, now belonging to Wm. S. Pelletreau. John Sayre sells the same to Elias Pelletreau Oct. 6, 1747, for £20. Deed signed in presence of Joseph Hilereth and Abraham Halsey.

the same to Sarah Limon, Samuel Clark and Joab Clark do agree that all former deeds shall be void.

PAGE 82. [Abstract.] Joseph Fordham and Joseph Howell sell to Elias Howell  $\frac{1}{4}$  50 in lot 37 Great South Division Nov 3 1741 price 10.£ 1s

Wit ABNER HOWELL

PAGE 86. [Abstract.] Christopher Foster sells to his cousin Benjamin Foster my right of meadow at Shinecock upon ye island. Benjamin Foster gives in exchange one 50 of meadow in Little onack that fell to me. (Lot 3, see page 171, original.) Oct 12 1742.

PAGE 87. [Abstract.] Hannah Wood and Mathew Wood sell to Abraham Howell Jr one 50 in Lot 39 Great South Division, price 21.£ Sept 18 1741

Wit ZEBULON HOWELL HUGH GELSTON.

PAGE 88. [Abstract.] April 25 1738. John Woolley sells to David Howell one 50 comonage throughout Quogue purchase, price 11.£ 10s

Wit NATHAN and WILLIAM JAGGER.

PAGE 89. [Abstract.] Thomas Tarbill sells to Daniel Howell 16 acres at Littleworth, bounded S by highway, W by John Howell, N by Jeremiah Culver, E by land of heirs of Stephen Howell deceased, price 44.£ Oct 7 2742

Witnes JOSHUA HOWELL WM LUDLAM

PAGE 90. [Abstract.] John Davis sells to Abraham Howell Jr  $\frac{1}{4}$  50 in Lot No 33 in Last Division, (see page 159)

Witnes JOHN CHATFIELD JONATHAN PIERCE.

PAGE 91. [Abstract.] Abraham Howell sells to David Howell  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 of comonage east of Canoe place, price 13.£ Jan 11 1738.

PAGE 92. [Abstract.] Henry Pierson sells to David Howell 30 acres at Old town bounded N by Thomas Jessup E by a pond S by Daniel Halsey, W by a lane, price 112£ June 16 1742

PAGE 93. [Abstract.] Joseph Conkling and Daniel Leke sell to Nathan Herrick  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 of comonage West of Canoe place price 9£ Dec. 25 1740

[Abstract.] Theophilus Pierson sells to Nathan Herrick 1-6 of Lot 4S of meadow on West beach, price 3£ June 25 1735.

PAGE 94. [Abstract.] Abraham Pierson and Josiah Pierson sels to Nathan Herrick  $\frac{1}{2}$  of lot 4S of meadow on west beach, price 1S£ 8s. May 14 1739.

PAGE 95. [Abstract.] Peter Hildreth sells to Nathan Herrick  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 in Lot 4S of meadow on west beach, 7£ Nov. 2 1742.

PAGE 96. [Abstract.] James White sells to Nathan Herrick 1-6 of Lot 19 in Pine neck in Qwaquanantuck purchase, except the amendment of meadow at Red creek, 6£ June 9 1741.

PAGE 97. [Abstract.] Josiah Howell sells to Ebenezer White my right of meadow in Lot 29 last Division in Quogue purchase (see page 188 original.) December 27 1742 40s

[Abstract.] Whereas Samuel Clark and Samuel Jennings own in partnership a lot of land at Northsea in little neck, on the north side of the road that goes to Jeffrys creek, adjoining to the eastward part of Capt Scots land lying at Jeffrys hole. Samuel Clark owning 2 fifties and Samuel Jennings the other fifty, they employ John Howell to divide the same, and Samuel Jennings has the west end next to Capt Scots land, and Samuel Clark the east end December 30 1742.

PAGE 98. [Abstract.] Nathaniel Howell sells to Joseph Foster one 50 and 1-5 of a 50 in Lot 3 in Cuaquanantuck Division (lying at Little Onuck) said 50 I bought of Thomas

Foster, and the 1-5 of a 50 of my honored father (see page 171 original) price 22£ 12s Sept 25 1740.

PAGE 99. [Abstract.] Nathaniel Howell sells to Joseph Foster a messuage of land commonly called Smiths Lot\* at ye south end of ye town street bounded S by a lane called Smiths lane, E by town street W by town pond N by land of Jonathan Raynor deceased 5 acres. price 50£ March 25 1742

Witness HEZEKIAH HOWELL CHRISTOPHER FOSTER

PAGE 100. [Abstract.] Abraham Fordham sells to Joseph Foster a lot of meadow at Shinecock Neck, bounded S by James Herrick Nathan and Stephen Reeves, W by bay and Fort pond, N by Stephen Herrick, E by upland, price 30£ Aug. 19, 1742

PAGE 101-102. [Abstract.] Joseph Hildreth brick layer sells to Joseph Foster weaver one 50 and  $\frac{1}{4}$  50 comonage west of Canoe place, excepting  $\frac{1}{4}$  50 in Seder swamp, 30£ March 25 1739.

PAGE 103. [Abstract.] Obadiah Howell sells to Jeremiah Howell one 50 of meadow in the amendment to Lot No 9 in Lower Division Qauqanantuck purchase, said meadow lies at Red Creek, Jan. 7, 1742 price 40s.

[Abstract.] Christopher Foster sells to David Fithian, a piece of meadow on the island at North sea, bounded W by his own meadow, and it is on ye pinte by the water, S by his own meadow, 2 acres, 12£ 5s December 25 1742

Wit. ABIGAIL FOSTER JOSEPH FOSTER

PAGE 104. [Abstract.] Abner Howell sells to David Fithian my lot of meadow lying near John Davis bounded E by meadow of Ephriam White S by crick W by meadow of Wm

---

\* This is the lot on west side of Main street, late in possession of Capt. Edward Savre, bounded south by the lane running to the pond. W. S. P.

Jennings esq, N by stake standing near the water, price 14£  
Dec 21 1742.

Wit. HUGH GELSTON STEPHEN FOSTER.

PAGE 105. Southampton April ye 6 day 1731 at an election meeting it was voted by ye towne that Jonah Halsey shall have liberty to sett up a fulling mill at Jumping Crick not ronging highways, this was voted and was a clear vote as

Test CHRISTOPHER FOSTER

Town Clerk.

[Abstract.] Daniel Sayre sells to David Fithian of East Hampton 150 pound allotment in ye 30 acre Division Lot No 3S, bounded Northeast by Capt Josiah Topping and Josiah Hand, South east by Capt Theophilus Howell, South west by highway, Northwest by townes land, 35 acres, price 50.£ (see 2d Vol. Town Records, page 253 original) July 4 1720

Wit. MATHIAS BURNET PETER MURDOCK

ROBERT HUDSON Justice

PAGE 106-7. [Abstract.] Nathan Sayre sells to David Fithian  $\frac{1}{4}$  50 of commonage throughout the town, Poganquogue and pine neck only excepted, price 16£ Aug 3 1719

Wit THOMAS OSBORNE THOMAS REED.

JAMES COOPER Justice.

PAGE 108-109-110. [Abstract.] Nathan Fordham sells to David Fithian  $\frac{1}{4}$  50 of comonage throughout the town, price 9£ Dec. 4 1735

Wit JOHN SILK EUNIS FITHIAN

DANIEL SAYRE Justice.

[Abstract.] Nathan Cooper sells to David Fithian a parcel of land in Lot 35 in the 30 acre Division which lot was drawn by my father James Cooper and John Woolley (See Vol. 2 Town Records, page 256 original) bounded S by Daniel Halsey N & W by undivided land. June 22 1723 price 60.£

PAGE 111. [Abstract.] Stephen Foster sells to Abner Howell  $\frac{1}{4}$  50 of Lot 37 Great South division, in exchange Abner Howell gives  $\frac{1}{4}$  50 in Lot 36 same Division. Jan 15 1742.

PAGE 112. [Abstract.] Samuel Howell and Nathaniel Howell owning together 3 lots of land and meadow in Little Onuck choose John Howell and John Howell Jr to divide the same who proceed as follows, We laid out Samuel Howells upland on the east side of said neck, containing about 1 acre and  $\frac{1}{2}$  as it is now bounded and staked out, and  $2\frac{3}{4}$  acres of meadow on the east side between the bay and Nathaniel Howells meadow, and the other part of Samuel Howells meadow we laid on the west side of said neck ye southward part of ye great meadow adjoining to ye bay, and so running down to Apocock creek as it is bounded and staked, and we ye layers out did lay out Nathaniel Howells upland on the west side of said neck part thereof running across said neck, at the north end of Samuel Howells land, containing about 19 acres, and  $1\frac{1}{4}$  acre of meadow on the east side at the north end of Samuel Howells meadow, and ye other part of his meadow we laid at ye west side of said neck north of Samuel Howells meadow, together with a little strip of meadow on the west side of Nathaniel Howells lower land. (Note at bottom.) There is an addition to this returu in folio 125. March 26 1743

PAGE 113. Hezekiah Howell gives to his son Hezekiah my two closes of land at Wickapogue 30 acres, bounded N by Capt. Abraham Howell, E by him, S by beach, W by pond, also my wood close lying at Seponack old grounds 15 acres, bounded N by Obadiah Howell, W by parsonage land, S by Nathan Foster, E by undivided land, also 100 pound allotment



at Pogauquage neck in last Division in Lot 16, and also my land I bought of Major Edward Bagg which contains 266 acres in Orange County, at a place called Shammonk hill, bounded S by said hill W by Ezekiel Sayre E by Hugh Gelston, N by Sackets land, Aug 26 1742 [NOTE.—The 15 acres spoken of as being at Seponack old ground is probably part of the farm now owned by Bartlet Robinson at Tuckahoe, south of the Railroad. In 1743 Hezekiah Howell sells to Job Wick 21 acres at Head of Creek, bounded W by parsonage land, S by Hackaliah Foster, Jonas Foster and Thomas Foster, (these were probably sons of Nathan Foster), N by Obadiah Howell, E by highway. The parsonage land must have been part of what is now the farm of Matthew Cross, deceased. The land of Hezekiah Howell mentioned above, after remaining in the Wick family for many years, was sold to James Magee, from whose heirs it was bought by Bartlet Robinson. w. s. p.)

PAGE 114. December ye 11th Day Hezekiah Howell was maryed to Susannah Sayre ye Dafter of Job Sayre of Southampton in ye year 1735

and his dafter Pheby was born ye 6 of June 1737

his dafter Jane was born ye 20 of April 1739

his son Hezekiah was born 3 day September 1741

[Abstract.] Thomas Stephens sells to Jeremiah Howell  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 of upland and meadow at Red creek island, which I bought of Theophilus Pierson. In exchange, Jeremiah Howell and his brother Isaac gives  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 of land lying in Great Onuck Lot No 6 as it stands drawn to my father on the town book in the North Division in Quogue purchase. (Jonathan Howell, see page 187 original.) May 30 1743.

[Abstract.] Obadiah Howell sells to Jeremiah Howell my 50 right of sedge at Red creek in Lot 32 in Quogue Purchase, as it stands drawn to my father in the town book of Records. June 9 1743. (See page 193 original one 50 Richard Howell)

PAGE 115. [Abstract.] Southampton April 5, 1743

Whereas Justice Wm Jennings Capt Ephraim White and Thomas Scott have a lot of land lying in north sea line Lot No 1 joyning to Mattock swamp, divide the same as follows, Justice Jennings has 1-6 of lot lying on the north side next his own land, Capt White has  $\frac{1}{3}$  at the east end, and Thomas Scott has  $\frac{1}{2}$  on the west end.

[Abstract.] Eliphalet Clark sells to William Dixon, school master, a house and 3 acres of land I bought of Richard Partelow which said Partelow bought of Theophilus Howell lying at a place called Sag Head and lyeth on the north side of the country road, bounded N by David Hand home lot, price 40.£  
December 27 1740

Wit JOB PIERSON JOHN PIERSON.

PAGE 116. [Abstract.] Ichabod Cooper sells to Nathaniel Halsey 1-5 of a 50 in Pogenquake in the Ram paster in Lot 17 (See page 172 original.) price 20s Oct 18, 1743

JOHN HOWELL Clerk.

[Abstract.] Nathaniel Rusco sells to Elihu Howell a lot of land bounded S by Elihu Howells home lot, W by Sagg pond, N & E by my own land, 12 acres, 105 £ Oct. 20 1752

Wit ABRAHAM and WILLIAM PIERSON.

PAGE 117. Elihu Howell gives in his fire brand to be a Single eae thus E.

[Abstract.] Hannah Wood widow and executrix of the will of Richard Wood sells to Stephen Foster a close at old town 15 acres, bounded W by lane, N & S by Joseph Hildreth E by Joseph Hildreth and heirs of Stephen Howell Deceased, price 40.£

(This is probably the south part of the farm of Capt. Charles Goodale, north of Austin Woolley's land. W. S. P.)  
May 4 1742.

Wit. MATHEW WOOD THOMAS STEPHENS.

PAGE 118. [Abstract.] Whereas Lot No 34 Great South Division is owned by Hugh Gelston Esq Wm Jennings Esq Samuel Jennings John Chatfield Doctor (John) Mackie and Nathaniel Howell, and Justice Jennings own  $\frac{3}{4}$  50 Justice Gelston  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 Samuel Jennings  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 Dr Mackie  $\frac{1}{4}$  50 John Chatfield  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 and Nathaniel Howell  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 they agree to divide the same and employ Abraham Halsey and John Howell to divide it who proceed as follows They began at the north end and divided it into 6 lots the North end being No 1 and increasing South to No 6 which butts upon Jeremiah Jagger's close at Seven ponds, then they took them two and two together, and drew lots, and Justice Jennings and Dr Mackie drew No 1 and 5, and Justice Gelston and John Chatfield drew No 4 and 2, Samuel Jennings and Nathaniel Howell drew No 6 and 3, and all the owners agree to except the division and sign the same except Justice Wm Jennings who refuses to sign Feb 3, 1743

PAGE 119. [Abstract.] Henry Ludlam sells to Peter a mulatto or mestee living at Bridge Hampton, my 1-12 of an amendment which I bought of Ephraim Hildreth, and belongs to Lot No 40 (division not named) March 29 1744.

Jesse Culvers earmark which he had of Mathew Wood crop and slit on end of left ear.

John Russell earmark, square crop on end of each ear, half penny under right, bought of John Jennings. May 30 1744

Alexander King earmark, crop on end of each ear half penny over left. June 18 1744

Jeremiah Culver earmark square crop of right ear and half penny each side of same, and half penny under left. April 12 1746.

PAGE 120. [Abstract.] John Norris and Nathan Norris sell to John Norris Jr all our right to a piece of land 30 acres,

bounded S by Edward Howell E by Sayres land N & W by highway, March 1 1742

Wit JOB PIERSON ELIHU HOWELL

ABRAHAM COOPER Justice

JOHN HOWELL Clerk.

PAGE 121. [Abstract.] John and Nathan Norris sell to John Russell 9 or 10 acres of land bounded E & S by Abraham Pierson W by highway N by John Norris, 42£ June 14 1737

PAGE 122. [Abstract.] John Norris sells to John Russell 26 acres bounded S by 10 acres I sold to Edward Howell E by Johnses land N by highway W by Sagg Harbor road price 132£ 9s. August 9 1742.

[Abstract.] Josiah Topping sells to his son Thomas a lot that was my fathers and is called Smiths corner lvin at Bridge Hampton bounded West and Southward by Sagg pond, East by land that was formerly John Stanboroughs that I bought of Peregrine Stanborough and I have sould to Elnathan White North by highway. (This is part of the land now owned by Silas Tuttle, Esq., on bridge lane at Sagg.) March 1 1743.

#### EAR MARKS.

John Howell slit in right ear, 2 half pennys under left, 1744 which was his grandfathers mark

John Howell Jr slit at end of right ear, half penny under left which was his grandfathers mark also.

John Woolly square crop on end, and slit in the crop, and an L under right ear, 1746.

PAGE 124. [Abstract.] Jeremiah Jagger Samuel Jagger and Nathaniel Howell agree to divide our lot at Paugenquake Lot 3S, Jeremiah Jagger hath 1  $\frac{1}{2}$  50, Samuel Jagger one 50,

and Nathaniel Howell 1 50 and we began at the stake between our lot and Stephen Herrick at the bottom and from said stake we marked a range of trees at the head of the branches north to the fence or cross highway which runs across said neck, and then we divided all the land between said branches to the westward of said range into 4 lots, and did conclude ye line between each mans land to the westward of said range shall run as the branches run, but the dividing line between each mans land to the eastward of said range is to run upon a direct east line to Stephen Herricks lot, and then we cast lots and Jeremiah Jaggers half lot fell in the two middle lots, Samuel Jaggers fifty and Nathaniel Howells half fifty fell the two outside lots, and then Samuel and Nathaniel cast lots between them and Samuel Jaggers 50 fell on each side of Jeremiah Jaggers half lot, and at the top or northward part of said lot running to the fence or highway, across the neck, To which all agree Jan 30 1743

[Abstract.] Thomas Jessup and John Howell agree to divide the south part of their lot in Great South Division lying at a place called great Sandy Hollow No 47, and proceed as follows, First we laid two lots beginning at the south end which butts upon the road that leads to Seponack and run northward along by Jonah Howells and John Reeves fence until we come something to the northward of the middle of said Sandy hollow and then we marked J H upon the fence and so run across the said lot of land upon an easterly line till we come to Capt Whites lot, and then divided this south end of said lot into two parts, the equal half in quantity to ly on ye west side next to ye said Jonah Howells lot and the other equal half to ly on the east side of said lot next to Capt Whites lot, and John Howell has the west side, and Thomas Jessup the east, then we laid out two more lots to run from said cross line in Sandy Hollow northward along the line between Capt Whites lot and our lot till it comes to the road leading to

North sea which road was laid out by the Commissioners, and then we run westward across the lot until it comes to Jonah Howells lot of land, and then South along the line between our lot and Jonah Howells lot till we come to the above said cross line, and we divided this northward part into two lots, and we did agree that John Howell shall have the east half, and Thomas Jessup the west half. The rest of the lot we leave undivided. May 31 1744.

Witness WM FOSTER JAMES PIERSON

PAGE 125. memorandum that whereas there was an omission in ye returne of ye division of the lower part of little Onuck between Samuel Howell & Nathaniel Howell, We the layers out rectify the same as follows, the highway lying on ye east side of the neck is included in Samuel Howells part so far as his land reaches northward, and Nathaniel Howell had land laid to him in consideraton of the same only allowing to Nathaniel Howell a passing road to his meadow on ye east side of the neck as Samuel Howell hath to his meadow on the west side of neck. (See page 112 original.)

PAGE 126. Whereas there hath been complaint made to us by some of the Inhabitants living at a place called Hog neck spring, Wee therefore as Commissioners or overseers of highways have laid out and established an highway of foure poles wide beginning a little to the southward of ye lott No 39 in ye north side division laid out in 1712, where we marked a black oak tree on three sides and the letter H for highway on the westward side, ye said tree stands a little eastward of the path and ye highway runs Northwardly along by ye west end of ye aforesaid lot No 39 until it comes Within nine poles of ye north west corner of sd lott No 39, and this is ye east side of ye highway and then square off a little below ye head of the spring Westward we plased a stone on ye west side of

the highway and from said stone the highway runs North 31 degrees West, continuing that course 93 pases to a large chestnut oak tree marked on three sides with an ax and on ye east side with the letter H, and ye highway from sd stone to ye sd chestnut oak tree is on the east side of that line, and from thence ye highway is to go where ye path now is until it comes to ye foot of Hog neck beach, and is equall on each side of ye path and this highway as it is above specified wee do as commissioners establish and confirm as an open highway as witness our hands

Southampton November the 28th 1744

ABRAM HALSEY  
JOSIAH PIERSON

A true copy per me

Commissioners.

JOHN HOWELL Clerk

[Abstract.] Theophilus Howell and Jonathan Jagger having a lot of land in the Great South division No 22, employ Abram Halsey to divide the same, who proceeded as follows, beginning at the south end of said lot and proceeding northward divided the lot into 9 lotts the south end being No 1 and the North end No 9, and No 3 No 4 No 9 fell to Capt Theophilus Howell and was his part, and No 1 No 2 No 5 No 6 No 7 and No 8 fell to Jonathan Jagger and is his part, and both are agreed. Nov 22 1744

Joseph Foster enters earmark, square crop on each ear, slope under left. Feb 12 1744

Nathan Fosters ear mark, square crop on each ear. Jan. 7 1749

OBADIAH ROGERS Clerk.

PAGE 127. [Abstract.] Henry Pierson sells to Jeremiah

Foster one half 50 of commonage in Toppings purchase, price 16s June 16 1742.

[Abstract.] Hezekiah Howell sells to Nathaniel Howell  $\frac{1}{4}$  of my lot of land at Beaver Dam called the blank lot, which contains agout 100 acres, bounded W by Beaver Dam, S by the last lot in the lower division in Little Onuck, E by the path leading over the Beaver Dam. Sept 19 1744

Witness DAMARIS COOPER ANN MILLER

(See page 184 original.)

JOHN HOWELL Clerk.

PAGE 128. [Abstract.] Israel Halsey gives to his brother Zebulon Halsey all my parcel of land with the building thereon, lying at a place called Cobs pond and which fell to me by my fathers decease, bounded N by Isaac Bower and David Burnet, W by land of Benjamin Foster, S & E by highway, also  $\frac{2}{3}$  of lot No 30 Great South Division, as it fell to my father (Josiah Halsey, see page 159 original) also one 50 of commonage west of Canoe place as fell to me by my fathers right, also all my meadow on the South beach, lying between Quoag and town, and all my piece of sedge at Seponack May 24 1744

Witness WM FOSTER ABRAM HALSEY

THOMAS CHATFIELD Judge

PAGE 129. [Abstract.] Thomas Sandford Jr and Thomas Russell Jr owning Lot No 39 in the 20 acre Division laid out in 1712 in partnership choose Isaac Jessup John Morehouse and John Russell to divide the same, who proceed as follows, to divide the said lot lying at Hog neck spring, we begun at the north west corner and measured along the west end 33 poles and a half southward, and then we set a stake to make division at the west end of said lot, and then went to the east



end of said lot and measured from the North east corner, 34 poles and 14 feet Southward and there we marked a tree for the division at the east end, and all the land North of the stakes we laid for Thomas Sanford, and the South part for Thomas Russell Jr March 8 1745.

[Abstract.] Thomas Russell Jr sells to Abram Halsey a parcel of land meadow and water at Hogneck, bounded E by land of Thomas Sandford Jr N by highway leading over said spring, W by highway, being tryangular, price 5s

Witness THOMAS TARBILL MICA HOWELL

(Note at bottom.) This land mentioned as above said was bought for ye town, and ye town has paid me ye money yt I gave for ye land, so it remains the proprietors land and their successors forever

A true copy

ABRAM HALSEY

JOHN HOWELL Clerk.

PAGE 130. [Abstract.] John Jennings Adonijah Raynor and Hugh Raynor haveing a half lot in Lot 43 Great North Division, employ Isaac Jessup and Abram Halsey, to lay out the part of John Jennings being  $\frac{1}{4}$  50 in the east half of said lot, and we measured off 8 acres and about 30 poles at the north end, for him, May 3 1744

[Abstract.] Daniel Bower sells to John Howell  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 in the Great Seder swamp at Ockaboge as it stands drawn to me in the town book, Lot 27 April 1 1728

Whereas Jeremiah Jagger and John Howell according to ye order of trustees have surveyed John Clarks land\* lying on ye north side of the Rode leading to Seponack, and on ye west side of North sea road, & wee find yt ye said Clarks land lies

---

\* This is the land now owned by heirs of Edmund Woolly, where the house stands, and includes the land now owned by E. W. Payne and others. W.S.P.

cleare of Capt Whites Lot No 46 and John Howells lot No 47 in ye last great South Division, and Samuel Clark being present did enform us yt ye said Clarks land should be 24 acres, and we measured him off 24 acres as followeth, ye south side by ye highway 96 poles, North side 71 poles, west end 44½ poles, East end 46½ poles, which makes 23 acres 142 poles of ground, and there is a belley of land at ye east end of said land which makes up 24 acres, and some od poles of ground. Given under our hands this 21 day of may 1740.

There is a passing road of two poles wide between Capt Whites lot & said land. A true copy

JOHN HOWELL Clerk

PAGE 131. Job Halsey enters his ear mark a half penny on each side of the right ear, and a nick under the left, which mark he bought of Joab Clark, at the same time he enters another mark, a half penny under the left ear, and a nick under the same between ye half penny and the end of the ear.

[Abstract.] Jedediah Howell sells to Elias Howell felt maker my 50 of meadow on west beach drawn by my father in Lot No 9. May 3 1745.

Know all men by these presents that the fifty I had in ye swamp at the River head lying in the lot No 39 with my uncle Benjamin and Nathaniel, I voluntarily give to my brother Alexander Fordham and to his heirs and assigns forever as witness my hand this twenty sixth day of October 1738\*

SAMUEL WOODRUFF

[Abstract.] The above mentioned part of cedar swamp was sold to Elias Howell by Alexander Fordham April 7 1745

---

\* The will of John Woodruff, who died 1702, leaves home-lot to eldest son Samuel, mentions sons Benjamin, Nathaniel, Isaac, Joseph and Jonathan. (County Clerk's Office.) W. S. P.

(For laying out of Cedar Swamp see Vol. 2, Town Records, page 298 original, hither part.)

[Abstract.] Jeckamiah Scott gives to his son Jackson Scott a lot of land and meadow at Cedar point, 14 acres bounded W by Highway to Homeses Hill, E by water, N by John Haines, S by Wm Jennings, also lot of meadow at Jeffrys creek 9 acres, bounded S & W by highways to the harbor, N by Joab Clark, E by Samuel Jennings, also a lot of (PAGE 132) upland and meadow at Pine hill, 7 acres, bounded E by Wm Jennings, N by Samuel Jennings, W by Cliff, S by highway, to ye water, also a lot of upland and meadow at Cow neck gate 5 acres, bounded N by Jeckamiah Scott and Wm Jennings, E by John Haines and George Harris, S by Samuel Jennings and Samuel Clark, W by way to Cow neck, also  $\frac{2}{3}$  of lot at Jeffrys creek  $8\frac{1}{2}$  acres, bounded W by Wm Jennings, E by George Harris and John Haines, N by highway to Jeffrys creek Harbor, S by Cow neck gate land and the way to Jeffrys creek, also a lot of sedge at Homeses Hill 3 acres, bounded N by beach, W by David Haines, E by John Haines, S by water, also a lot by the spring 1 acre bounded W by highway, E by water, N by Samuel Clark and David Haines, S by ye springs, also my right in Jeffrys neck, upland and meadow, Oct 1 1745.

Witness WM ALLBERSON JAMES PETTY

DANIEL SMITH Judge

PAGE 133. James Harris enters ear mark, crop on end of left ear, slope on upper side of right ear, and half penny under the same.

Henry Ludlam's ear mark square crop on end of right ear, and half penny under same, and slit in end of left ear, which mark he bought of David Shaw. Nov. 26 1745.

At a town election held In Southampton upon the 6th day of

April in the year 1719 To chuse Town officers according to ye tenure of our patent, Present Justices James Cooper & Daniel Sayre. Christopher Foster chosen Clerk for this year, Jeremiah Foster chosen constable, Amy Rusco chosen constable, John Howell chosen Assessor, Anthony Ludlam assessor Ichabod Cooper assessor John Howell Collector for this yeare for six pence  $\frac{1}{2}$  per lb. Capt Theophilus [Howell] chosen Supervisor for this year Elisha Howell Hezekiah Howell both chosen to Inspect into Intestate estates, Capt Abram Howell John Howell Samuel Johnes Samuel Jagger Joseph More Josiah Howell John Foster James Cooper Christopher Foster Stephen Topping Richard Wood Josiah Topping Jr chosen trustees, Voted that Shinecock shall be fenced this year for a fatting field, voted yt ye pound shall be sett up where ye meeting [house] stood, voted yt Shinecock shall be ordered by ye trustees this year, voted that ye sheep shall go on ye Commons this year.

JAMES COOPER

DANIEL SAYRE

Southampton April ye first 1720 At an election meeting to choose town officers according to ye Tenure of our patent, & present James Cooper & Daniel Sayre Justices Christopher Foster chosen Clerk, Ephraim White Hezekiah Howell chosen constables, Josiah Howell Ezekiel Sanford John Howell chosen assessors, John Post chosen Collector for this year for 6d on ye pound, Capt Theophilus Howell chosen Supervisor for this year, Capt Scott, Left Nathaniel Howell Justice Daniel Sayre Job Sayre Joshua Halsey Capt Halsey Obadiah Rogers Elisha Howell Theodore Pierson David Pierson Christopher Foster chosen trustees, John Mitchell also trustee, Hezekiah Howell Joshua Halsey chosen Supervisor of Intestate estates, John Post Elisha Howell chosen Surveyors of highways, voted

yt Shinecock shall be fenced for a fatting field this year a cleare voate.

JAMES COOPER DANIEL SAYRE Justices

A true copy by me

JHON HOWELL Clark.

April ye 4 1721 Att an Election Meeting to choose Town officers according to ye tenure of our patent Christopher foster chosen Clark, Abram Cooper Isaac Halsey Jr Josiah Topping Jr constables John foster Nathaniel Howell Jeremiah Halsey chosen assessors Mannassa Kempton Collector for 6d on ye Pound, Capt Theophilus [Howell] chosen Supervisor to inspect Into Intestate Estates, John Howell Samuel Johnes Isaac Halsey Anthony Ludlam Jus James Cooper Stephen Topping Iehabod Cooper Josiah Howell William Jennings Jonah Rogers Benjamen Howell Zebulon Howell chosen trustees, voted that Shinecock shall be shut up by ye 10 of this instant.

JAMES COOPER DANIEL SAYRE Justices.

Recorded by me

JOHN HOWELL Clark.

PAGE 134. Southampton April ye 3d day 1722 Att an Election Meeting to chuse Town officers according to ye Tenure of our pattent Jame Cooper Justice, Christopher [Foster] chosen clerk Ephraim White chosen constable, Daniel Hedges chuses constable, Capt Scott chosen assessor for this yeare, Jeremiah Halsey chosen assessor John Howell chosen assessor Robert Norris chosen collector for 6d on ye pound this yeare, Capt Theophilus Howell chosen Supervisor, Josiah Howell & John Howell chosen Supervisor to Inspect into intestate es-

tates, Capt Abraham Howell Obadiah Rogers Christopher Foster John Post Capt Theophilus Howell Theophilus Pierson Thomas Cooper Elisha Howell Samuel Jagger John Reeves John Foster John Hanes Trustees, voted yt the south Beach shall be fenced this yeare at ye discretion of ye trustees, voted yt ye sheep shall go on ye common this yeare upon stent according to the discretion of ye trustees, voted yt Shinecock be fenced the holl year. James Cooper Daniel Sayre Justices. att the same meeting voted yt Joseph Goodale should have yt land yt was bought of Moses Burnet and laid in some other place at ye discretion of ye trustees, not damnifying highways nor watering, both in quality to be left to men appointed for yt work, nor prejudicial to any particular person, this passed a clear vote, as test

CHRISTOPHER FOSTER

Voted that John Cooper shall have part of a lot of land changed from Huntinton to meacocks near his house to be left to he discretion of the trustees either for quantity or quality not prejudieing highways or waterings nor any particular man This is no vote test

CHRISTOPHER FOSTER Clerk

Also voted that Ichabod Sayre shall have his land changed yt lyeth at Long Springs for land yt lyeth att ye south side of his land at seaven ponds, for so much land as they yt are appointed to lay it out think Reasonable not damnifying any perticular Person he being at ye charge, By John Post & Joseph Howell on his own charge. This was voted and was a cleare voate.

CHRISTOPHER FFOSTER Clerk

At ye same meeting voted yt Elisha Howell & Elias Cook may shut up a lane between them thay making satisfaction in laying down land or paying money as they can agree with ye

trustees and at their charge, they allowing all persons to ride or drive through, this is a cleare voate.

Allso voated yt Robart Norris may have liberty to come out with his Southwest corner of his land adjoining to Edward Howell att Pockgaseboge 8 poles and nothing at ye other end, to run a straight line he laying down to ye towne so much off ye same lot as he takes in for quantity & quality by two men yt shall be appointed, upon ye said Norrises charge, ye men is Capt Theophilus Howell & Capt Sayre a cleare voate

CHRISTOPHER FFOSTER Clerk.

A true copy by JOHN HOWELL Clark.

April ye 2d day 1723. Att a town election to chuse Town officers according to ye tenure of our Pattent, Present Justice Scott & John Foster. Christopher ffoster chosen Clerk. Capt Theophilus [Howell] chosen Supervisor, Jonah Bower chosen Constable this year, Stephen Herrick chosen Constable Hezekiah Howell Elisha Howell John Post chosen assessors, William Jennings chosen collector ffor this year for 7½ on ye Pound. Josiah Howell and John Howell chosen Supervisor to Inspect into intestate estates. Joshua Halsey Job Sayre William Jennings Nathaniel Howell Jonah Howell Isaac Bower James Cooper James Haines, Benjamin Howell, Hezekiah Topping Jeremiah Jagger John Morehouse chosen trustees, voted yt the pasture att Shinecock shall be kept up for this yeare, voted yt ye pasture shall be improved for neet cattle, voted yt the sheep shall go upon ye common by stent according to each mans Right this year.

A true copy by me JOHN HOWELL Clark.

JECKAMIAH SCOTT Justice.

At an election meeting in Southampton ye 7th day of April 1724 to chuse Town officers according to ye tenure of our

pattent, Christopher Foster chosen Clark for this yeare, Capt Theophilus [Howell] chosen Supervisor for this yeare, Ichabod Sayre chosen Constable Elias Cook chosen Constable John Post Elisha Howell Hezekiah Howell chosen assessors William Jennings chosen Collector John Howell & Josiah Howell PAGE 135] Supervisors of Intestate estates, Isaac Halsey Christopher Foster Nathaniel Howell John Foster Daniel Sayre Ephraim White Jonathan Raynor Jr David\* Stephen Topping Abram Howell Capt Scott Ezekiel Sanford chosen trustees. also voted yt ye sheep should go upon ye common with a shepherd upon stent. Voted that Shinecock shall be shut up for cattle this yeare upon stint. Voted yt Joseph Hand shall have so much land laid out to him at Pogaseboge where his house is as he lays down to ye town which said land his father purchased of Joseph Wickham and ye land his father purchased of Joseph Wickham and ye land was given to him & stands to him on ye Town Record to be left to Captain Theophilus & Capt Sayre, this was a cleare vote.

Test CHRISTOPHER FOSTER Clerk.

Voted yt ye Beach shall be fenced this yeare.

A true copy by me JOHN HOWELL Clerk.

JECKAMIAH SCOTT

JOHN FFOSTER

Justices.

Southampton April ye 6th day 1725 Att an election meeting to chouse Town officers for this year, Present John Foster & Josiah Howell Justices. Christopher Foster chosen Clark, Capt Theophilus Howell chosen Supervisor for this yeare, Ichabod Sayre chosen constable also Edward Petty, John Post Elisha Howell Hezekiah Howell chosen assessors, William

\* The last name here is omitted in original.



Jennings chosen collector, Justice Josiah Howell & John Howell Supervisers of Intestate estates Christopher ffooster Daniel Halsey Joshua Halsey John Howell Jeremiah Culver Job Sayre Richard Wood Josiah Howell Daniel Hedges John Moorehouse George Harris John Mitchell chosen trustees. voted yt Shinnecock shall be fenced this yeare and improved for cattle.

JOHN FFOSTER  
JOSIAH HOWELL

Justices.

Test JOHN HOWELL Clark.

An Election Meeting this 6th day of April 1726 To chuse Town officers according to ye Tenure of our pattent present Jus. Josiah Howell & John ffooster. Christopher ffooster chosen clark, Capt Theophilus [Howell] chosen Supervisor this year Nathan Herrick chosen constable and also John Cook, John Howell chosen collector this yeare, Ephraim White Hezekiah Topping & Capt Scott chosen assessors Josiah Howell & John Howell chosen to inspect into Intestate estates. Christopher ffooster Isaac Jessup Capt Scott Samuel Johnes Theodore Pierson Jeremiah Halsey William Jennings Ichabod Cooper Justice John ffooster Henry Jessup Joseph Hildreth Josiah Topping all chosen Trustees. It was voted yt ye commissioners should regulate the highways and to enter them in ye town Records & go on with ye work and enter how wide they are yt soe they may be known in time to come. Voted yt no horse or horse kind shall go upon ye common between East-Hampton line and ye head of ye creek tnis year.

JOSIAH HOWELL  
JOHN FFOSTER

Justices.

A true copy by me JOHN HOWELL Clark.

Southampton April ye 4th day 1727 att an election meeting to chuse Town officers according to ye tenure of our patent Josiah Howell & John ffooster Justices Christopher ffooster chosen Clark Capt Theophilus Howell chosen Supervisor James Cooper chosen constable & allso John Morehouse, John Howell chosen collector this year, David Pierson Jonathan Raynor & John Howell chosen assessors, Henry Pierson Jeremiah Culver Hugh Gelston Jonah Bower John Haines Stephen Topping Josiah Pierson Thomas Sanford Jonah Rogers John Howell Ephraim White John Sayre Trustees. Henry Pierson chosen viewer of fences. It was voted yt David Pierson & Thomas Cooper & Capt Daniel Sayre shall go to ye Watermill to view ye highway yt goes by Jeremiah Ludlans, which he desires should be changed further southward yt he may remove his mill, provided ye highway can be made as good as now it is by ye judgment of these men chosen that ye trustees may agree with him to remove his mill\*

Voted yt ye cedar swamp between ye two rivers shall be laid out to ye proprietors according to their right.

Test JOSIAH HOWELL &  
JOHN FOSTER Justices.

True copy by me JOHN HOWELL Clerk.

Southampton April ye 2nd day 1728 a town meeting to chuse Town officers according to ye tenure of our patent present Josiah Howell Jus. Christopher ffooster chosen Clark this year Capt Theophilus Howell chosen Supervisor for this year, John Cooper & Jonathan Pierce chosen constables, John Howell John Post & Theophilus Pierson chosen assessors for this year, Capt Daniel Sayre chosen Collector for this year for

---

\* The water-mill stood at that time some distance to the north of its present location. W. S. P.

PAGE 136] 8½ on ye pound, Elisha Howell Ezekiel Sanford Edward Petty Daniel Hedges Capt Scott Ichabod Cooper Joshua Halsey Hezekiah Howell Left William Jennings Stephen Herrick Jus Josiah Howell Thomas Stephens Trustees Voted yt ye Pond at Towde shall be sold to ye highest bidder, & Alixander Fordham bought ye said Pond for 3 years fför 10.£

Test JOSIAH HOWELL Justice.

Recorded by me JOHN HOWELL Clark.

Southampton April ye 1st day 1729 An election meeting to chuse Town officers according to the tenure of our pattent, present Josiah Howell Jeekamiah Scott and John Howell Justices. Christopher fföster chosen Clerk for this year, Jonathan Peirce & John Cooper Constables, Abram Hallsey John Howell & John Morehouse chosen assessors, Stephen Herrick chosen collector for this year, Capt Isaac Halsey Obadiah Rogers Ephraim White John Howell Samuel Johnes David Pierson Samuel Clark Jeremiah Halsey John Sayre Theophilus Pierson Abram Cooper Henry Jessup trustee, Joshua Halsey & Ephraim White chosen to inspect into Intestate Estates, it was voted yt the neibours att ye water mill shall have one acre of land for a burying place between Israel Roses and Abiel Cooks\*, it was voted yt Capt Abram Howell and Capt. John Post are chosen in behalf of ye town to settle ye bounds between ye neibors of ye Northsea with the assistance of Left Jennings & Joseph Lupton for ye Northsea and if they cannot agree then Capt Cornelius Conkling & Isaac Mulford of East

\* Israel Rose lived where Samuel Corwith now lives. Abial Cook lived on the corner near Charles Corwith's present homestead. W. S. P.

Hampton upon ye coust of Leftt Jennings, this voate was cleare

JECKOMIAH SCOTT  
 JOSIAH HOWELL  
 JOHN HOWELL

Justices.

A true copy by me JOHN HOWELL Clark.

NOTE AT BOTTOM.—Capt Halsey is ye first trustee & Henry Jessup ye last and all between them.

Southampton April ye 7th day 1730 at an election meeting in order to chuse town officers according to ye tenure of our Pattent Jeckamiah Scott & Daniel Sayre Justice, ye meeting is opened, Christopher ffoster is chosen Clark for this year Capt Theophilus Howell chosen Supervisor for this year, Jonathan Pierce & Elias Cook chosen Constables for this year John Howell Abram Halsey & John Morehouse chosen assessors for this year, Abram Cooper chosen Collector for this year Capt Post Capt Theophilus Howell John Howell Ezekel Sanford Isaac Halsey Jr Abram Howell Jr Stephen Herrick Daniel Hedges Thomas Halsey Obadiah Rogers Ichabod Sayre Hezekiah Howell chosen trustees, Joshua Halsey Ephraim White both chosen to inspect into Intestate estates, voted yt Edward Petty shall take in some land on ye south part of Joseph Mores lot and to leave out so much land on ye South side of Mathew Lums lot as shall be allowed by ye discretion of Theophilus Howell & Elisha Howell at the charge of ye said Petty. This was a clear vote.

CHRISTOPHER FFOSTER Clark.

CAPT. SCOTT &  
 DANIEL SAYRE

Justices.

This recorded by me JOHN HOWELL Clark.

Southampton April ye 6 1731 att an election meeting to chuse town officers according to ye tenure of our Pattent present Capt Scott Josiah Howell Daniel Sayre and John Howell Justices. Christopher ffoster chosen Clerk for this year, Capt Theophilus [Howell] chosen Supervisor, Samuel Cooper & Silas Sayre Constables, Josiah Pierson John Post & John Howell chosen assesors, Daniel Halsey Jr chosen collector, Jus. Josiah Howell Christopher ffoster Josiah Halsey Joshua Halsey Stephen Topping Josiah Topping Thomas Sanford George Hains Jeremiah Culver Ephraim White Thomas Cooper David Pierson all chosen trustees for this year, Joshua Halsey & Ephraim White chosen to inspect into intestate estates for this year. voted yt Jonah Halsey shall have liberty to set up a fulling mill at Jumping creek, not ronging highways. voted and sold to Nathan Halsey about  $\frac{3}{4}$  of an acre of land on ye north side of his land at ye discretion of Elisha Howell & Isaac Jessup, he paying after the rate of five pounds an acre, this vote was cleare. voted that James Rose shall have ye land yt was formerly in John Earles occupation between Benjamin Marshall's & Benjamin Jagger, and is granted to James Rose his heires and assigns for ever for forty shillings in current money for his use this vote was cleare as test

CHRISTOPHER FFOSTER Clerk

A true copy by me JOHN HOWELL Clerk.

PAGE 137. Southampton april ye 4th day 1732 att a Election meeting in order to chuse Town officers according to ye tenure of our Pattent Jus. Scott Josiah Howell Daniel Sayre & John Howell all present, Justices of ye peace, ye meeting is opened. Christopner ffoster chosen clark, Theophilus Howell chosen Supervisor for this year, Samuel Cooper,

Daniel Scallinks\* chosen constable, John Howell David Pier-  
son John Post chosen assessors, James Cooper Obediah Rog-  
ers Abram Halsey John Reeves John Sayre Obediah Cook  
John Howell John Mitchel Isaac Halsey Jonathan Jagger  
Theophilus Pierson Henry Jessup all chosen trustees, Stephen  
Herrick chosen collector for this year, Ephraim White Joshua  
Halsey chosen to inspect into intestate estates, given to Silas  
White a piece of land to sett a house vpon att ye discretion  
of Elisha Howell and Abram Howell Jr to him and his heirs  
forever, this was a clear vote by the proprietors. It was also  
voted yt John Morehouse is to have two acres of land ex-  
changed, he laying down two acres on ye north side of Wil-  
liam Tarbills land at Henry Wieks and to take so much at his  
meadow at Legance on ye East side as Jeremiah Halsey and  
Elisha Howell shall think fit. This was a clear vote. Grant-  
ed unto Jonathan Howell he laying down a half fifty att hog  
neck spring to ye town use to take up so much at Noy-  
ack ajoyning to his own land in ye twenty acre devison as  
Elisha Howell & Jeremiah Halsey think fit, voted by ye pro-  
prietors yt Hezekiah Howell shall have one acre of land at  
Ketchaponack North ward and East ward of his house for to  
sett out an orchard, Jonathan Raynor & Daniel Halsey are to  
lay it out and set a value upon it. This was a clear vote.

JECKAMIAH SCOTT

JOSIAH HOWELL

JOHN HOWELL

Justices.

This recorded by me JOHN HOWELL Clark.

April ye 3d day 1733 att a town meeting to chuse town  
officers according to ye tenure of our Pattent present John  
Howell Daniel Sayre Justices also William Jemmings. Chris-

\* This is a corruption of Schellinger.

topher ffoster chosen Clark Capt. Theophilus Howell chosen Supervisor for this year, John Woolley Abram Peirson chosen constables for this year, John Howell & Thomas Sandford chosen assessors for this year, John Post Ichabod Sayre Ephraim White Jeremiah Culver Thomas Stephens Capt Scott Jeremiah Jagger Capt Stephen Topping John Norris Elisha Howell Theophilus Howell Thomas Cooper all trustees, Joshua Halsey & Ephraim White chosen Supervisor of Intestate estates. Voted that Jeremiah Halsey shall throw up to the town one fifty of land lying near Isaac Jessups & take up the same quantity and for quality as shall be judged Reasonable by Ephraim White & Henry Pierson att Huntington ajoyning to Elisha Howells land, this was a cleare voate. Also voted that John Howell shall have ye privilege to lay down one half fifty of land at Cooks pond, and take it up att ye North end of Ephraim Whites land above ye mill pond head att ye discretion of Ephraim White and Henry Pierson, this passed a clear vote. test Christopher ffoster Clark, &

JOHN HOWELL

DANIEL SAYRE

Justices.

A true copy by me JOHN HOWELL Clark.

April ye 2th day 1734 att an election meeting to chuse Town officers according to ye tenure of our pattent, present John Howell Daniel Sayre & William Jennings Justices. Christopher ffoster chosen clerk, David Pierson chosen Supervisor this year, John Howell Josiah Tepping chosen assessors for this year, John Post chosen Collector flor this year, Ephraim White and Joshua Halsey chosen Supervisors to Inspect into Intestate estates, Josiah Howell John Howell Obediah Rogers Isaac Halsey George Haines Abram Halsey Christopher ffoster Henry Pierson Ezekiel Sandford Job Peirson

Abram Howell Jr Josiah Topping chosen trustees for this year.

JOHN HOWELL

DANIEL SAYRE

Justices.

A true copy by me JOHN HOWELL Clark.

Southampton att a Election ye 1st day of April 1735 to chuse Town officers according to ye Tenure of our Pattent John Howell & Daniel Sayre Justices Christopher ffoster chosen Clerk for this year, David Pierson chosen Superviser for this year, John Woolley and William Rogers chosen constables ffor this year, John Howell & Elnathan White chosen assessors for this yeare, Capt John Post chosen Collector ffor this year, Ephraim White Theophilus Pierson chosen Supervisers of Intestate Estates, Christopher ffoster John Morehouse James PAGE 138] White William Jennings John Mitchell Hugh Gels-ton Josiah Halsey Capt Scott Jonah Rogers John Sayre David Pierson John Howell chosen trustees, this a clear vote.  
Test Christopher ffoster Clark.

DANIEL SAYRE

JOHN HOWELL

WILLIAM JENNINGS

Justices.

A true copy by me JOHN HOWELL Clark.

An election Meeting April ye 6th day 1736 In order to chuse town officers according to ye tenure of our pattent present John Howell & Daniel Sayre Justices, the meeting opened, Christpther ffoster chosen Clark ffor this year, David Peirson chosen supervisor John Woolly & William Rogers chosen Constables, Josiah Topping & John Howell chosen assessors for this year, Jeckamiah Scott chosen Collector for this



year, Abram Halsey & Job Pierson chosen Supervisers of intestate estates, Capt Topping Ichabod Cooper Abram Pierson Samuel Howell John ffooster Obediah Rogers Henry Halsey Benjamin Woodruff Samuel Ludlam John Howell Ephraim White Job Sayre chosen trustees.

JOHN HOWELL

DANIEL SAYRE

Justices.

A true copy by me JOHN HOWELL Clerk.

Southampton April ye 5th 1737 at an Election Meeting In order to chuse Town officers according to the Tenure of our pattent, Present John Howell William Jennings & Daniel Sayre Justices. Christopher ffooster chosen Clark, David Peirson chosen Supervisor for this year, Samuel Cooper Elias Cook chosen constables, John Howeil & Josiah Topping chosen assessors, John Howell chosen collector, Abram Hallsey Job Pierson chosen Supervisor of Intestate estates, Justice Josiah [Howell] Capt Post Thomas Cooper John Howell Thomas Sandford Daniel Hedges Theophilus Howell Jus Lift Hezekiah Howell John Morehouse Ichabod Sayre Josiah Halsey Jonathan Jagger trustees. Voted by ye town yt the people of BridgeH ampton shall have liberty to build a Meeting house upon ye knoule on ye South side of Henry Wicks land, between Abram Howells house and Joshua Hildreth,\* and it was a cleare voate. It was voted yt Jonathan Culver shall lay down to ye townes use that peice of land lying on ye north side of Benjamin Haines land† and to take it up on the west end of Benjamin Haines lott at ye discretion of John Howell

---

\* This meeting house stood on the road to Sagg, some 40 rods east of the road to Meacox. Abram Howell's house stood on the north side of the road, a little east of the meeting house. Joshua Hildreth lived on the corner lot opposite James L. Haines'.

W. S. P.

† See page 9 of original.

W. S. P.

and Mr Hugh Gelston. This was a cleare voate, Christopher Foster Clark.

JOHN HOWELL  
WILLIAM JENNINGS  
DANIEL SAYRE

Justices.

This is a true copy by me JOHN HOWELL Clark.

Southampton April the 4th 1738 at an election Meeting to chuse Town officers according to the tenure of our pattent present Daniel Sayre & John Howell Justices, Christopher Foster chosen Clark, Justice Josiah Howell chosen Supervisor this year, Samuel Cooper Jeremiah Hallsey chosen constables, Josiah Pierson John Howell chosen assessors for this year, Ichabod Sayre chosen Collector Abram Hallsey Abram Pierson chosen Supervisor of Intestate estates, Capt Isaac Halsey Elnathan White John Howell Ephraim White Stephen Herrick Nathan Halsey Samuel Howell John Mitchel Job Pierson Obediah Rogers Jonah Howell Samuel Jagger chosen trustees It was voted yt Josiah Stamborough shall have one acre of land twenty Pole long & eight poles wide by ye side of Josiah Hands lott, this was a cleare vote as test

CHRISTOPHER FFOSTER Clark.

A true copy by me JOHN HOWELL Clark.

Southampton April ye 3th day 1739 at an Election meeting to chuse Town officers according to ye tenure of our pattent present Abram Cooper & Hugh Gelston Justices. Christopher [Foster] chosen Clerk, Jus. Josiah Howell chosen Supervisor Samuel Cooper John Cook chosen constables, Abram Halsey Job Pierson chosen assessors, John Woolley chosen collector for this year, Justice Josiah Howell Abram Cooper

John Post James White Hugh Gelston John Morehouse  
 Stephep Topping Josiah Halsey Josiah Topping Elisha How-  
 ell Thomas Stephens Henry Halsey trustees. It was voted yt  
 Samuel Russill shall have four poles of land att Sagg harbor  
 adjoining to his meadow, to be sold to him att the discretion  
 of Isaac Jessup and John Morehouse. Voted yt ye parsonage  
 land at ye seaven ponds shall be laid down to the town & be  
 laid out att ye head of ye crick on ye North side of James  
 Coopers land\* and on ye weste side of Hezekiah Howells and  
 Richard Howells land, at ye discretion of Josiah Howell and  
 John Howell. It was voted yt Nathaniel Woodruff shall lay  
 PAGE 139] down to ye town a part of ye South east corner of  
 his lot & take up ye same land in quantity and quality by  
 Thomas Coopers land att ye discretion of Nathan Halsey &  
 Josiah Pierson. Voted by ye town that Isaac Jessup James  
 White David Haines & John Haines shall have ye Noyack  
 streame ffor ye term of fifteen years, provided they sett up a  
 grist mill within a year, and if they shall fail to keep a mill  
 upon sd streame for a year together then the sd streame shall  
 return to ye town, it is to be understood at Little Noyack.

This a cleare vote as test

CHRISTOPHER FFOSTER Clark.

A true copy by me JOHN HOWELL Clark.

Southampton April ye 1st 1740 At an election meeting to  
 chuse Town officers according to ye Tenure of our pattent,  
 present Abram Cooper Hugh Gillston Justices ye me[ting] is  
 opened ye people proseded to theyre choyce, Christopher ffoster  
 chosen Town Clerk, Jus. Josiah Howell chosen Supervisor,  
 John Howell Abram Halsey chosen assessors, John Woolly

\* The parsonage land here laid out is now probably part of the farm of the heirs of Matthew Cross, on the east side of the road by Shinnecock hills.

chosen constable also Samuel Haines constable, Josiah Halsey John Sayre chosen to Inspect into Intestate estates, Thomas Sandford Elisha Howell Job Pierson Theophilus Howell Thomas Cooper ye 3d Jus. Abram Cooper William Albertson Abram Halsey Nathan Herrick Joseph Howell John Howell Obediah Rogers all trustees, Stephen Herrick Joshua Pierson Abram Halsey chosen Commisioners this year voted yt John Mitchel & James Haines shall have liberty to build a mill on calf creek stream for ye term of sixteen years provided they shall build ye same in two years otherwise to return to ye town, they not Ronging highways nor watering and ye said stream is to return to the town att ye end and expiration of ye said sixteen years

ABRAHAM COOPER

HUGH GELSTON

Justices.

This errors excepted is a true copy by me

JOHN HOWELL Clark.

Southampton April ye 1st day 1741 at an election meeting to chuse town officers according to ye tenure of our Patent, Present Abram Cooper & Hugh Gillston ye meeting is opened Christopher [Foster] chosen Clark, Josiah Howell chosen Supervisor, William Woolley & Samuel Haines chosen constables, John Howell Abram Halsey chosen assessors, John Woolly chosen collector, Theophilus Peirson David Hand Abram Howell Ezekiel Sandford Aaron Burnet Jr Nathan Halsey John Howell Ichabod Sayre John Post Job Wick Joseph Halsey Jus. Josiah Howell chosen trustees, Stephen Herrick Josiah Pierson Abram Halsey chosen Commissioners, John Sayre Samuel Howell chosen to Inspect into Intestate estates, Henry Pierson Ephraim White chosen viewers of

fences, Obadiah Rogers Thomas Cooper miner chosen to take care of ye poore.

ABRAM COOPER  
HUGH GELSTON  
Justices.

A true copy by me JOHN HOWELL Clark.

April ye 6th day 1742 att an election meeting to chuse town officers acording to ye tenure of our patent present Abram Cooper & Hugh Gillston Justices Christopher ffoster chosen clerk for this year, Jus Josiah Howell chosen Super-  
yiser for ye year, Elias Petty William Woolly & Jonah Howell chosen constables for ye year insuing, John Howell and Abram Halsey chosen assessors for this year, Daniel Sayre chosen Collector, John Howell Ephraim White David Fithian John Mackey John Woolly Abram Cooper James Herrick John Cooper Samuel Cooper Abram Pierson Daniel Hedges Jonah Rogers Jr all chosen trustees, Stephen Herrick Abram Halsey Josiah Pierson chosen commissioners, Samuel Howell Josiah Halsey chosen for to inspect into Intestate estates, Ephraim White Henry Pierson chosen for viewers of fences, Thomas Sandford & John Howell chosen overseers of the poore.

PAGE 140. It was voted yt Joseph Rogers & James Haines shall build a mill upon Calf Crick stream provided they build within two years, and they are to have the said streame for twenty years and have liberty to let out Killis pond and to make up all damage to highways that it shall damnify, and this was a cleare vote. also voted by ye Inhabitants and proprietors of said town yt Bruche Neck lying in ye west bounds of Southampten shall be for a parsonage for ye use of a gopell presbyterian minister that shall be sutebly qualified for ye ministerial ffunction and shall be settled according to ye gopell Rule by our people yt shall call him thereunto, and on

default thereof ye sd Bruche neck shall returne to ye proprietors again. This was a clear vote Christopher ffooster Clerk

HUGH GILLSTON

ABRAM COOPER

Justices.

A true copy by me JOHN HOWELL Clerk.

South, April ye 5th day 1743 Then at a town meeting held according to ye Tenure of our pattent ye sd town did proseed to chuse Town officers, Jus. Cooper and Jus. Gillston being present. John Howell chosen Clerk & Jus. Josiah Howell chosen Supervisor for ye yeare Insuing, Obadiah Johnes & William Mulford chosen constables ys yeare, Abram Halsey John Howell assessors for this year, Jus. Josiah Howell Capt Scott Nehemiah Sayre Jonathan Peirce John ffooster John Sayre Capt Rogers Abram Halsey Job Pierson Josiah Peirson Nathaniell Halsey Elias Cook all chosen trustees, Stephen Herrick Abram Halsey Josiah Pierson chosen comitiners this year, Capt. Rogers Capt White chosen viewers of fences, Dacken\* Halsey & Samuel Howell chosen Supervisers of Intestate estates, Thomas Cooper miner & James Haines chosen overseers of ye poore.

ABRAM COOPER

HUGH GILLSTON

Justices.

True copy by me JOHN HOWELL Clerk.

At a town meeting April ye 3d day 1744, to chuse town officers according to ye tenure of our pattent, Jus Cooper and Jus Gillston being present, John Howell chosen clerk, Samuel Cooper and Timothy Brown chosen constables, Jus Josiah Howell chosen supervisor, Dacken Halsey & Samuel Howell

\* Query : Deacon ?

chosen Supervisers of Intestate estates, James Haines & John Sayre chosen overseers of ye poore, John Howell & Abram Halsey chosen assessors, Zacheus Rose chosen collector, Jus. Gillston Capt White Samuel Hunting Thomas Jessup Stephen Herrick Elihu Howell Capt Theophilus Howell Josiah Hallsey Elnathan White David Howell Abram Hallsey Capt Stephens all chosen trustees, Capt White Capt Rogers chosen viewers of fences, Abram Halsey Stephen Herrick Josiah Pierson Comitioners, John Howell miner and Thomas Jessup chosen Pounders out of ye Indian field & to Recover their poundage according to ye Town actt confirmed by ye Court.

ABRAM COOPER

HUGH GILLSTON

Justices.

A true copy by me JOHN HOWELL Clark.

April ye 2th 1745 at a town meeting of ye freeholders of Southampton according to ye tenure of our pattent to elect & chuse town officers, ye people proseed to there choyce as followeth, John Howell chosen Clark for ye yeare Insuing, Samuel Cooper Timothy Brown chosen constables, Jus Josiah Howell chosen Supervisor, Capt Theophilus Howell & Thomas Cooper miner chosen supervisors to takecare of Intestate estates, John Howell & Abraham Halsey chosen assessors for ye yeare Insuing, Zacheus Rose chosen collector for ye yeare Insuing, Capt Pierson chosen trustee and Josiah Pierson Thomas Sandford Nathan Halsey Abram Hallsey John Haines Josiah Howell Nehemiah Sayre Stephen Herrick John Howell Capt Rogers Joseph Howell trustees, Capt White & Capt Rogers viewers of fences, Josiah Pierson Stephen Herrick & Abram Halsey chosen comitiners, also voated yt no hog or hogs shall go upon ye commons or undivided lands except they are well yoked & ringed on ye penal-

ty of ninepence per head, which is according to ye town acct & no age of said hog or swine shall excuse them except such as suck their dams Test Jus Gillston & Jus Cooper.

A true copy by me

JOHN HOWELL Clerk.

PAGE 141. [A part of this page is occupied with a copy of the minutes of town meetings—1711, 1712. These are recorded in the 2d volume of Town Records, page 236 and 239, original, and are therefore omitted here. W. S. P.]

Whereas we John Sayre Aaron Burnet Jr David Howell Jonathan Smith & Elias Pelletrue or executors in his behalf, of the town of Southampton and Province of New York having a lott of Land in ye Great South Division Lying No 31 in ye said division in partnership Between us according to our Respective rights therein but we finding inconveniency of improving together did unanimously agree to divide said lot according to our rights therein and accordingly we have proceeded and completed the deviation in ye following manner, yt is to say in the first place we devided ye lot into two parts making the path called Davises path ye partician line between sd parts & then we devided ye south part of said lot into six lots laying them crossways of said lot, and then beginning att ye south end of ye first lot next the water fell to John Sayre and to Elias Pelletrue, Proceeding Northward ye Second lot fell to David Howell & Jonathan Smith, ye third lott fell to Aaron Burnett Jr, then again the fourth lot fell to John Sayre & Elias Pelletrue, ye fifth to David Howell & Jonathan Smith, & ye sixth lott to Aaron Burnet Jr, the north side of which is bounded by Davises path as afore said, & then we proceeded to devide the North part of said lot and yet wee di-  
PAGE 142.] vided lengthways of ye lot, and yt we laid into three lots Bounded at the south end by ye afore said Davis



path, & ye east lot fell to John Sayre and Elias Pelletrue, the middle lot to Aaron Jr the west lott to David Howell & Jonathan Smith. In witness whereof we have hereunto sett too our hands in Southampton this twenty first day of December in ye yeare of our Lord God 1742.

AARON BURNET Jr

DAVID HOWELL

ABRAM HALSEY Exec

JOHN HOWELL

JONATHAN <sup>his</sup>  SMITH  
<sub>mark</sub>

A true copy from the original by me

JOHN HOWELL Clerk.

Southampton September the 10th 1745 Whereas there being a highway of uncommon breadth laid out att Sagg harbor and ye trustees having a mind to lay out sum part of it Into lotts for ye proprietors use and Improvement & did desire ye Commisconers to Narrow the said highway, yt so what lnd there was that was more than was necessary for a highway might be laid out into Lotts, and accordingly we allotted ye highway as followeth, att the Cleft\* square across to ye bord fence ffrom ye front of ye Lotts ye highway is now eight poles wanting one foot wide, from ye South east corner of Mr. Russells house it is six pole wide wanting two ffoot vpon a due east course from said corner, the course of ye highway from ye clift is South eleven degrees west & it holds that course thirty three poles & a quarter, and there it is seven poles and a halfe wide to the neerest place of ye meadow or fence yt incloseth the meadow & ffrom ye aforesaid 33 poles & a  $\frac{1}{4}$  the highway on ye front of the lots yt is to say ye

---

\* The "cleft" was where the new stables of John DeCastro now stand, on Main street at Sag Harbor. Mr. Russell's house probably stood on the west side of Main street near building now occupied as a hotel by Albert Hedge's heirs  
W. S. P.

east side of the highway runs South fourteen degrees west to ye piece of land called the twelve acres laid out by ye layers out of ye Grate devision & this above said highway as it is above mentioned and specified wee do as comissioners or overseers of highways we do ascertain confirm and establish to ly for a publick highway & Rode Including all ye land that is westward of ye above said line to the Meadow.

ABRAM HALSEY } Com  
 JOSIAH PIERSON }

Whereas wee Josiah Howell John Howell Josiah Pierson & Abram Halsey Being Elected and chosen by ye trustees of ye town of Southampton to lay out or lot a certain tract of land lying att or Neare Sagg harbour att our discretion and pursuant to the Reposed in us and the power By ye trustees given us we proceed to ye work in ye following method, we began att ye clift & run a range 33 poles &  $\frac{1}{4}$  south eleven degrees West, and then turned our course to South 14 degrees West & so continued to ye peice of land called ye twelve acre and we laid out Seaventeen lotts with seaventeen amendments all buting at their west ward end upon this line and Butting Eastwardly upon the line that parts ye townes, wee began att ye cleft with No 1 Increasing Southward to No 17. No 1\* is 3 poles wide at ye west end & 4 foot at the east end, and No 2 is 28 foot wide att ye west end and 24 foot att ye East end, No 3 is 28 foot wide at ye west end and 24 foot at the East end, & No 4 and No 5 and No 6 and No 7 and No 8 and No 9 and No 10 and No 11 are each of them 28 ffoot Wide at the west end, and twenty foure foot wide at the east end, No 12 is 28 foot at ye west end and 26 at ye east end, No 13 is 28

\* No. 1 is now occupied by John DeCastro. By a deed, 1775, John Mitchell sells to Daniel Fordham  $1\frac{1}{2}$  50 in Lot 2; this is where the Nassau House now stands. Henry and Levi Howell, in 1775, sell to Daniel Fordham  $1\frac{1}{2}$  50 in lot 4; deeds now in possession of Eleazar Latham, Esq. W. S. P.

foot wide at the west end and ye same at ye east, No 14 is 28 foot wide att the west end and ye same at ye east, No 15 is 28 foot wide at the west end and 30 at ye East end, No 16 is 32 foot wide at ye west end and 33 at the east, No 17 is 40 foot at the west end and the same at the east, and wee laid out 17 amendments to the above said 17 Lotts and ye Lott No 1 hath the amendment No 17, & ye lot No 2 ye amendment No 16, the lot No 3 is to have the amendment No 15, the lot No 4 to have the amendment No 14, the lot No 5 to have ye anendment No 13, the lot No 6 to have ye amendment No 12, ye lot No 7 is to have the amendment No 11, the Lot No 8 is to have ye amendment No 10, the Lot No 9 is to have ye amendment No 9, the lot No 10 is to have ye amendment No 8, ye Lot No 11 is to have the amendment No 7, the Lot No 12 is to have the amendment No 6, the Lot No 13 is to have the amendment No 5, the Lot No 14 is to have the PAGE 143] amendment No 4, the Lot No 15 is [to] have the amendment No 3, the lot No 16 is to have the amendment No 2, the Lot No 17 is to have the amendment No 1. The breadth of the amendments as followeth, No 1 is two poles and six foot wide at ye West end and 8 poles at ye east end, No 2 is 40 foot wide at ye west end and 6 poles & a  $\frac{1}{2}$  at ye east, No 3 Is 40 ffoot Wide at the west end at 4 poles &  $\frac{1}{2}$  att ye East, No 4 is 40 ffoot wide att ye West end and 4 poles &  $\frac{1}{2}$  att the East, No 5 is 40 foot at ye West end and 4 poles at ye east, No 6\* is 40 foot att the West end and 1 pole &  $\frac{1}{2}$  att ye east, No 7 is 40 foot att the West end and 1 pole &  $\frac{1}{2}$  at ye east, No 8 is 40 foot at the west end and 1 pole and  $\frac{1}{2}$  at the east, No 9 is 40 foot at ye west end and 1 pole &  $\frac{1}{2}$  at the east, and so No 10 No 11 No 12 No 13 No 14 No 15 and No

---

\* By deed, March 30, 1804, Sally Wallis sells to Nathan Sayre, one-fifth of an acre at Sag-Harbor, bounded W., N. and E. by highways, S. by W. Parker, "being West part of Amendment No. 6"; this is where Dodsons meat market now stands.  
W. S. P.

16 are each 40 foot wide at ye west end and a pole and a half wide at ye east end, and No 17 is ajoining to the twelve acres\* and is 40 foot wide at the west end or near theseabouts, and at the east end it is 1 pole and 1 foot wide or thereabouts, memorandum, although the severall lots and their respective mendments are said to butt upon the East Hampton line, yet it is to be understood that this devison is not to cross the agreement made between the town concerning that pole wide that was te be for an highway but this devison is subjected to that agreement except Sum other agreement shall be made Between said town.

Southampton November the 18th 1745

JOSIAH PIERSON    JOSIAH HOWELL  
 JOB PIERSON        JOHN HOWELL  
 ABRAM HALSEY

This is our Return of ye above said devison as witnes our hands.

A true copy by me JOHN HOWELL Clark.

Southampton November ye 19th 1745 The proprietors being legally warned and convened at the meeting house in order to draw their lots, and did Manifest their Willingness to ye above said devison by a unanimous vote and the Lotts were cast as followeth, 9 fityes to each lot Seaventeen lots & seaventeen mendments, drawn with the 17 lots one mendment to a lot.

---

\* Union street, as it formerly ran, was the boundary between the Great North Division and the 12 acre Division. It originally ran from East-Hampton line along the north line of the burying ground, and entered Main street at the house now occupied by John S. Fordham. The house now occupied by Jeffry Fordham, on Jefferson street, was on the old line of Union street, the road running parallel with its west side. The house was the residence of Bradock Corey, 1475. W. S. P.

|                        |                    |                       |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| No 1 Mr Isaac Jessup   |                    | No 5 Joshua Howell &  |                    |
| two fifties            | 2                  | brother               | $\frac{3}{4}$      |
| John Cook              | 1                  | Stephen Kempton       | 1                  |
| Deacon James Haines    | 1                  | Jonathan Jagger       | $2\frac{1}{2}$     |
| Capt Jeckamiah Scott   | 2                  | Capt Theophilus       |                    |
| Capt Ephraim White     | 1                  | Howell                | $1\frac{1}{4}$ 450 |
| Joseph Hildreth dec'd  | 1                  | Jeremiah Jagger       | 1                  |
| Ensign Elias Cook      | 1                  | Samuel Jagger         | 1                  |
|                        |                    | John Woolly           | $\frac{1}{2}$      |
|                        |                    | Left Ezekiel Sandford | 1                  |
| No 2 Samuel Ludlam     | $2\frac{1}{2}$     |                       |                    |
| David Cooper           | $\frac{1}{2}$      | No 6 Capt John Post   |                    |
| Eliphalet Clark and    |                    | deceased              | 2                  |
| brother deceased       | $\frac{1}{2}$      | Isaac Post            | $\frac{1}{4}$      |
| Thomas Cooper          | $1\frac{1}{2}$ 450 | Wid Hannah Halsey     |                    |
| Ensign John Mitchel    | $1\frac{1}{2}$     | & Son                 | 1                  |
| Isaac Halsey Jr        | 2                  | Wid Mary Howell &     |                    |
| Abram Howel Jr decd    | $\frac{1}{2}$      | son                   | $\frac{1}{2}$      |
|                        |                    | Jeremiah Howell       | $\frac{1}{4}$ 450  |
| No 3 Capt Theophilus   |                    | Doc John Mackey       | $\frac{1}{4}$      |
| Howell deceased        | $1\frac{1}{2}$     | Joseph Burnet         | $\frac{1}{2}$      |
| John Morehouse         | $1\frac{1}{2}$     | Wid Mehitable Burnet  | $\frac{1}{2}$      |
| Zachariah Sandford     | 1                  | Benjamen foster       | 1                  |
| Nathaniel Wnodruff     | 1 450              | The heirs of Richard  |                    |
| Daniel Wick            | 1                  | Halsey deceased       | 1                  |
| Mr David Pierson       | $1\frac{1}{2}$     | Peter Hildreth        | $\frac{1}{2}$      |
| Josiah Hand            | 1                  | James Herrick         | 1                  |
| John Norris            | $\frac{1}{2}$      | Stephen foster        | $\frac{1}{4}$      |
| No 4 Samuel Clark      | $\frac{1}{2}$      | No 7 Thomas foster Jr | $\frac{1}{4}$      |
| Henry Howell           | $1\frac{1}{2}$     | Henry Halsey decd     | $1\frac{1}{4}$     |
| Daniel More            | $\frac{1}{2}$      | Christopher foster    | 1                  |
| Deacon Samuel Johnes   | 2 450              | Left Hezkiah Howell   | 1 450              |
| Job Sayre              | 1                  | Capt Tho Stephens     | $1\frac{1}{2}$     |
| Capt Obadiah Rogers    | 2                  | Tho Cooper Jr         | $1\frac{1}{2}$     |
| Capt Abram Howell      | $\frac{1}{2}$      | John Reeves           | $1\frac{1}{2}$     |
| Daniel foster deceased | 1                  | John foster           | 1                  |

|                          |                              |     |                        |                   |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----|------------------------|-------------------|
| No 8 Thomas Sandford     | 9                            | 450 | No 11 Stephen Herrick  | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
|                          |                              |     | Nathan Herrick         | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| No 9 Jonathan Peirce     | $\frac{3}{4}$                |     | Justis Chatfield       | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| Benjamin Woodruff        | $1\frac{1}{2}$               |     | Jus Hugh Gilston       | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| ye heirs of Jeremiah     |                              |     | Samuel Jennings        | $\frac{3}{4}$     |
| Halsey deceased          | 3-5                          |     | Aaron Burnett Jr       | 1                 |
| Abram Halsey             | 1-5                          |     | Silus Cook             | $1\frac{1}{4}$    |
| Nathaniel Halsey         | 1-5                          |     | Elias Pelletreau       | $\frac{1}{4}$     |
| Thomas Lupton            | $\frac{1}{2}$ 1-5            | 450 | Jonathan Smith         | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| the heirs & assigns of   |                              |     | the heirs and assigns  |                   |
| Christopher Lupton       | deceased                     | 4-5 | of Richard Wood &      |                   |
| Jonah Rogers & sons      | $2\frac{1}{2}$               |     | John Clark decd        | $1\frac{1}{4}$    |
| Abram Howell Jr deceased | $\frac{1}{2}$                |     | The heirs of Abram     |                   |
| Hugh Raynor              | 1                            |     | Sayre deceased         | $\frac{1}{4}$ 450 |
| Adonijah Raynor          | $\frac{1}{4}$                |     | Theophilus Willman     |                   |
|                          |                              |     | deceased               | 1-6               |
|                          |                              |     | ye heirs of Joseph     |                   |
|                          |                              |     | Taylor deceased        | 1-6               |
|                          |                              |     | ye heirs of John Will- |                   |
|                          |                              |     | man deceased           | 1-6               |
| No 10 Job Pierson        | $3\frac{1}{2}$               |     | John Reeves & Ri       |                   |
| Daniel Hedges and        |                              |     | Wood deceased          | 1-10              |
| brother                  | $2\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ |     | Abram Halsey           | 1-10              |
| Edward Johnes            | $\frac{1}{8}$                | 450 | Theophilus Willmen     |                   |
| Joseph Eusbond*          | $\frac{1}{8}$                |     | deceased               | 3-10              |
| Daniel Ausbond*          | $\frac{1}{8}$                |     | Justis Abram Cooper    | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| Josiah Pierson           | 1                            |     | David Raynor           | $\frac{1}{4}$     |
| Abram Pierson            | 1                            |     |                        |                   |
| Elnathan White           | $\frac{1}{2}$                |     |                        |                   |
|                          |                              |     |                        |                   |
| No 12 Thomas Sandford    | 9                            | 450 |                        |                   |
|                          |                              |     |                        |                   |
| No 13 Capt Burnet decd   | $1\frac{3}{4}$               |     | No 15 Samuel Howell    | 1                 |
| Capt Stephen Topping     | 2                            |     | Silus & Chas Howell    | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| Hezekiah Topping         | 1                            |     | Job Wick               | 1                 |
| Theophilus Pierson       |                              |     | Dea Josiah Halsey      | 2 450             |
| deceased                 | 1                            | 450 | John Sayre             | 1                 |
| Dea Josiah Topping       | 1                            |     | John Howell            | $1\frac{1}{4}$    |
| Samuel Haines decd       | $\frac{1}{2}$                |     | Thomas Jessup          | $1\frac{1}{2}$    |
| Henry Wick               | $\frac{3}{4}$                |     | David ffiting          | $\frac{3}{4}$     |
| Benjamin Howell          | $\frac{1}{2}$                |     |                        |                   |
| Jonathan Cook            | $\frac{1}{2}$                |     |                        |                   |

|                        |                      |                         |                   |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| No 14 Jeremiah Halsey  |                      | Elisha Ausband (Osborn) | $\frac{1}{4}$     |
| Nathan Halsey and      |                      | Daniel Leek             | $\frac{1}{4}$     |
| Elisha Halsey          | $2 \frac{1}{2}$ 2-12 | Daniel Scellinks        | $\frac{1}{4}$     |
| Jonathan Smith         | 1-12                 | Nathan ffordham         | 1                 |
| Thomas Foster          | $\frac{1}{4}$        | John fflint             | $\frac{1}{4}$     |
| William Jennings Jr    | $\frac{1}{2}$        | Moses Culver            | $\frac{1}{2}$ 450 |
| ye assignus of Ichabod |                      | Hackaliah ffoster       | $\frac{1}{4}$     |
| Cooper                 | $\frac{1}{2}$        | Wid Martha Halsey       | 2                 |
| Jus Josiah Howell      | $1 \frac{1}{4}$      | Ephraim Hildreth        | $\frac{1}{4}$     |
| Joseph Howell          | $\frac{1}{2}$ 450    | Nathan Hildreth         | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| Nathaniel Rusco        | $\frac{1}{4}$        | Abram Halsey            | 1                 |
| David Haines           | $\frac{1}{2}$        | Samuel Bishop           | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| Nathaniel Howell       | $\frac{1}{2}$        | John Bishop             | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| Nathan Halsey          | 1                    | Richard Howell or son   | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| The assignus of James  |                      | one quarter unknown     | $\frac{1}{4}$     |
| Cooper                 | $\frac{1}{2}$        | James Hand              | $\frac{1}{4}$     |
| David Rose Jr          | $\frac{1}{4}$        | No 17 Mr Elisha Howell  | 5                 |
| one quarter unknown    | $\frac{1}{4}$        | Capt Daniel Sayre       | 3 450             |
| No 16 Ellis Cook       | $\frac{1}{4}$        | Thomas Halsey           | 1                 |
| James Hand Jr          | $\frac{1}{4}$        |                         |                   |

A true cepy by me

JOHN HOWELL Clark.

These amendments Being Not recorded in their proper place Was transferred to this page.

There is an amendment laid to the Lot No 21 and it is at the South end of the lot only there is a path or passing Rode between the lot and the mendment and that path or Rode is the north bounds of ye mendment, and the highway or path called Lotts path is ye West bounds & it is bouuded on ye South By an open highway leading up from ye aforesaid Lots path to Henry Halseys Land, and on ye east by ye sd Halseys land, and tho the timber on ye above said passing Rode is to Belong to ye mendment yet it shall and may be lawful ffor ye commissioners to order so much of these passing Rodes

to be cleared & kept cleare by them or any two of them as they shall judge Necessary for ye use those Rodes may be put to Whether for passing or driving of fflocks or what ever, and there is an amendment laid to the Lot No 22 and it is bounded South by ye land of Josiah Halsey East by ye land of Henry Halsey North by ye highway & West by the highway or passing Rode called Lotts path, only there is a passing Rode on ye South side of it between the mendment & ye said Josiahs land although this mendment is to have all the timber on those three highways by which it is said to be bounded yet notwithstanding it shall and may be lawful for ye commissioners or overseers of highways to clear these highways, & by power & authority to keep so much at least of those highways cleare as they shall at any time judge needfull to be cleared for the severall services they may or shall be used or improved for

JOHN HOWELL  
ABRAM HASEY

A true copy by me JOHN HOWELL Clerk.

These mendments are in ye Great South Division.

PAGE 147. At a town meeting april ye 1 1746 of the free holders of Southampton according to ye Tenure of our Patent to elect and chuse Town officers for this Insuing year, and ye sd freeholders do proseed to their choyce as followeth, Justice Cooper being present, John Howell chosen Town Clerk Nathaniel Jessup chosen Constable Samuel Cooper chosen Constable, Capt Job Pierson chosen Supervisor, Theophilus Howell & Thomas Cooper miner chosen Supervisers of Intestate estates, John Howell assessor & also Abram Halsey chosen assessor for ye yeare Insuing, Zacheus Rose chosen Collector, Capt Theophilus Howell chosen trustee Left Elihu How[ell] trustee Capt Stephens trustee Abram Halsey trustee Arthur



Howell trustee Jus Josiah Howell trustee Capt Stephen Topping Jus Cooper James Herrick trustee John Howell trustee John Sayre trustee James White trustee, Capt White & Capt Rogers chosen viewers of fences, Abram Halsey Stephen Herrick & Josiah Pierson chosen commissioners. It is voted that no man shall plow or plant any corn in ye Indian land except ye Indians themselves upon ye penalty of twenty shillings an acre for each acre of land & so In proportion to be Recovered before a Justice of ye peace for ye use of the town.

In presence of JUSTICE COOPER.

A true copy by me JOHN HOWELL Clerk.

[Next on the page follows a copy of the agreement between Southampton and Southold, in relation to the meadows at Ac-cobog, (Flanders and vicinity). This agreement is printed in the 1st volume of Town Records, page 165, and is therefore omitted here.

W. S. P.]

PAGE 14S. Know all men by these presents that whereas wee the committees of Southold & Southampton Impowered for the ending a deferance between ye said towns concerning a parcell of meadows and having to our best abilities debated and considered ye matter and at length com up to a mutual agreement concerning the premises and we haveing made & Interchangeably signed and delivered Instruments of agreement between us and we having divers reasons hereunto moving do further agree & mutually covenant one with another yt when we shall have presented ye said Instruments to our respective towns and if either town shall Refuse to accept & consent to ye said agreement then the said covenants and agrements shall become void & of none effect & upon demand shall be redelivered & they yt shall withhold shall pay to ye other town the some of fifty pounds ; moreover it is provided and



PAGE 150. [Abstract.] Southampton June ye 4th 1746 (Whereas David Woodruff had permission from trustee to exchange a piece of land Theophilus Howell and Abram Halsey proceed as follows.) We measured off an hundred and eighty one poles of land lying on ye Westward side of ye above said Woodruffs lot which he purchased of Samuel Ludlam lying at a place called Windmill hill, it being  $3\frac{1}{2}$  poles and 3 feet wide at ye north end, and running southward 17 poles, and then it is six poles and a half and two feet wide, where we made a corner, and then it runs southward to a point, all which he is to lay down to the common, in exchange we give him 29 poles of land lying east of his said lot being within the ditch already made, also 43 poles more lying at the south end of said lot.

PAGE 151. [Abstract.] Henry Pierson sells to Obadiah Johnes  $\frac{1}{2}$  of my meadow in partnership with Samuel Jagger, 3 acres, lying at North sea as you pass to Cow neck, bounded E by main creek and George Harris meadow W by James Haines, S by creek, N by fence 20.£ 12s Aug 30 1742

PAGE 152. [Abstract.] Nathaniel Smith Esq and Abigail Howell widow both of Merriches executors of Israel Howell of Merriches, sell to Obadiah Johnes a dwelling house and home lot in Southampton which formerly belonged to Col Mathew Howell deceased and was left in possession of Mary Mulford, being 2 acres, bounded North by a lane, E by town street, S by Samuel Johnes, W by road,\* also a close at the north end of said town, 10 acres, bounded N by Abner Howel S & W by highway E by Jeremiah Fosters land, £98 July 2 1739 Mary Mulford widow of Capt Samuel Mulford of East Hampton resigns her claim to said lands.

Witness MARY TOPPING DEBORAH TOPPING.

PAGE 153. [Abstract.] Samuel Johnes gives to his son

---

\* This is the home lot late of Deacon Edward Hunting of Southampton.

Obadiah Johnes all my land and meadow at Captains neck bounded N by Obadiah Rogers W by the bay, being the point of said neck, also my new division land  $\frac{2}{3}$  of Lot 49 Great South division lying with Job Sayre, on the East side of said lot, also  $\frac{1}{3}$  of Lot 49 in North Division, also  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres on North side of my home lot\* Aug 14 1745.

PAGE 153. [This page is partly occupied with the Record of the town meeting held April 1, 1746; the same is recorded on page 147 and is therefore omitted here. W. S. P.]

Gideon Morehouse enters earmark two half pennies under near ear, slope under right ear, half penny over the same. Nov 21 1746.

Southampton November ye 14 1746 Att ye request of the trustees of the town aforesaid we have laid out an highway of eight Poles wide accross the eastward end of the Parsonage land† Near a place called millston brook, and the said highway is to run from ye old highway down to ye water, and is to Joyne to ye Eastward end of ye sd Parsonge land, which said highway wee as commissioners or overseers of highways do establish and confrme to ly for an open highway or Rode

ABRAM HALSEY  
JOSIAH PIERSON

Commissioners.

A true copy per me JOHN HOWELL Clerk.

PAGE 154. Southampton October the 31 1746 then at a trustee meeting held at the meeting house being legally warned it is ordered and ordained by said trustees that John Howell & Abram Halsey shall Record the five last Devisions

---

\* Samuel Jones' home lot is the present homestead of Mrs. Wm. T. Jones, Southampton.

† The parsonage land here mentioned is now the western part of the farm late of Capt. Edward White of Seponack; it was sold by the trustees of the Presbyterian church in 1836. W. S. P.

that was laid out in the year 1738, or so many of them as they shall think wants Reecording.

This is ye order of trustees by me

JOHN HOWELL Clerk.

Southampton november th 6 Day 1738 the Returne of the grate South Devision, whereas the trustees of said town did order Nathaniel Dominy Abram Halsey John Morehouse and John Howell to lay out all the undevided timber landes at their discretion Between the Indian line and East Hampton Bounds and to lay it out into Devisions, and we the said layers out Do make and Return as followeth, We began at East Hampton line about one mile from the north side, and run a line west and by south near mill stone swamp path, and from thence we run upon a direct line over to Davis mill path to the south east corner of George Harrises close at the said Davis mill, and the said line runs nine degrees more southward than the other, then we laid out a passing highway on the north side of said line four poles wide, and then we proceeded to lay out the said land into 2 devisions, one on the south side of said line butting to the said highway at the north end of the lots, and whereas the South Division doth extend westward beyond George Harris corner as far as millstone brook there will be some few lots that will butt at ye north end upon ye highway or lotted land from George Harris corner to the wading place road at Towd, and then they will butt on the north sea line till they come to mill stone brook, and all necessary roads and paths are to lye as they be for passing roads unless otherwise ordered by the town or trustees and so at the south end of all the lots in the South division there is a passing road of three poles wide, for the owners of said lots to pass and repass to and from their said lots without any hindrance or molestation, and if any dispute shall

arize about any of the aforesaid paths or highways then to be decided by the town or trustees, and then we the said layers out began to lay out the South deviation and the lot No 1 lyes joining to East Hampton line and the South end of said lot butts on the highway leading to East Hampton and the north end butts on the middle highway above said middle line and Includes ye highway and contains 190 acres of land and includes all the timber on the one pole wide that lyes between East Hampton bounds; and said lot No 2 lyes joining to No 1 on ye west side and contains 179 acres, No 3 lyes on the west side of No 2 and contains 177 acres, No 4 lyes on the west side of No 3 and contains 179 acres, No 5 lyes on the west side of No 4 and contains 180 acres, No 6 lyes west side of No 5 and is 186 acres, No 7 is on the west of No 6 and PAGE 155.] is 186 acres, No 8 is west of No 7 and is 192 acres, No 9 lies on the west side of No 8 is 190 acres, No 10 is west of No 9 and is 185 acres, No 11 west of No 10 is 181 acres, No 12 is west of No 11 and is 179 acres, No 13 is on ye west side of No 12 and is 174 acres, No 14 is on ye west side of No 13 and is 169 acres, No 15 is on ye west side of No 14 and is 165 acres No 16 is on ye west side of No 15 and is 158 acres, No 17 is on ye west side of No 16 and is 154 acres, No 18 is west of No 17 and is 160 acres, No 19 is west side of No 18 and is 165 acres, No 20 is on the west side of No 19 and is 159 acres, No 21 is on ye west side of No 20 and is 154 acres, No 22 is on ye west side of No 21 and is 190 acres, No 23 is on the west side of No 22 and is 188 acres, all the above said lots staked out and marked with a marking iron. The 24 lot lyes joining to ye 23 and is 179 acres, No 25 west of No 24 and is 179 acres, No 26 is west of No 25 and is 178 acres, No 27 is west of No 26 and is 185 acres, No 28 is west of No 27 and is 191 acres, No 29 is west of No 28 and is 189 acres, No 30 is west of No 29 and is 178 acres, No 31 is west of No 30 and is 176 acres, No 32 is on ye west side of No 31 and is 162 acres, No

33 is west of No 32 and is  $153\frac{1}{2}$  acres, No 34 is west of No 33 and is 154 acres, No 35 lies west of No 34 and is 155 acres, No 36 is on ye west side of No 35 and is  $157\frac{1}{2}$  acres, No 37 is west of No 36 and  $163\frac{1}{2}$  acres, No 38 is west of No 37 and is 165 acres, No 39 is west of No 38 and is 176 acres, No 40 is west of No 39 and is 186 acres, No 41 is west of No 40 and is 186 acres, No 42 is west of No 41 and is 182 acres, No 43 lies on ye west side of No 42 and is 179 acres, No 44 lies west of No 43 and is 180 acres, No 45 lyes on ye west side of No 44 and is 172 acres, No 46 lyes west of No 45 and is 164 acres, No 47 lyes west side of No 46 and is 162 acres, No 48 is west of No 47 and is 156 acres, No 49 is west side of No 48 and is 171 acres, No 50 is on ye west side of No 49 and is 177 acres, No 51 is on ye west side of No 50 and is ye last lot in ye south devision adjoining to ye highway that ledes down to mill stone brook and butts on ye highway leding to North sea, and on ye north sea line and is 143 acres, and this lot No 51 falling short of the proportion of land with the other lots we laid an amendment of forty\* acres of land adjoining to ye land of ye widow Martha Halsey and Samuel Jagger and Ben. Jagger PAGE 156.] and partly on Bigelos land lying and adjoining to the west end thereof, and ye highway is layd out at the west end of the said 40 acres, and ye island at ye North sea lying between the two wading places is parte for an amendment to the said lot No 51 containing about 6 acres, no way abridging or hindering the town from passing or repassing drawing and securing fish at any time and at all times hereafter, all which said lands and amendments, put together makes ye lot No 51 contain 189 acres, and the layers out have layd one acre of land adjoining to the fish pond lying between Captin Scotts

---

\* This amendment to lot 51 is the east part of the wood land lying on the south side of Seponack lane. The land of Martha Halsey is now the farm of Samuel Elliston. The Jagger's land is the farm of the heirs of Septa Jackson.  
W. S. P.

fence and Conklings stone and so running from the pond till it makes one acre of land for the proprietors to draw and secure their fish upon or whatever use they shall see cause to put it to, and the layers out within mentioned have reserved one acre of land in every lot where the inhabitants of this town have formerly made and burned brick for the use of proprietors to dig clay and to make and burn brick and shall be no wise hindered or molested in making and burning or carting their brick but shall at all times here after have free liberty to pass and repass to and from any and every of the said brick kills in any of the said lots that are laid out to do and perform all things necessary to make secure and burn their said brick, but to cut no timber on any mans lot without liberty from ye owner thereof, And we the said layers out did lay out 30 acres of land at Sagaponack near East Hampton line by Mr Whites parsonage land for a mendment to nine lots namely to No one we laid 2 acres and to ye lot No 5 we laid 4 acres, to No 6 4 acres, to Lot No 7 4 acres, and to lot No 8 4 acres, to No 9 4 acres to No 10 2 acres to No 11 3 acres and to No 12 3 acres, which said amendments are to lie to ye lots above said in ye south devis ion, and we proceeded to laye out more amendments to mend ye south side lots that stood in need of mending, ye gore that lyes by Jeremiah fflosters land we laid out to ye lot No 39 and contains 3 acres, and ye try-angle homeward by Daniel Halseys land lyeth to No 38 and is about 8 acres, [it] lyes on ye east side of ye path leding to Isaac Jessup; the wedge of land near David ffithian lies to lot 28 and is 26 acres; ye triangle near David ffithians home lot lies to ye lot No 23 and is about 9 acres, and ye gore by the west ward of John Toppings new lot lyes to No 24 and is about 9 acres, and there is another amendment of eight acres on ye north east side of ye lot No 51 on ye south side of Scuttle hole path at ye hay ground and lies to lot No 25 and to No 26, and there is another amendment of 6



acres by John Toppings home lot which lyes to ye lot No 27 and 8 acres more by said Toppings lot lyes for a mendment to ye lot No 40, and there is another gore of land which lies between Aaron Burnets land and Aaron Burnet Jr and Samuel Halsey and Henry Burnets land and ye highway going to Isaac Jessups beginning at ye south west corner of Aaron Burnets home lot running north ward between ye said lands & aforesaid highway till it meets ye triangle by Daniel Halseys land lying or belonging to ye lot No 38 which said land is layd to 4 lots namely to ye lot No 27 and to ye lot No 37, and to ye lot No 41 and No 42 to be equally devided between ye said lots, No 51 lying at mill stone brook in ye south division hath an amendment layd to it on ye south west side of the lot 51 at hay ground on the south east side of Scuttle hole path and said amendment contains 10 acres of land and we laid out an open highway of three poles wide from Henry Halseys bars down to ye path leading to Rugs mill unto ye PAGE 157.] north side for him to pass and repass, and a passing road to Daniel Halseys land (orchard land) for ye said Daniel Halsey to pass to and from his said orchard land along by Josiah Halseys fence, and there is 3 acres and  $\frac{1}{2}$  of land lying in David flithians back lot which is laid for a mendment to ye lot No 29 in ye South devision and we ye layers out layd a passing road on ye south side of Jeremiah Halseys land near Silas Sayres for Thomas Sanford to goe with his cart to and from his land which lyes on ye east side of said Jeremiah Halseys land, and we ye said layers out do ratify and confirm this within mentioned Devition and we have hereunto set our hands in Southampton ye Day and year within mentioned. There is two amendments carried to page 146 belonging to lot 21 & 22

JOHN HOWELL  
JOHN MOREHOUSE  
ABRAHAM HALSEY

This is a true copy from ye originall as witness

JOHN HOWELL Town Clerk.

PAGE 157. Southampton november the 29 1738 At a town meeting of the Proprietors in order to draw the lots in the above sd South and North Devisions, And the proprietors being legally warned by the Constable and generally met together did unanimously agree to draw the above sd lots in manner following viz

|                         | fifties         |                          | fifties           |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| No 1 Edward Howell Jr   | 1               | No 8 Theophilus Pierson  | 1                 |
| Josiah Hand             | 1               | Josiah Topping           | 1 150             |
| Josiah Pierson          | $\frac{1}{2}$   | John Pierson             | 1                 |
| John Norris             | $\frac{1}{2}$   |                          |                   |
|                         |                 | No 9 Cap Stephen Topping | 2                 |
| No 2 Thomas Stephens    | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | Hezekiah Topping         | 1 150             |
| Thomas Cooper           | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |                          |                   |
|                         |                 | No 10 Mr Elish Howell    | 3 150             |
| No 3 Peter Hildreth     | $\frac{1}{2}$   |                          |                   |
| James Hand              | $\frac{1}{4}$   | No 11 Henry Howell       | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| James Hand Jr           | $\frac{1}{4}$   | Elias Cook               | 1 150             |
| Elisha Orsbond          | $\frac{1}{4}$   | Daniel More              | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| Daniel Leek             | $\frac{1}{4}$   |                          |                   |
| Nathan Fordham          | 1               | No 12 Zachariah Sanford  | 1                 |
| John flint              | $\frac{1}{4}$   | Nathaniel Woodruff       | 1 150             |
| Daniel Skelinks         | $\frac{1}{4}$   | Daniel Wick              | 1                 |
|                         |                 |                          |                   |
| No 4 Cap Mathias Burnet | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ | No 13 Benjamen Howell    | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| Abram Pierson           | $\frac{3}{4}$   | Jonathan Cook            | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| Eluathan White          | $\frac{1}{2}$   | Joshua Howell & bro      | 1 150             |
|                         |                 | Eliphalet Clark & bro    | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| No 5 Mr David Pierson   | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | David Cooper             | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| Job Pierson             | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |                          |                   |
|                         |                 |                          |                   |
| No 6 Theophilus Howell  | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | No 14 Capt Dan'l Sayre   | 3 150             |
| John Morehouse          | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |                          |                   |
|                         |                 | No 15 Thomas Sandford    | 3 150             |
| No 7 Daniel Hedges and  |                 |                          |                   |
| bro Jonathan Hedges     | 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ | No 16 Mr Elisha Howell   | 1                 |
| Edward Johnes           | $\frac{1}{8}$   | Abram Howell             | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| Joseph Orsburn          | $\frac{1}{8}$   | Joshua Hildreth          | $\frac{3}{4}$ 150 |
| Daniel Orsborn          | $\frac{1}{8}$   | Henry Wick               | $\frac{3}{4}$     |

|                                                                     | fifties |                                                                                   | fifties |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| No 17 Jeremiah Halsey<br>& Nathan Halsey &<br>Elijah Halsey 2½ 2-12 | 150     | No 27 Abram Halsey<br>Henry Ludlam                                                | 1<br>½  |
| Jonathan Smith 1-12                                                 |         | Samuel Halsey                                                                     | ½ 150   |
| Thomas floster ¼                                                    |         | James White                                                                       | ½       |
| No 18 Mr Isaac Jessup 2                                             |         | Ellis Cook                                                                        | ¼       |
| Left Ezekiel Sandford 1                                             | 150     | ¼ unknown at present                                                              | ¼       |
| No 19 Samuel Ludlum 2½                                              | 150     | No 28 Wid. Hannah Hal-<br>sey & son Daniel                                        | 1       |
| Samuel Haines ½                                                     |         | Wid Mary Howell &<br>son Jonathan How-<br>ell Sen                                 | ½ 150   |
| No 20 Benj Woodruff 1½                                              |         | Joseph Burnet                                                                     | ½       |
| Jeremiah Halsey decd 3-5                                            |         | Wid Mehitable Burnet<br>and son, if other-<br>wise then all to Jo-<br>seph Burnet | ½       |
| Abram Halsey 1-5                                                    | 150     | No 29 Nathaniel Halsey                                                            | 1       |
| Nathaniel Halsey 1-5                                                |         | Benjamen foster                                                                   | 1 150   |
| Nathaniel Resco ½                                                   |         | heirs of Ri Halsey dec                                                            | 1       |
| No 21 Thomas Cooper 1½                                              | 150     | No 30 Josiah Halsey                                                               | 2       |
| John Mitchel 1½                                                     |         | John Sayre                                                                        | 1 150   |
| No 22 Jonathan Jagger 2                                             | 150     | No 31 Aaron Burnet                                                                | 1       |
| Theophilus Howell Jr 1                                              |         | Silas Cook                                                                        | 1¼ 150  |
| No 23 Jonah Rogers and<br>son Jonah Rogers 2½                       | 150     | Elias Pelletreau                                                                  | ¼       |
| Abram Howell ½                                                      |         | Jonathan Smith                                                                    | ½       |
| No 24 David fithin ¾                                                |         | No 32 Capt Abram Howel                                                            | ½       |
| Henry Halsey 1¼                                                     | 150     | Daniel foster                                                                     | 1 150   |
| John Topping 1                                                      |         | Samuel Howell                                                                     | 1       |
| No 25 Thomas Halsey 1                                               |         | David Howell                                                                      | ½       |
| John Cook 1                                                         | 150     | No 33 Capt Jecomiah Scot                                                          | 2       |
| Dea James Haines 1                                                  |         | Samuel Clark                                                                      | ½ 150   |
| No 26 James Cooper 1                                                |         | David Rose Jun                                                                    | ¼       |
| Jonah Bower & Abram<br>Cooper ½                                     |         | John Davis                                                                        | ¼       |
| Thomas Lupton ½ 1-5                                                 | 150     |                                                                                   |         |
| the heirs or assigns of                                             |         |                                                                                   |         |
| Christopher Lupton                                                  |         |                                                                                   |         |
| deceased 4-6                                                        |         |                                                                                   |         |

|                        | fifties         |                         | fifties             |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| No 34 Mr Chatfield     | $\frac{1}{2}$   | No 40 Wid Martha Hal-   |                     |
| Justis Hugh Gelston    | $\frac{1}{2}$   | sey with David Bur-     |                     |
| Justis Wm Jennings     | $\frac{3}{4}$   | net for his life time   | 2 150               |
| Samuel Jennings        | $\frac{3}{4}$   | Ichabod Sayre           | $\frac{3}{4}$       |
| Nathaniel Howell       | $\frac{1}{2}$   | Ephraim Hildreth        | $\frac{1}{4}$       |
| No 35 Stephen Herrick  | 1               | No 41 Isaac Halsey Jr   | 2 150               |
| Nathan Herrick         | $\frac{1}{2}$   | Stephen Kempton         | 1                   |
| James Herrick          | 1               | No 42 Capt Isaac Halsey | 1                   |
| Nathan Hildreth        | $\frac{1}{2}$   | Left Christopher foster | 1 150               |
| No 36 Jeremiah Jagger  | 1               | Hezekiah Howell         | 1                   |
| Samuel Jagger          | 1               | No 43 Ichabod Cooper    | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| Benjamin Jagger        | $\frac{1}{2}$   | Jeremiah Culver         | $\frac{1}{2}$       |
| John Woolly            | $\frac{1}{2}$   | Moses Culver            | $\frac{1}{2}$ 150   |
| No 37 Josiah Howell    | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ | Hackaliah foster        | $\frac{1}{4}$       |
| Richard Howell         | $\frac{1}{2}$   | Caleb Gilbert           | $\frac{1}{4}$       |
| Joseph Howell          | $\frac{1}{2}$   | No 44 George Harris     | 1                   |
| Joseph Fordham         | $\frac{1}{2}$   | David Haines            | $\frac{1}{2}$       |
| Stephen foster         | $\frac{1}{4}$   | John Haines             | $\frac{1}{2}$ 150   |
| No 38 Obadiah Rogers   | 2               | Samuel Bishop           | $\frac{1}{2}$       |
| Henry Pierson          | 1               | John Bishop             | $\frac{1}{2}$       |
| No 39 Ri Wood deceased |                 | No 45 Capt John Post    | 2 150               |
| & John Clark de-       |                 | John foster             | 1                   |
| ceased their heirs     |                 | No 46 Cap Ephrim White  | 1                   |
| or assigns             | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | Isaac Bower             | 1 150               |
| the heirs of Abram     |                 | Joseph Hildreth         | 1                   |
| Sayre deceased         | $\frac{1}{4}$   | No 47 John Howell       | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$     |
| Theophilus Willman     | 1-6             | Thomas Jessup           | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ 150 |
| the heirs of Joseph    | 150             | Thomas foster Jr        | $\frac{1}{4}$       |
| Tailor deceased        | 1-6             | No 48 John Reeves       | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| the heirs of John Wil- |                 | Jonah Howell & bro.     | 150                 |
| man deceased           | 1-6             | Samuel Howell           | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| John Reeves & Ri       |                 | No 49 Deacon Samuel     |                     |
| Wood deceased          | 1-10            | Johnes Sen              | 2 150               |
| Abram Halsey           | 1-10            | Job Sayre               | 1                   |
| Theophilus Wilman      | 3-10            |                         |                     |
| heirs of John Hildreth |                 |                         |                     |
| deceased               | $\frac{1}{4}$   |                         |                     |

|                     |         |                       |         |
|---------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
|                     | fifties |                       | fifties |
| No 50 Samuel Cooper | 2       | No 51 Jonathan Raynor | 3       |
| Job Wick            | 1       |                       | 150     |

The Lots by which bouth the South side and North side Great Divisions were drawn are Recorded between the two Devisions.

A true copy of the lots as they are in the origenal.

JOHN HOWELL  
JOHN MOREHOUSE  
ABRAM HALSEY

Layers out.

As test my hand JOHN HOWELL Clerk.

[For notes on the two Divisions see appendix.]

[Abstract.] Obadiah Johnes earmark hollow crop on right ear, nick under left, also another mark, square crop on left ear slit in end of right, and half penny upper side of each ear.  
Jan 13 1746

Southampton Jan 19 1747 James Sayre gives in his birth day to bee ye 3d of January 1719-20

Whereas Henry P. Dering Esq of Southampton in the County of Suffolk and State of New York had made application to us Gideon Halsey & Henry Corwith overseers of the poor of the said town of Southampton for the manumission of a male negro slave named Lewis The said overseers of the poor upon examination find the sd slave to be under the age of fifty years and appears to be of sufficient ability to provide for himself, we therefore agreeably to an act of the Legislature in such case made and provided\* Grant this our Certificate to

---

\* This act referred to is an act entitled "An Act concerning slaves," passed Feb. 22, 1788, in which it was provided that when the owner of any slave shall wish to manumit him or her, they shall previous thereto procure from the Overseers of the Poor a certificate certifying that said slave is under the age of fifty years, and of sufficient ability to provide for himself, and it shall be registered in the Clerk's office of the town.

to be registered in the office of the Clerk of the said town.

Given under our hands this 12th day of December 1808

GIDEON HALSEY

HENRY CORWITH

A true copy Wm HERRICK Clerk.

PAGE 162. Southampton November 26 1738 the returns of the North Division, Whereas we the layers out namely John Howell John Morehouse and Abram Halsey were ordered by the trustees of said town to lay out all the undivided timber land between the Indian line and East Hampton bounds, into two Devisions at their discretion and we having laid out the South Great Division as may more largely appear by ye return of ye same. Wee did procede to lay out ye north division as followeth, We began at East Hampton Bounds and laid out the lot No 1 adjoining to that pole wide of land lying next to East Hampton Bounds and at ye south end adjoining to ye middle line, or highway which runs from East Hampton Bounds to Davises mill path against George Harris south west corner of his land and ye said lot Ruus northward to ye land which ye layers out laid out at or near ye harbor for ye proprietors to sell, Including all ye timber that is on that pole wide of land adjoining to East Hampton bounds, and so all ye rest of ye lots Increasing west ward until they come to Davis mill path or rode including all ye undivided lands lying between ye middle line or highway and the north side. And all accustomed Rodes and paths formerly made use of within said tract of land are to lye as they [were] before passing Roads for each proprietor to pass and repass in unless otherwise ordered by ye town or trustees ; and ye said lots No 1 is 73 acres of land and is to be drawn with No 1 in ye South division, and the lot No 2 lies on the west side of No 1 and contains 74 acres and is to be drawn with

No 2 in ye south division, ye lot No 3 lies on ye west side of No 2 contains 76 acres and is to be drawn with No 3 in ye south division, ye lot No 4 lies on ye west side of No 3 and contains 77 acres, and is to be drawn with No 4 in ye south division, and ye lot No 5 lyes west of said No 4 and contains 76 acres to be drawn with No 5 in ye south division.

[To prevent needless repetition we will here state that each lot lies west of the previous number and is drawn with its corresponding number in South Division. w. s. p.]

Lot No 6 is 79 acres, Lot No 7 is 72 acres, Lot No 8 is 72 acres, Lot No 9 is 71 acres, Lot No 10 is 72 acres, Lot No 11 is 72 acres, ye above said lots are marked with ye markin iron Lot No 12 is 71 acres, Lot No 13 is 69 acres, Lot No 14 is 69 acres, Lot No 15 is 65 acres, Lot No 16 is 62 acres, Lot No 17 is 62 acres, Lot No 18 is 68 acres, Lot 19 is 69 acres, Lot No 20 is 69 acres, Lot No 21 is 68 acres, Lot No 22 is 73 PAGE 163] acres, Lot No 23 is 76 acres, Lot 24 is 76 acres, Lot 25 is 76 acres, Lot 26 is 75 acres, Lot 27 is 77 acres, Lot 28 is 77 acres, Lot 29 is 77 acres, Lot 30 is 75 acres, Lot 31 is 74 acres, Lot 32 is 71 acres, Lot 33 is 66 acres, Lot 34 is 66 acres, Lot 35 is 67 acres, Lot 36 is 67 acres, Lot 37 is 68 acres, Lot 38 is 78 acres, Lot 39 is 78 acres, Lot 40 is 77 acres, Lot 41 is 79 acres. Lot 42 is 76 acres. Lot 43 is 76 acres, and is to be drawn with Lot 51 in South division at Millstone brook, Lot 44 is 76 acres, Lot 45 is 75 PAGE 164] acres, Lot 46 is 82 acres, Lot 47 is 83 acres, Lot 48 is 79 acres, Lot 49 is 82 acres, Lot 50 is 95 acres, which lot butts up to ye road at Davis mill path, and is ye last lot in ye north side division, ye lot No 51 lies at ye hay ground near David Fithians, ye south east side of Scuttle hole path, and contains 68 acres of land and is to be drawn to No 43 in ye South division, And ye layers out have concluded that there shall be an open road leding to ye north sea harbor, and all

the roads leding to Sagg Harbor shall be open roads of four poles wide and an open rode in that highway from the head of ye mill pond leding to Isaac Jessups, and that allso that ledes down to hog neck spring or beach, and another to Jonah Rogers farm, and another to Rugs stream, all which roads are to be open roads of four poles wide, and ye road leding from ye wading place at Towd to Sag Harbor shall be an open Rode of three poles wide, and all ye timber that shall grow upon all ye high ways aforesaid shall be and remain to ye owners of ye lots that shall run across ye said highways or by on each side of ye highways as if it grew upon their own lots, and all ye timber that shall grow upon ye middle highway Between ye south and north Devision which is four poles wide shall be and remain to ye owners of said lots in ye north division and if any man or men shall not be able to cart their timber from their lots along ye middle highway between ye two divisions by reason of mountains and hills, or ponds, he or they shall have liberty to go round ye said hills or mountains in oue certain place in any of ye said lots where such mountains & hills may happen to be, and shall be no tresspassers in so doing. And we the said layers out did lay out Ruggs neck in four Squadrons for amendnauts to ye first fifteen lots in ye north devision, ye first squadron lyes next to Joshua Hildreths land marked with No 1 and is 16 acres, then No 2 lyes west of No 1 and is 20 acres, No 3 lyes west of No 2 and is 15 acres, and then No 4 lyes west of No 3 and is ten acres adjoining to Jonah Rogers land, and is divided on each lot as followeth, ye lot No 1 at East Hampton bounds in ye north division hath 3 acres in ye above said neck, ye lot No 2 hath 3 acres, ye lot No 3 hath 2 acres, ye lot No 4 hath 7 acres, ye lot No 5 hath 6 acres, ye lot No 6 hath 5 acres, ye lot No 7 hath 3 acres, ye lot No 8 hath 3 acres, ye lot No 9 hath 3 acres, ye lot No 10 hath 3 acres, ye lot 11 hath 12 acres, ye lot 12 hath 4 acres, ye lot 13 hath 2 acres, ye lot No 14 hath 2 acres, ye lot No



15 hath 2 acres, And to ratify and confirm ye above said Division we ye said layers out have hereunto set our hands the day and year within mentioned.

JOHN HOWELL  
JOHN MOREHOUSE  
ABRAHAM HALSEY

A true copy as test JOHN HOWELL Clerke.

[NOTE.—The middle line which separates the two Divisions crosses the Bridge-Hampton and Sag-Harbor turnpike at the north end of the premises of Dr. James W. Smith. Davis mill path is the road from Towd to Col. David R. Rose's house.]

PAGE 165. Febuary the 24 1745 Isaac Howell gives in his earmark to be an even crop on the left ear and an el on the under side of the same ear and a slit in the end of the right ear, which mark he saith he bought of Daniel Mulford.

#### The births of Abram Halseys children

David Halsey was born October the sixth anno 1722

Amy Halsey was born the August the 24 day anno 1724

Jonathan Halsey was born May the first day anno 1727

Elias Halsey was born february the 3 day anno 1730

Hannah Halsey was born January the seventh 1732

Stepen Halsey was born April the 13 day 1733

#### The Births of the Children of Obadiah Rogers.

(1) Stephen was born May ye 6th Anno Dom 1722.

(2) Mary was born November ye 30th 1723.

- (3) Mehetabel was born Jan ye 30th 1725.
- (4) James was born December ye 12th 1729.
- (5) Melliscent was born June ye 5th 1732.
- (6) Ruth was born September ye 8th, 1734.
- (7) Mary was born September ye 27th 1736.
- (8) Phebe was born February ye 1st 1738.
- (9) Zophaniah was born June ye 25th 1742.

The names and Births of the children of Stephen Rogers and Phebe\* his wife, who was married Feb 23, 1744.

- Their son (1) Obadiah was born February ye 10th A. D. 1745
- (2) Abigail was born September ye 7th 1746
  - (3) Gabriel was born March ye 25th 1748
  - (4) Cornelius was born November ye 14th 1750 †
  - (5) Silas was born June ye 8th 1752 †
  - (6) Hannah was born January ye 5th 1754
  - (7) Mary was born October ye 22d 1755
  - (8) Henry was born September ye 13th 1757 †
  - (9) Matthew was born December ye 18th 1762
  - (10) Phebe was born August ye 5th 1764
  - (11) Stephen was born October ye 25th 1765
  - (12) Mehetabel was born December ye 27th 1768

---

\* Who died June 11th 1760. I was married again June 30th 1761 to Hannah Howell widow of Mathew Howell, and their son Matthew was born December 18th 1762, 10 o'clock at night.

---

† Those marked with this mark died young.

PAGE 106. Southampton May the 19th, 1738. An account of the laying out of the lower Division in Quaga purchase. We Isaac Halsey John Howell and Stephen Herrick who were ordered by the trustees of said town to hire a surveyor, and to lay out the vndivided lands in said town, therefore we together with Nathaniel Dommony junior of East hampton do proseed as followeth, First to lay out the vndivided lands in Quaganantuck Purchas and the first division was on the south side of said purchas in the necks that were vndivided, We began at Little Wononck and laid out an highway on the east side thereof from the head down the neck four poles wide adjoining to the swamp on the east side of said neck vntill it comes to the lot of vpland lying at the bottom of said neck No 1, and the first lot of vpland lying at the bottom of said Little Wononck neck Running upward to a stake on the east side and another stake on the west side of said neck marked on the south side of each stake with No 1 and on the north side of said stakes with No 2, containing 12 acres of land: And the second lot of vpland lies adjoining to the first lot running still vpward vnto a stake on each side of the neck or vpland marked with No. 2 on the lower sides thereof, and on the north side of said stakes with No. 3, containing 13 acres of land; And the 3d lot lies adjoining to the second lot running still vp the neck vnto a stake on each side thereof marked No. 3 on the south side of each stake and on the north side with No. 4, containing 14 acres. The 4th lot lies adjoining to the 3d lot Running northward up the said neck to a stake on each side of the vpland marked with No. 4 on the south sides thereof and No. 5 on the north side of said stakes containing 14 acres. The 5th lot lies adjoining to the 4th lot running northward vp the neck to a stake on each side of the neck or vpland with No. 5 on the south side thereof and No 6 on ye north sides of said stakes containing 15 acres. The 6th lot lies adjoining to the 5th lot running northward vp the neck to

a stake on each side of the neck or vpland with No 6 on the south side thereof and No 7 on the north side of said stakes, the east stake standing above the branch, containing 20 acres. The 7th lot lies adjoining to ye 6th lot Running still northward vp said neck to a tree marked with No 7 on the west side of said neck, on the south side of said tree, which is ye north west corner of said lot, and so Running over eastward vnto a tree marked on the south side with No 7, a considerable way above the head of the east branch of said neck, which is the north east corner of said lot and the last lot of vpland in Little Wonuck containing 31 acres of vpland. And then we proceed to lay out the meadow in said Little Wonuck neck which is as followeth, the first lot of meadow belonging to the first lot of vpland which is No 1 lies on each side of the said lot of vpland about  $\frac{3}{4}$  of an acre on the west side of said neck, Running from the bottom of said neck northward to a stake marked No 1 on the south side thereof, and No 2 on the north side of said stake, and the rest of the meadow belonging to No 1 lies on the East side of said neck Running from the bottom of said neck northward to a stake or tree by the vpland marked No. 1 on the south side and No 7 on the north side thereof and then Running eastward to the Creek of water that divides or lies between Great Wononk and Little Wononk to a stake standing by the said Creek marked No 1 on the South side thereof, and the north side with No 7, all containing 4 acres  $\frac{1}{2}$  of meadow, and all the rest of meadow lying on the east side of said Little Wononk from No 1 Running northward up to the swamp which is 8 acres of meadow and is to be and remain to the lot No. 1. And the 2nd lot of meadow belonging to the lot of vpland No 2 lies on the west side of said neck adjoining to No. 1, Running northward to a stake by the west side of the vpland marked on the south side with No 2, with a witness thus C. on the north side with No. 3, then running westward to the creek or River which divides

PAGE 167.] or lies between Appocock and the said Little Wou-  
nonk to a stake by the side of said creek marked on the  
South side with No 2, with the said witness on the  
north side with No 3, including all ye Southwest point of  
said meadow containing 4 acres and a quarter of meadow.  
The third lot of meadow belonging to the 3d lot of vpland  
lies adjoining to the second lot of meadow Running still north-  
ward up the said neck to a stake by the side of the vpland  
marked No 3 on the South side thereof with the said witness  
and No 4 on the north side, from thence running westward to  
a stake by the side of said Creek marked with No 3 on the  
south side thereof with the above said witness, and No 4 on  
the north side, containing four acres and a half of meadow.  
The 4th lot of meadow belcuing to the 4th lot of vpland lies  
adjoining to the 3d lot of meadow still running northward up  
the neck to a stake standing by the side of the vpland marked  
with No 4 on the south side with the said witness, and on the  
north side with No. 5, running thence westward to a stake by  
the side of the above said Creek marked with No. 4 on the  
south side thereof with the said witness, and No 5 on the north  
side containing 5 acres of meadow. The 5th lot of meadow  
belonging to the 5th lot of vpland lies adjoining to the 4th  
lot of meadow Running northward up the said neck to a stake  
standing on the west side of the upland marked with No 5 on  
the south side thereof with the said witness, and No 6 on the  
north side of said stake, and Running from thence westward  
to a stake standing by the above said Creek, marked with No  
5, with the said witness on the south side thereof, and No 6 on  
the north side containing 6 acres of meadow. The sixth lot  
of meadow belonging to the sixth lot of upland lies adjoining  
to the fifth lot of meadow still running northward up said neck  
to a stake standing by the west side of the vpland marked  
with No 6 on the south side thereof with the said witness,  
and No 7 on the north side of said stake, Running from thence

westward to a stake standing by ye said Creek marked with No 6 with the said witness on the south side thereof and No 7 on the North side of said stake containing 8 acres of meadow. The 7th lot of meadow which belongs to the 7th lot of vpland lies part of it adjoining to No 6 Running northward up to the Northwest corner tree of the lot of vpland No 7, including all the meadow from said tree to the north side of the lot No 6, containing 5 acres and  $\frac{1}{2}$  of meadow, and also 8 acres of meadow lying on the East side of Little Wononck adjoining to the lot of meadow No 1, Running up northward to the swamp, is to lie to the lot of vpland No 7 and is divided from No 1 by two stakes one by the Creek the other by the vpland marked on the North side No 7.

And then we laid out two lots in short neck or third neck which is as followeth, one on the west side of said neck containing 25 acres being No 8, and No 9 lies on the east side of said neck adjoining to No 8 containing 26 acres, And then we proceeded to Rampasture in Poganquogue and laid out an highway from the head of the long cove down to Rampasture neck on the east side of said neck until it comes to the lower highway that runs across said neck which said highways are four poles wide, and then we laid out an highway from the head of the long cove Running directly across Poganquogue neck to the second lot on the east side of said neck No 26, which highway is to be six poles wide, and then we laid out an highway near the middle of said neck to the eastward of the Good ground running from Quaganantuck road down the said neck unto the aforesaid highway that runs across the said neck PAGE 16S.] which is to be six poles wide, and then we laid out seven lots in the bottom of the Rampasture neck butting up to the highway running across the said neck, and the Lot No 10 lies on the west side adjoining to the water, six poles and a half wide at the north end and 12 poles at the south end containing 14 acres together with an amendment No 10

which is the second lot above the lower highway lying on the west side of said neck butting to the middle highway containing 71 acres, the west end of said lot bounded by the water. And lot No 11 lies adjoining to No 10 and is 14 poles wide at the north end and 21 poles at the south end and it contains 15 acres, together with an amendment No 11 which is the third lot above the lower highway on the west side of said neck butting to ye middle highway Running westward to Tiannah water, containing 71 acres. And the lot No 12 lies adjoining to No 11 and is 10 poles wide at the north end and 28 poles at the south end contains 16 acres, together with an amendment which lies to the 4th lot No 12 above the lower highway on the west side of said neck butting to the middle highway running westward to Tiannah water, containing 69 acres. And the lot No 13 lies adjoining to the lot No 12 and is 10 poles wide at the north end and 28 at the south end containing 16 acres, together with an amendment No 13 lies adjoining to the amendment No 12 on the west side of said neck butting to the middle highway running westward down to Tiannah water containing 77 acres. And the lot No 14 lies adjoining to lot No 13 and is 8 poles wide at the north end, and 32 poles at the south end containing 16 acres and  $\frac{1}{2}$ , together with an amendment No 14 lies adjoining to the amendment No 13 on the west side of said neck butting to the middle highway, Running westward down to Tiannah water containing 77 acres. And the lot No 15 lies adjoining to No 14 and is 17 poles wide at the north end from the banks, and 29 poles at the south end containing 17 acres, together with an amendment No 15, and lies adjoining to the amendment No 14 on the west side of said neck butting to the middle highway, Running westward down to Tiannah water, lying or adjoining to the highway leading to Quogue containing 81 acres. And the lot No 16 which is the last lot in the botton of ye Rampasture lying on the east side thereof and

doth not come up to the highway and lies adjoining to the lot No 15 and must have a passing highway through the said lot No 15 at all times without any molestation, the said eastermost lot being 23 poles wide at the North end and 47 at the south end with an amendment No 16 lying on the east side of Poganquogue, the third amendment or lot from the Canoe place gate containing 53 acres. And the Lot No 17 lying in the Rampasture neck the upper part thereof from the lower highway up to the head of the long cove adjoining on the west to the water and east by the highway Running down the said Rampasture neck containing 90 acres, together with an amendment to the said lot which is No 17 butting to the middle highway at the east end running westward on the north side of the cross highway and the aforesaid lot to Tiannah water, containing 70 acres, and it is ordered and concluded vpon by us the layers out of said purchas that whosoever shall draw said lot No. 17 shall have liberty to haug a swinging gate upon the highway at the head of the long cove on their own cost and charge for to pass and repass vp and down the said Rampasture neck along the highway, and then they may PAGE 169.] inclose their land from the head of said cove over to Tiannah water otherwise to fence their land along by the highway.

And then we laid out 6 lots in the bottom or lower part of Pine neck Running along the south side of the long pond from the east side of the neck over to the west side thereof to a cove or little Creek putting up into the land, the Lot No 18 lies on the east side of said neck adjoining to the water 48 poles wide at the North end adjoining to the said pond and 33 poles at the south end containing 36 acres. And the Lot No 19 lies adjoining to the lot No 18 on the west side thereof and is at the north end 46 poles along by the pond and so to the corner, and the south end 33 poles containing 40 acres allowing a passing highway for the lot No 18 along by the south



side of said pond. And the lot No 20 lies adjoining to lot No 19 and is 47 poles wide at the North end and 35 poles at the south end containing 49 acres. And the lot No 21 lies adjoining to lot No 20 and is at the north end 48 poles wide and  $\frac{1}{2}$ , and the south end 38 poles containing 55 acres. And the lot No 22 lies adjoining to the lot No 21 and is 56 poles wide at the north end and at the south end is 56 poles containing 64 acres. And the lot No 23 lies adjoining to the lot No 22 and is an hundred and two poles at the north end and at the south end 66 poles containing 76 acres, and all the rest of the land in Pine neck from Quaganantuck road down to the lotted lands to be for amendments to the six lots in said neck. And the Lot No 24 is the island lying at Red Creek adjoining to the common meadow and the bay or sound and so eastward to the Gut at the pond and an amendment of meadow of 5 acres adjoining to the said Island or near the same.

And then we laid out 14 lots in the bottom of Poganquogue neck lying on ye south side of ye cross highway, with the amendments belonging to them, and we began on the east side of said neck and laid out lot No 25 adjoining to the water or bay butting at the north end to the cross highway and the south end to the water or beach and containing 37 acres, together with an amendment lying on the northward side of the cross highway butting at the west end up to the middle road or highway leading to the Good Ground, and at the East end to the water marked No 25, containing 55 acres of land. And the lot No 26 lies on the west side of No 25 butting at the north end to the cross highway and the south end down to the water and contains 34 acres, together with an amendment No 26 lying on the north side of No 25 butting at the west end to the middle highway, and at the East end to the water and contains 55 acres. And the lot No 27 lies on the west side of No 26 and is 33 acres together with an amendment No 27 lying on the north side of No 26 and contains 55 acres,

and the lot No 28 lies on the west side of No 27 still increasing westward and is 33 acres together with an amendment No 28 lying on the north side of No 27 bounded at each end as the amendments No 25 and 26 are containing 55 acres. And ye lot No 29 lies on the west side of No 28 and is 40 acres including part of the pond, together with an amendment No 29 lying between No 33 and 32, containing 60 acres. And the lot No 30 lies on the west side of No 29 and is 31 acres together with an amendment No 30 lying on the north side of No 28 and is 54 acres. And the lot No 31 lies on the west side of the lot No 30 and is 31 acres, together with an amendment No 31 lying on the north side of No 30 and is 55 acres. And the lot No 32 lies on the west side of No 31 contains 33 acres together with an amendment No 32 and lies on the north side of No 31 and contains 60  
PAGE 170.] acres. The lot No 33 lies on the west side of 32 and is 32 acres, together with an amendment No 33 lying on the north side of No 29 and contains 54 acres. And the lot No 34 lies on the west side of No 33 and is 32 acres, together with an amendment 34 lying on the north side of No 33 and is 53 acres. And ye lot No 35 lies on the west side of No 34 and is 33 acres with an amendment 35 lying on the north side of No 34 and is 53 acres. And the lot No 36 lies on the west side of No 35 and is 50 acres with an amendment No 36 lying on the north side of No 35 and is 54 acres. And the Lot No 37 lies on the west side of No 36 and is 70 acres with an amendment No 37 lying on the north side of No 36 and is 54 acres. And the lot No 38 lies on the west side of No 37 and is 105 acres adjoining all along to the long cove that parts the Ram pasture and said lot butting at the north end to the cross highway and at the south end to the water with an amendment No 38 lying on the North side of No 16 containing 49 acres. The lot No 39 lies from the canoe place to the middle line or highway at the Good Ground all along the southward

side of the Roade leading to Quaganantuck and is on the Northward side of the amendment No 38 containing 118 acres

And we laid to the 6 lots in Pine neck 24 acres of meadow in the common meadow at Red Crick, No 1 & 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and the amendment No 1 is to lye to the lot No 18 on the East side of said Pine neck, and so all the rest of said amendments are to ly to the said five lots successively in said neck, and the island on the east side of Ketchaponack is to lye to the 2 lots in Short neck one third part to lot No 8 on the west side of said neck and the two thirds to the lot lying on the east side of said neck, and we laid for an amendment to the upper lot in Little Wononk which is No 7 4 acres of meadow and we laid 2 acres more to the lot lying on the west side of Pine neck No 23, and about 2 acres more for an amendment to the island at Red Creek common meadows No 24, the Island lot is bounded East by the gut and west by the other gut taking in all the beach above high water mark.

And it is concluded upon by the said layers out that if the lots in all the divisions in said purchase be not divided by the owners within six months after the date hereof then they shall be divided by the trustees or their order at the request of any one owner of the lots in any of the Quaga divisions, and we the said layers out have hereunto set our hands the day and year above written.

JOHN HOWELL  
STEPHEN HERRICK  
NATHANIEL DOMINY JR  
ABRAM HALSEY

Layers out.

A true copy from the originall atest my hand

JOHN HOWELL Clarke.

[Abstract.] Jackson Scotts ear mark 2 half pennies on upper side of left ear, which was formerly his fathers, also his fire brand J. S. Jan 22 1752.

Daniel More earmark slope under left ear, half penny on same, slope over right. Jan 22 1752.

Daniel Moor Jr ear mark slope under right ear, half penny upon same, slope on left ear, half penny under same. Jan 22 1752.

PAGE 171. Southampton 1738. The Proprietors of said town being legally warned by the Constable to meet together in order to draw their lots or rights in the lower Division in Quaganantuck Purchase, and the Proprietors being generally convened together at the meeting house on the above said day unanimously agree to draw their lots in the following way viz

|                             | Fifties         |       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| No 1 Christopher Foster,    | 1 0             |       |
| John Sayre                  | 1 0             | (150) |
| Samuel Howell               | 1 0             |       |
| No 2 John Pierson           | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ |       |
| Thomas Jessup               | 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ | (150) |
| Joseph Hildreth             | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ |       |
| No 3 Thomas Foster          | 1 0             |       |
| Heirs of Maj. John Howell   | 1 0             | (150) |
| Benjamin Foster             | 1 0             |       |
| No 4 Samuel Jones           | 2 0             |       |
| Josiah Halsey               | 1 0             | (150) |
| No 5 Jonathan Raynor        | 3 0             | (150) |
| No 6 Isaac Jessup 2 sisters | 2 0             |       |
| and 1 by his brother Henry  | 1 0             | (150) |
| No 7 Richard Howell         | 1 0             |       |
| Isaac Bower                 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ |       |
| Abram Cooper                | 0 $\frac{1}{4}$ | (150) |
| Nathan Hildreth             | 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ |       |

|                                 | fifties         |       |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| No 8 Ichabod Cooper             | 1 0             |       |
| Thomas Cooper at town           | 2 0             | (150) |
| No 9 Daniel Hedges and brother  | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |       |
| Henry Pierson                   | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | (150) |
| No 10 Capt Theophilus Howell    | 3 0             | (150) |
| No 11 Thomas Stephens           | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |       |
| The heirs of Gersham Culver     | 1 0             | (150) |
| Jeremiah Culver                 | 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ |       |
| No 12 Capt Isaac Halsey         | 3 0             | (150) |
| No 13 Capt Ephraim White        | 2 0             |       |
| Hezekiah Topping                | 1 0             | (150) |
| No 14 Capt Abraham Howell       | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |       |
| Abram Howell Jr                 | 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ |       |
| Joseph Burnet                   | 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ | (150) |
| Jonathan Cook                   | 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ |       |
| No 15 Widow Martha Halsey       | 3 0             | (150) |
| No 16 Lieut Hezekiah Howell     | 2 0             |       |
| Daniel Foster                   | 1 0             | (150) |
| No 17 Ichabod Cooper            | 1-5             |       |
| Thomas Cooper Jr                | 1-10            |       |
| Henry Howell                    | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |       |
| Mr Elisha Howell                | 1-5             | (150) |
| Thomas Sanford                  | 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ |       |
| Thomas Lupton                   | 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ |       |
| No 18 Widow Martha Halsey       | 2 0             |       |
| Stephen Burnet                  | 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ | (150) |
| Nathaniel Halsey                | 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ |       |
| No 19 Isaac Halsey Jun          | 2 0             |       |
| James White & assigns           | 1 0             | (150) |
| No 20 John Reeves & Mathew Wood | 0 1-10          |       |
| Nathaniel Halsey                | 0 1-10          |       |
| Abram Halsey                    | 0 2-10          |       |
| heirs of Isaac Wilman deceased  | 0 8-10          | (150) |
| Capt Isaac Halsey               | 0 3-10          |       |
| Mr Elisha Howell                | 0 11-12         |       |
| Jonathan Smith                  | 0 7-12          |       |

|                               | fifties         |       |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| No 21 Capt John Post          | 3 0             | (150) |
| No 22 Benjamin Woodruff       | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | (150) |
| Jonathan Jagger               | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |       |
| No 23 John Foster             | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | (150) |
| Jeckomiah Scott Jr            | 0 $\frac{1}{4}$ |       |
| Heirs of John Hildreth        | 0 $\frac{1}{4}$ |       |
| Samuel Bishop                 | 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ |       |
| John Bishop                   | 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ |       |
| No 24 Nathan Wood and brother | 0 $\frac{7}{8}$ | (150) |
| John Reeves                   | 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ |       |
| Ephraim Hildreth              | 0 $\frac{1}{4}$ |       |
| Capt Daniel Sayre             | 0 $\frac{5}{8}$ |       |
| Heirs of Stephen Howell       | 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ |       |
| Theophilus Pierson            | 0 $\frac{1}{8}$ |       |
| Elias Pelletreau              | 0 $\frac{1}{8}$ |       |
| No 25 Mr Elisha Howell        | 3 0             | (150) |
| No 26 Samuel Howell Jr        | 0 $\frac{3}{8}$ | (150) |
| Capt Stephen Topping          | 1 0             |       |
| Silas Cook                    | 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ |       |
| Heirs of Richard Halsey       | 1 0             |       |
| Elias Pelletreau              | 0 $\frac{1}{8}$ |       |
| No 27 Capt Mathias Burnet     | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | (150) |
| John Mitchell                 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |       |
| No 28 Justice John Howell     | 3 0             | (150) |
| No 29 Abram Halsey            | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | (150) |
| Peter Hildreth                | 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ |       |
| No 30 Justice Josiah Howell   | 3 0             | (150) |
| No 31 Samuel Ludlam           | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ | (150) |
| Heirs of John Wick            | 0 $\frac{3}{4}$ |       |
| No 32 Stephen Herrick         | 0 $\frac{2}{3}$ | (150) |
| Aaron Burnet Jr               | 0 $\frac{2}{3}$ |       |
| James Herrick                 | 0 $\frac{2}{3}$ |       |
| John Cook                     | 1 0             |       |
| No 33 Jonah Rogers & sons     | 2 0             |       |
| Elias Cook                    | 1 0             | (150) |

|                                       | fifties         |       |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| No 34 Obadiah Rogers                  | 2 0             | (150) |
| Mr Job Sayre                          | 1 0             |       |
| No 35 David Pierson                   | 1 0             | (150) |
| John Morehouse                        | 1 0             |       |
| Josiah Pierson                        | 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ |       |
| Elnathan White                        | 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ |       |
| No 36 Ezekiel Sanford                 | 0 $\frac{2}{3}$ | (150) |
| Thomas Sanford                        | 1 $\frac{2}{3}$ |       |
| Zechariah Sanford                     | 0 $\frac{2}{3}$ |       |
| No 37 Henry Halsey & Daniel Halsey    | 1 0             | (150) |
| Assigns of Nathan Fordham             | 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ |       |
| Josiah Howell David Fithian & Elisha  |                 |       |
| Osborn                                | 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ |       |
| Job Pierson                           | 0 $\frac{3}{4}$ |       |
| James Hand Jr                         | 0 $\frac{1}{4}$ |       |
| No 38 Jeremiah Jagger                 | 1 0             |       |
| Samuel Jagger                         | 1 0             |       |
| Benjamin Jagger                       | 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ |       |
| Nathaniel Howell                      | 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ |       |
| No 39 Nathan Herrick                  | 1 0             | (150) |
| Heirs of Pellatiah [Fordham] deceased | 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ |       |
| Jonathan Howell                       | 0 $\frac{3}{8}$ |       |
| John Norris                           | 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ |       |
| Benjamin Howell                       | 0 $\frac{3}{8}$ |       |
| Stephen Foster                        | 0 $\frac{1}{4}$ |       |

A true copy JOHN HOWELL Clarke.

(Abstract of ear mark.) Hugh Raynor records mark Feb 19 1752. Crop on left ear, 2 half pennies on the upper side of Right.

PAGE 174. [Abstract.] We the trustees of Southampton sell to John Parker and his heirs and assigns forever one 50 right of comonage from Red Crick and to run to our west bounds quagga purchase excepted, and the said John Parker

is to have all the upland northward of the road from Dirty creek ye first creek eastward from his house and to extend Westward to the going over the River by his dwelling house, for and consideration whereof I the said John Parker grant and confirm to the said trustees all my right to ye seder swamp at Ocabog lying between the two rivers, with the privillidge of highways for carting ye seder to ye Great River, or else where, and also resign unto the town a like quantity of land as is lying & between ye first creek eastward of Parkers house and northward of the road, of that land between the two rivers on ye west part, and also to full all ye towns cloth brought to him for two pence a yard as it goeth into ye mill, for one year and a half, after that to full tenter and press as it comes out of the mill for four pence per yard, and to carry it from town and bring it to town to a house he shall appoint for nine pence each piece lett ye piece be great or small. John Parkers 50 runs through the cedar swamy, and he is firmly bound to defend ye town from Simon Romsy deceased, and any in his right forever. Jan 4 1726.

[John Parker's house stood on the south side of Little River. See 2d volume Town Records, page 221, thither end.]

PAGE 175. [The first part of this page is occupied with a copy of the grant of John Ogden to the town, of his claim to land in west part of town; this is printed from the original in Vol. 1, Town Records, page 163, and is therefore omitted here.

The deposition of Mr Thomas James taken at East-Hampton this 18th day of October 1667 Testifyeth Being earnestly desired of them of Southampton to be some means In their Behalf to procure the testimony or affirmation of the Meantaket Indians consarning ye bounds of Shinecock Indians accordingly Paquattoun counsellor being there at ye present att East Hampton I enquired of him whether he knew any thing consarning the aforesaid bounds & he told me he did as being



often Employed by ye Sachems in their matter and withal told me yt ye bounds of Shinecock sence ye conquest of those Indians which formerly many years sence lived at Akcobogue did Reach to a River whare thay use to catch ye fish Wee commonly call alewives, ye name of ye River he said is Pehick & Withall told me yt there was two old women att Muntalkut who formerly Ware of ye Akkobauk Indians who could give further Information concerning ye matter, so I Made a Jorney with Mr Richard Howell & Mr John Langhton to Montaukut and wee mett ye aforesaid Women who afarmed they formerly ware of ye Akkabauk Indians, and yt they New ye bounds of severall plantations in these parts, one of them an ancient woman called by the Indians Akkabauk Home squaw, to which ye other allso assented Wampquains Squaw a middle aged Woman, & they Joyntly declared as followeth yt formerly many years sence yr was a small plantation at Akabouk & yt those Indians being few ware driven off their land, being conquered by other Indians & yt in those times ye bounds of these Akkobouk Indians came eastward of ye River pehickkonuk to a creek which she named & they gathered flags for mats within yt tract of land, but sence those Indians ware conquered who lived at akcabouk ye Shinecock bounds went to their River pehickeonuk where the Indians catched alewives, & ye Shinecock Indians had ye drowned deare as their own this side ye sd River, and one Bear som yeares sence, and ye old squaw said by the token shee eat som of it, pointing to her teeth, & that the skin & flesh was brought to Shinecock as acknowledging yr Right to it, to a squaw then living there who was ye old montaukit Sachems sister & first wife to acknowledge. This to ye best of my under[stand]ing.

This taken upon oath before me

JOHN MULFORD.

A true copy by me JOHN HOWELL Clark.

BY ORDER OF TRUSTEES.

[The above is one of the papers connected with the controversy with Southold about Ackabogue meadows. For rest of the papers concerning this controversy see Vol. 1, Town Records, page 156 *et seq.* W. S. P.]

PAGE 176. Silvanus Topping enters ear mark, crop on top of Right ear & hole in same, slope under left April 7 1747

April ye 7 day 1747. att a Town Meeting of the freeholders of Southampton according to the tenure of our Pattant to Elect & chuse Town officers for this yeare Insuing ye said freeholders do proseed to their choyce as followeth, Justice Cooper being present & Justice Gellston & Justice Pierson also, John Howell chosen Clerk for ye yeare Insuing, Justice Josiah Howell chosen Supervisor James Herrick chosen constable Nathaniel Jessup chosen constable Thomas Cooper miner chosen Supervisor of Intestate estates & allso Capt Theophilus Howell, John Howell chosen assessor Abram Halsey also chosen assessor, Zachary Rose chosen collector, Nehemiah Sayre chosen trustee Thomas Cooper miner Capt Obadiah Rogers Doctor Mackey Aaron Burnet Jr Arthur Howell Josiah Pierson David Haines Abram Halsey Daniel Hedges Nathan Halsey Nathan Herrick Trustees for ye yeare Insuing, Abram Halsey & John Sayre chosen overseers of ye poore for the year Insuing, Abram Halsey Stephen Herrick & Josiah Pierson chosen commissioners for the yeare Insuing, and it is ordered & apinted by major vote of ye town yt Capt Scott shall have ye fish pond at Toude In care upon the same terms and according to ye last agreement he made with ye town for the term of five years, and whereas in ye former agreement he had a considerable number of fish given him to help make his new seane which is to be excepted in this agreement, It is also ordered and appointed by major vote of said town yt Lemuel Howell of sd town shall have the stream at ye head of Sag pond for the terme of twelve years

upon condition he pay to the town ten shillings yearly and every year of ye above said term and is also to make and maintain a suteable and a passable Rode at ye middle dam both for horse and man, and he ye said Lemuel doth oblige himself to full Tenter & press the towns cloth according to ye agreement formerly made With John Parker Which is four pence per yard as it comes out of the mill, & to full ye towns cloth before other towns, & full press and tenter womens ware for three pence per yard, this passed a clear vote, it is also ordered by major vote of said town that John Foster Jr shall have liberty to set up a tan house by the pond side by John Howells water fence, and it is also ordered & apinted by major vote of said town yt Joshua Hobart shall set up a saw mill on Jumping creek provided he doth agree with ye trustes

ABRAM COOPER Justice.

A true copy by me JOHN HOWELL Clerk.

Southampton December ye 6 1745 Whereas we Christopher foster Isaac Halsey Jedediah Howell & Henry Harris naving a lot of land in the Grate South Division lying in partnership between us, ye lot is No 42 in said devisiion, but seing the Inconveniency of Improving our land together we agree to divide sd lot according to our Respective Rights in sd lot, viz Wee laid it out into 6 lots and coupled them together two and two to be drawn at one draft, we began at the south end With No 1 Increasing N to No 3 and then Northward and adjoining to No 3 we began with No 3 again Increasing Northward to No 1, and we coupled them together then No 1 with No 1 No 2 with No 2 & No 3 with No 3, and having so laid them out and coupled them together as abovesaid we proseed to draw them, & No 1 with his match No 1 fell to Capt Halsey drawn by ye hand of his Grand son James Halsey, but by agreement No 1 is at ye north end or the north lot No 1 is to

be and Remain to Henry Harris of his part of sd lot, being half a fifty Right, and No 2 to be & Remain to Isaac Halsey by vertue of the above said agreement, though drawn by Christopher foster by the hand of Joseph foster this No 2 is one of the North lots and is joyning to Harris & No 2 is Christophers as abovesaid, & No 3 and No 3 both joining together fell to Jedediah Howell, ye above said devision wee made by my assistance and the lots drawn in my presence.

|                                           |                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Witness my hand }<br>THEOPHILUS HOWELL. } | } ABRAM HALSEY<br>CHRISTOPHER FOSTER<br>ISAAC HALSEY<br>JEDEDIAH HOWELL |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|

A true copy by me JOHN HOWELL Clerk.

PAGE 177. [Abstract.] Joshua Howell sells to Deacon Josiah Topping  $\frac{1}{4}$  50 comonage east of Canoe place May 14 1742.

Witness AMMY FLINT WILLIAM DIXON.

PAGE 178. [Abstract.] Josiah Stanborough sells to Josiah Topping  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 comonage throughout the town excepting the quaga purchase, and the twelve acres at Sag Harbor, price 7£ May 28 1740.

[Abstract.] Josiah Stanborough sells to Josiah Topping  $\frac{1}{4}$  50 comonage east of Canoe place, price 3£ April 24 1742

PAGE 179. [Abstract.] Josiah Stanborough sells to Josiah Topping  $\frac{1}{4}$  50 comonage east of Canoe place, 2£ 6s May 15 1742.

PAGE 180. [Abstract.] Christopher foster gives and grants to his cousin Joseph foster all my now dwelling house and barn and home lot,\* also my close at Wickapogue, also my

---

\* This is now the home lot of Isaac P. Foster. In 1708 Joseph Foster gives to his son Daniel one-half of his home lot, bounded W. by Main street, N. by land of John Howell, S. by his son Christopher Foster, E. by land of Joseph Fordham, (yellow book of deeds, p. 67.) In 1703 Joseph Foster gives to his son Christopher one-half of his home lot, about 6 acres on the south side of said lot, bounded S. by Richard Howell's home lot, W. by Main street, E. by land of Joseph Fordham, p. 359. W. S. P.

two lots of meadow on the beach, also my Coopers neck meadow, and my meadow at Halseys neck, and also give him all my lands not given away in my will to others, also my Carpenters and farming tools. March 13 1746.

I the within named Christopher Foster do deliver to the within named Joseph Foster possession and seizen of ye within mentioned premises by the delivery unto him at the ensealing hereof one turf and twigg a part of ye premises in Lue of the whole.

In presence of JOHN MACKIE  
JOSEPH HOWELL

[Abstract.] John Tarbill of East Hampton son of Wm Tarbill of Southampton, sells to Jonah Tarbill of Southampton 2 pieces of land at Meacox, one bounded S by highway W by Samuel Ludlam, N partly by a swamp partly by Jeremiah Halsey, E by Jeremiah Halsey, second piece bounded W & N by highway, E by highway and Benj Howell partly by water, S by Elisha Howell, March 20 1743.

Wit THOMAS SANDFORD THOMAS SANDFORD JR

PAGE 181. [Abstract.] Thomas Scotts ear mark, crop on right ear half penny under it, two half pennies over left.

Jackson Scotts ear mark, crop on right ear, two half pennies upper side of left, and half penny under same.

Charles Howells ear mark, crop and slit on end of right ear slope under left, half penny over left. June 10 1747.

PAGE 182. [Abstract.] Hezekiah Topping sells to John Pierson 3 acres of land at Sagg bounded S & W by John Pierson N by highway E by Hezekiah Topping, price 30£ December 12 1746

Wit THO TOPPING JOB PIERSON

[Abstract.] Nathaniel Rusco, weaver, sells to John Pier-son, blacksmith, 14 acres, bounded S by Elihu Howell W by pond and part by Ammy Flint North by highway or street, price 105£ Oct 22 1742

Wit WILLIAM PIERSON ABRAM PIERSON

PAGE 183. In the yeare 1747 ye month June a devisiion of land Made Between Josiah Howell & William Johnes, by John ffoster John Post and Nathan Herrick, Lying at Ogdens neck there being a former devisiion of the upland but not of the meadow wee now agree to Run a straight line from the corner between us at the street to a ditch about the going over to a stake of which fence att ye South end Johnes shall do & maintaine 122 rods and the said Howell shall make and main-tain 52 Rods att the North end, furthermore each one shall defend himself from the beach.

JOSIAH HOWELL

WILLIAM JOHNES

A true copy by me JOHN HOWELL Clerk.

These may enforme yt I have given my son William Johnes full power to act & doe as to the land and fence at Ogdens Neck with Brother Howell as if I myself was there. July ye 1th day 1747

SAMUEL JOHNES

[Abstract.] Thomas Scotts ear mark half penny each side of each ear, and a crop on Right, also happany each side of each ear and crop on left, also two half pennies upper side of left ear, half penny under same, a crop on right ear half penny each side of same, also his fire brand T Dec 18 1748

Jonah Bower ear mark crop and slit on left ear slit in end of right. Feb 14 1749.

PAGE 184. Southampton, 1738. And after we Isaac Hallsey, John Howell, Stephen Herrick and Nathaniel Domony junier layers out had finished the south Division in Quaganantuck Purchase; we prosed to lay out the north Division in quaganantuck Purchas as followeth, first we laid out an highway across each neck as followeth (vis) a passing Highway of four pole wide across great wonnonch neck to potunk, northward of Isaac Halseys House, then an highway across potunk adjoining to the fences as they now stand, of five poles wide and so to continue to the corner of Jonathan Rayners orchard by his House in Ketchaboneck neck, and then an highway of six pole wide adjoining to the fence, Running from sd orchard to the creek, called assapatuck, and then an highway of four pole wide across each neck adjoining to the fence or laid out land to the east side of assoops neck, then an highway of eight pole wide from thence to Quggalune, and then an highway just at the going over of the crick or head of the swamp and of twenty pole wide and to narrow to twelve pole in going fifty pole East, then to continue twelve pole wide to the creek called ogdins crick, & over as far as Nathan Herricks barn, and to draw in gradually to six pole in going about fifty pole east, and then to continue six pole wide to the crick between second and third neck, all which highways are to be passing Roads, that is to say open roads without any incumbrance and adjoining to the Laid out land and fences at the fronts excepting Great nonoxek and all other of said necks that have taken in any of the Proprietours lands. And then an Highway of four pole wide as the path Runs across third neck; and then an highway where the path now is across fourth neck of three poles wide, and over to Wesuck, and an highway of four pole wide on the west side of a gore of Comon land that lies on the west side of Ogdens Neck, from the highway at Ogdens Neck fence to the head of the crick, & all other former Roads and Paths to ly as they now are for highways until otherwise or-

dered by the comitioners or trustees of said town, that is to say all the Highways or Roads that are in the uper Division of said Purchase. And then we proceeded to lay out thirty nine lots as follows, Which are all bounded northerly by the Road from achabusuck wesuk to bever dam at the Loer going over, and Southwardly are all bounded by the above mentioned highways as may appear by the corner stakes of said lots, Eastwardly and Westwardly they are bounded as followeth one by another, then we laid out a blank lot containing about a hundred acres, Bounded westwardly by the bever dam, Southwardly by the seventh lot in the Loer Division, Eastwardly by the first lot in the uper Division, Northwardly by the path going over bever dam ; the lot No 1 in the uper division in quaqanantuck Purchase contains 22 acres bounded westwardly by ye Blank Lot and part by the seventh Lot in the Loer Division and part by the crick, Southwardly by an highway, Eastwardly by the second lot, and Northwardly by the path that goes to bever dam, the Lot No 2 is 22 a, bounded W by the first lot, E by the third lot, No 3 is 22 a, bounded W by 2d lot, E by the 4th lot, No 4 is 22 a, boundrd W by 3d lot, E by the 5th ; No 5 is 22 a, bounded W by 4th lot, E by the 6th ; No 6 is 22 a, bounded W by 5th lot, E by 7th ; No 7 is 22 a, bounded W by 6th lot, E by the 8th ; No 8 is 22 a, bounded W by 7th lot, E by 9th ; No 9 is 22 a, bound-  
 PAGE 185.] ed W by No 8, E by 10th ; No 10 is 23 a, bounded W bp No 9, E by 11th ; the line between the 10th & 11th Lots parts wononck and Potunk. No 11 is 23 a, bounded W by No 10, E by 12th ; No 12 is 22 a, bounded W by No 11, E by 13th ; No 13 is 23 a, bounded W by No 12, E by 14th ; No 14 is 25 a, bounded W by No 13, E by 15th ; No 15 is 26 a, bounded W by No 14, E by 16th ; No 16 is 27 a, bounded W by No 15, E by 17th ; No 17 is 33 a, bounded W by No 16, E by 18th ; No 18 is 37 a, bounded W by No 17, E by 19th ; No 19 is 33 a, bounded W by No 18, E by 20th ; also



one third part of the meadow on that lies by or adjoining to a crick called apopatuck; No 20 is 33 a, bounded W by No 19 E by 21st, with a third part of that meadow that lies adjoining to a creek called assopatuck lies for amendment to said lot; No 21 is 31 a, bounded W by No 20, E by part of the meadow adjoining to the creek called assopatuck and partly by said crick with an amendment of one third part of the said meadow adjoining to assopatuck; No 22 is 86 a, bounded W by the crick called assapatuck, E by 23d; No 23 is 86 a, bounded W by No 22, E by 24th; No 24 is 74 a, bounded W by No 23, E by the crick called quantuck; No 25 is 100 a, bounded W by a crick called quantuck, E by 26th; No 26 is 95 a, bounded W by No 25, E by 27th; No 27 is 99 a, bounded W by No 26, E by 28th; No 28 is 96 a, bounded W by No 27, E by 29th; No 29 is 91 a, bounded W by No 28, E by 30th; No 30 is 94 a, bounded W by No 29, E by 31st; No 31 is 112 a, bounded W by No 30, E by 32d; No 32 is 101 a, bounded W by No 31, E by 33d; No 33 is 103 a, bounded W by No 32, E by 34th; No 34 is 104 a, bounded W by No 33, E by 35th; No 35 is 103 a, bounded W by No 34, E by 36th; No 36 is 102 a, bounded W by No 35, E by 37th; No 37 is 102 a, bounded W by No 36, E by 38th; No 38 is 93 a, bounded W by No 37, E by 39th; No 39 is 86 a, bounded W by No 38, E by the crick called achabuchawesuck including all the land to the east branch of sd crick; all the lots against fourth neck are to be continued straight over the highway southerly and joyne to Capt Theophilus Howell and Elisha Howells upper fence, which fence is within a few pole of quagga path; the island of meadow being and lying on the west side of Ketchabononck is laid for an amendment to the 37th, 38th, & 39th lots, (vis) the 39th lot one half, the 37th & 38th the other half of said island.\*

As witness our hands

|                 |   |             |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| ISAAC HALLSEY   | } | Layers out. |
| JOHN HOWELL     |   |             |
| STEPHEN HERRICK |   |             |

\* For notes on this Division see Appendix.

PAGE 186. Southampton, 1738. The Constable of said town having warned the proprietars to meet in order to draw their lots in the Uper Division in Quago Purchase, they Accordingly being unanimously convened together at the meeting House, did draw their Respective Lots or Rights in said division in the following way & manner.

|      |                                             |               |                   |
|------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| No 1 | Henry Hallsey & Daniel Hallsey              | 1             |                   |
|      | the assigns of Nathan Fordham               | 0             | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
|      | Joshua Howell, David fithian, Elisha Osbond | 0             | $\frac{1}{2}$ 150 |
|      | Job Pierson                                 | 0             | $\frac{3}{4}$     |
|      | James Hand Jr                               |               | $\frac{1}{4}$     |
| No 2 | Capt Theophilus Howell                      | 3             | 150               |
| No 3 | Jonathan Raynor                             | 3             | 150               |
| No 4 | John Reves and Matthew Wood                 | 1-10          |                   |
|      | Nathaniel Hallsey                           | 1-10          |                   |
|      | Abram Hallsey                               | 2-10          |                   |
|      | the heirs of Isaac Willman deceased         | 8-10          | 150               |
| ✓    | Capt Isacc Hallsey                          | 3-10          |                   |
|      | Elisha Howell                               | 11-12         |                   |
|      | Jonathan Smyth                              | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1-12              |
| No 5 | Jeremiah Jagger                             | 1             |                   |
|      | Samuel Jagger                               | 1             |                   |
|      | Benjamin Jagger                             | 0             | $\frac{1}{2}$ 150 |
|      | Nathaniel Howell                            | 0             | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| No 6 | Nathan Herrick                              | 1             |                   |
|      | the heirs of Pelatiah fordham               |               | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
|      | Jonathan Howell                             |               | $\frac{3}{8}$     |
|      | John Norris                                 |               | $\frac{1}{2}$ 150 |
|      | Benjamin Howell                             |               | $\frac{3}{8}$     |
|      | Stephen foster                              |               | $\frac{1}{4}$     |
| No 7 | John Cook                                   | 1             |                   |
|      | Stephen Herrick                             |               | $\frac{2}{3}$     |
|      | Aaron Burnet                                |               | $\frac{2}{3}$ 150 |
|      | James Herrick                               |               | $\frac{2}{3}$     |
| No 8 | Samuel Ludlam                               | 2             | $\frac{1}{4}$ 150 |
|      | the heirs of John Wick decesd               |               | $\frac{3}{4}$     |

|                                   | fifties         |                   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| No 9 Christopher foster           | 1               |                   |
| John Sayre                        | 1               | 150               |
| Samuel Howell                     | 1               |                   |
| No 10 Jonah Rogers & sons         | 2               |                   |
| Elias Cook                        | 1               | 150               |
| No 11 Ichabod Cooper              | 1-5             |                   |
| Thomas Cooper—at town             | 1-10            |                   |
| Henry Howell                      | 1               | $\frac{1}{2}$ 150 |
| Elisha Howell                     | 1-5             |                   |
| Thomas Sandford                   |                 | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| Thomas Lupton                     |                 | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| No 12 John Foster                 | 1               | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| Jecemiah Scott junor              |                 | $\frac{1}{4}$     |
| the heirs of John Heldreth        |                 | $\frac{1}{4}$ 150 |
| Samuel Bishop                     |                 | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| John Bisshop                      |                 | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| No 13 Benjamin Woodruff           | 1               | $\frac{1}{2}$ 150 |
| Jonathan Jagger                   | 1               | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| No 14 Matthew Wood & brother      |                 | $\frac{7}{8}$     |
| John Reeves                       |                 | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| Daniel Sayre                      | $\frac{1}{2}$ & | $\frac{1}{8}$     |
| the heirs of Stephen Howell deesd |                 | $\frac{1}{2}$ 150 |
| Theophilus Pierson                |                 | $\frac{1}{8}$     |
| Elias Pelletrue                   |                 | $\frac{1}{8}$     |
| Ephraim Hildreth                  |                 | $\frac{1}{4}$     |
| No 15 Capt Abram Howell           | 1               | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| Abram Howell Junr                 |                 | $\frac{1}{2}$ 150 |
| Joseph Burnet                     |                 | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| Jonathan Cook                     |                 | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| No 16 Zachariah Sandford          |                 | $\frac{2}{3}$     |
| Thomas Sandford                   | 1               | $\frac{2}{3}$ 150 |
| Left Ezekiel Sandford             |                 | $\frac{2}{3}$     |
| No 17 Isaac Halsey junor          | 2               |                   |
| James White & assignes            | 1               | 150               |
| No 18 John Howell                 | 3               | 150               |

|       |                                     | fifties |                   |
|-------|-------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|
| No 19 | Isaac Jessup in the upper division  | 2       |                   |
|       | Thomas Jessup                       | 1       | 150               |
| No 20 | Left Hezekiah Howell                | 2       |                   |
|       | Daniel foster                       | 1       | 150               |
| No 21 | Thomas foster                       | 1       |                   |
|       | the heirs of major John Howel decsd | 1       | 150               |
|       | Benjamin foster                     | 1       |                   |
| No 22 | Daniel Hedges & brother             | 1       | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
|       | Henry Pierson                       | 1       | $\frac{1}{2}$ 150 |
| No 23 | Widow Martha Hallsey                | 2       |                   |
|       | Stephen Burnet                      |         | $\frac{1}{2}$ 150 |
|       | Nathaniel Hallsey                   |         | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| No 24 | Capt Isaac Hallsey                  | 3       |                   |
| No 25 | Richard Howell                      | 1       |                   |
|       | Isaac Bowers                        | 1       | $\frac{1}{4}$     |
|       | Just Abram Cooper                   |         | $\frac{1}{4}$ 150 |
|       | Nathan Heldreth                     |         | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| No 26 | Capt Thomas Stephens                | 1       | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
|       | the heirs of Garshom Culver deed    | 1       | 150               |
|       | Jeremiah Culver                     |         | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| No 27 | John Pierson                        | 1       | $\frac{1}{4}$     |
|       | Thomas Jessup                       |         | $\frac{1}{2}$ 150 |
|       | Joseph Hildreth                     | 1       | $\frac{1}{4}$     |
| No 28 | Ichabod Cooper                      | 1       |                   |
|       | Thomas Cooper                       | 2       | 150               |
| No 29 | Just Josiah Howell                  | 3       | 150               |
| No 30 | Widow Martha Hallsey                | 3       | 150               |
| No 31 | Mr David Pierson                    | 1       |                   |
|       | John Morehouse                      | 1       |                   |
|       | Josiah Pierson                      |         | $\frac{1}{2}$ 150 |
|       | Elnathan White                      |         | $\frac{1}{2}$     |
| No 32 | Deen Samuel Johnes                  | 2       |                   |
|       | Deen Josiah Hallsey                 | 1       | 150               |

|                                   | fifties         |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----|
| No 33 Capt Obadiah Rogers         | 2               | 150 |
| Job Sayres                        | 1               |     |
| No 34 Samuel Howell junr          | $\frac{3}{8}$   | 150 |
| Capt Stephen Topping              | 1               |     |
| Elias Pelletrue                   | $\frac{1}{8}$   |     |
| Silas Cook                        | $\frac{1}{2}$   |     |
| the heirs of Richard Hallsey decd | 1               |     |
| No 35 Capt Ephraim White          | 2               | 150 |
| Hezekiah Topping                  | 1               |     |
| No 36 Mr Elisha Howell            | 3               | 150 |
| No 37 Capt Matthias Burnet        | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 150 |
| John Mitchel                      | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |     |
| No 38 Capt John Post              | 3               | 150 |
| No 39 Abram Hallsey               | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 150 |
| Peter Hildreth                    | $\frac{1}{2}$   |     |

This is a true copy as witness my hand

JOHN HOWELL Town Clerk.

[Abstract of ear marks.] Ichabod Hallsey enters mark formerly Matthew Wood. Sept 1759. Crop and slit on each ear.

PAGE 189. March ye 27, 1738. A Return of the Canoe <sup>nb</sup> place Division. After we namely Isaac Hallsey, John Howel, Stephen Herrick and Nathaniel Domony, Layers out of Quaga Purchase had finished the first South Division and the second North Division in said purchas, we prosed to the third division in said Purchas which is as followeth, first we laid out from Canew place Gate to tianah a highway four pole wide from the midle of the path on the North side thereof which with that two Pole wide formerly laid out on the South side of said path, makes the highway from Conew place to tianah six pole wide, and we left all the beach from the Conew place pond ou

the north side to Red crick gut undivided from high water mark to low water mark, for the use of the propriatours to get and cart stone, to pass and repass from time to time and all times hereafter, unless otherwise ordered by the trustees or propriatours of said Purchas. And then we proseded to survey all the land between the afore said Beach and highway from Jeremiah Culvers Land, which he bought of the owners of said Purchase, Running westward on the south side to tianah and then on a direct line northwardly to a fresh pond near Red crick the southward part thereof to [be] a tree marked with No 38, by the pond, and still Running northward to Red crick, and so along the branch and by the side of the crick to the north sid, Including one half of all the seders groing in the said branch, and we found the said tract of land to contain between three and four thousand acres of land and sun meadows, all which said tract of land and meadow we laid into 39 Lots, and the first Lot No 1 Lies adjoining to Jeremiah Culvers Land which he bought in said Purchas at the south end butting up on Quaga Road, and the north end butting on the beach, Running westward adjoining to No 2, containing 50 acres; No 2 lies W of No 1, is 55 a; No 3 lies W of No 2, is 60 a; No 4 lies W of No 3, is 65 a; No 5 lies W of No 4, is 70 a; No 6 lies W of No 5, is 70 a; No 7 lies W of No 6, is 70 a; No 8 lies W of No 7, is 72 a; No 9 lies W of No 8, is 74 a; No 10 lies W of No 9, is 71½ a; Lot No 11 lies W of No 10, is 54 a; No 12 lies W of No 11, 52 a; No 13 lies W of No 12, is 52 a; No 14 lies W of No 13, is 51½ a; No 15 lies W of No 14, is 51½ a; No 16 lies W of No 15, is 52½ a; No 17 lies W of No 16, is 52½ a; No 18 lies W of No 17, is 53 a; No 19 lies W of No 18, is 54 a; No 20 lies W of No 19, is 55 a; No 21 lies W of No 20, is 56 a; No 22 lies W of No 21, is 57 a; No 23 lies W of No 22, is 62 a; No 24 lies W of No 23, is 66 a; all the lots marked with a marking iron. No 25 lies W of No 24, is 72 a; No 26 lies W of No

25, is 76 a ; No 27 lies W of No 26, is 80 a ; No 28 lies W of No 27, is 86½ a ; No 29 lies W of No 28, is 100 a ; No 30 lies W of No 29, is 106 a ; No 31 lies W of No 30, is 139 a ; No 32 lies W of No 31, is 120 a ; No 33 lies W of No 32, is 127 a ; No 34 lies W of No 33, is 133 a ; No 35 lies W of No 34, is 136 a ; No 36 lies W of No 35, is 142 a ; No 37 lies W of No 36, is 149 a ; No 38 lies W of the southward part of No 37, runing down to tianah to the midle of the brook and then northward to the southward part of the fresh pond and so to the country road at Red crick to a tree marked with No 38, and contains about 200 a. of land. No 39 lies W of the N part of No 37, and lies on the N side of the country road run-  
PAGE 190.] ning down to Red crick to the midle of the creek, and so to run northward along the midle of the brook or branch to the Lower going over of Red crick, including all the seders that are on the E side of sd brook or branch and so Runing still northward by the side of said crick or river unto a pine tree marked with No 39, including all the great cove of meadow by the pond. And all the meadow southward of the afore sd tree to the upper going over at Red erick for an amendment to this lot and then this lot runs still N from the sd pine tree by the meadow side until it buts upon the great cove of meadow, and then runing Eastward by the meadow side to the lot No 37. And then we proseded to lay out the rest of the meadow & several seder swamps that were undivided and the amendment belonging to No 37, begins at the above sd pine tree, runing northward by the side of the crick including two little hommocks or Islands of Segg at ye S end of the amendment No 34 ; to a stake marked No 37 & 38 ; then northward to a stake marked 37 & 7 ; on the other side with a witness C, thus, then Runing Eward to the upland to a stake marked 37 & 7 with a witness C ; on the other side about 4 a and the amendment of meadow Belonging to No 38 lies on the west end of the amendment 37, and ye Amendment

of No 7, in Little ononck at the S end Runing from a stake marked 37 & 38 W wardly to another stake markd 35, then N ward by the crick side to another stake No 38, then Eward by the crick side to a stake marked No 38 & 7, with a witness C on the other side & No 6 on ye other side, containing about 3 a; and the amendment belonging to the No 36 lies at the N end of the first long island of segg on the second island on the N end thereof stands a stake marked with No 36 and so runing S ward to a stake on each side of sd island marked No 36 & 35 on the other side about 1 a of meadow the mendment of meadow belonging to No 35 runs from the above sd stake, S ward to a stake standing on each side of sd island marked No 35 & 34 on ye other side, about 1 a of meadow, and the mendment of meadow belonging to No 34 lies S ward of No 35 Runing down to the S E pint to a stake marked No 34, including all the point, and the rest bounded by the water, and is about 1 a. of meadow, and the mendment of meadow belonging to No 33. Lies on a poynt of segg near the beach beginning at the S ward point & so runing N ward to a stake standing on each side of the meadow marked with No 33 & 32 on the other side near 1 a. of meadow, and the amendment of the Lot No 32 lies adjoining to No 33 and runing W wardly to a stake near the water marked with No 32 & 31 on the other side, then runs N ward to the beach to a stake marked No 32 & 31 on the other side: and the amendment of No 31 lies on W side of No 32 & runs W ward until it cumes to the amendment of the Island Lot No 24 lying next to Red crick gut including a little hommuck of meadow in the middle of the gut S ward of the island mendment sumthing near 1 a. of meadow and the amendment of meadow belonging to No 30 lies on an island of segg by the gut or great chanel against Red crick meadow beginning at the N end of sd island & so runing S wardly to a stake standing on each side of said island marked with No 30 & 29 on the other side and is about 1 a. of mea-



dow; and the amendment of meadow belonging to No 29 Runs still S ward to a stake standing on each side of sd island marked with No 29 & No 25 on the other side, about 1 a. of meadow and the amendment of meadow belonging to No 25 Runs still S wardly to a stake on each side of the island marked with No 25 & No 27 on the other side, and the amendment of meadow belonging to No 27 lies S wardly runing to a stake on the poynt of ye island marked with No 27, including all the sd poynt. And then we proseded to lay out the Seder swamps for amendments to several of ye poor lots, and the seder swamps lying on the E side of the path that goeth from Red creek uper going over to the Loer going over near ye sd path is laid for an amendment for two lots for No 36 & 35 ye S ward part to No 36 & the N ward part to No 35, divided by a pine tree on each side of the swamp marked on the S side with No 36, & on the N side with No 35. And N-E from the aforesaid Seder swamp there is another small seder swamp lying Round a small pond of water, which we laid out for an amendment for the lot No 38 at tiannah, and on the E ward side of said swamp or pond we marked a Red oak with No 38, & N ward of sd pond there lies another small seder swamp near the great cove of meadow adjoining to the island which we laid out for an amendment to No 34 and marked too trees on the W ward side thereof with No 34 and it is also ordered by the layers out that all such of the propriatours of sd Purchas that shall draw the amendments of meadow & segges shall have liberty to Pas & Repas to and from their meadows with earts & teams or otherwise without any hindrance or molestation, and to go over any of the sd mendments of meadow to mow, or make, or cart their hay or segg, and shall have liberty to bring of their segg green and also other hay & grass and to lay it on the lot No 39, and there to ly until it shall be made and fitted to cart of or on any of the sd lots that but up against any of the sd mendments of meadow

and such of the propriatours as shall draw the sd mendments laid out in the Seder swamps shall have free liberty to pas & repas to & from the sd swamps in any of the sd lots where they shall ly and have a passing road all around each and every one of the said seder swamps, & to have liberty to lay their seder on the upland anywhere all round the said swamps without any hindrance or mollestation and there to ly for sum convenient time untill the owner shall see wise to cart off the same ; and all paths or Roads that are within the said Division of land are to ly as they now be unless otherwise ordered by the propriatours or trustees, and the meadow on the north side of the Great Salt Pond as far as the Gut, and all the meadow on the south side of said Pond shall be and Remaine to those lots that shall but upon the said meadows and ly within the line of sd lots as they are now numbered and staked out, but the meadow that lies on the W side of the Gut between the island and the pond was Laid to the island before by Abram Hallsey and the stakes that stand numbered thereon only stand for bounds or ranges for the sd lots on the other side of the pond which lots are to but upon or stop when they eum to the S side of the pond, and all the Red Seder timber on the beach is laid to be & Remaine to those lots where they are now bounded and staked out, and so we concluded the above sd division, but it is further concluded upon by the Layers out that the propriatours of sd Purchas shall have liberty to get stone any where in the clift on the N side all though it be above high water mark, any thing before to the contrary notwithstanding. And we the layers out have here- to set our hands the day & year above written.

|                 |              |
|-----------------|--------------|
| EPHARIAM WHITE  | } Layers out |
| JOHN HOWELL     |              |
| STEPHEN HERRICK |              |

Southampton April 2nd 1739: the propriatours of said town being legelly warned by the constable to meet together in order to draw their Lots in the conew place Division in quaga purchase, and the said propriatours being convened together in the meeting house on sd day in presence of Abram Cooper and Hugh Gelston justices, did prosede to draw their lots in the following way & manner, (vis)

|    |                                      | fifties       |                               |     |
|----|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----|
| No | Ephraim White                        | 2             |                               |     |
| 1  | Hezekiah Topping                     | 1             |                               | 150 |
| 2  | Jeremiah Jagger                      |               | 1                             |     |
|    | Samuel Jagger                        |               | 1                             |     |
|    | Benjamin Jagger                      | $\frac{1}{2}$ |                               | 150 |
|    | Nathaniel Howell                     | $\frac{1}{2}$ |                               |     |
| 3  | Matthias Burnet                      | 1             | $\frac{1}{2}$                 |     |
|    | John Mitchel                         | 1             | $\frac{1}{2}$                 | 150 |
| 4  | Matthew Wood & Brother               |               | $\frac{7}{8}$                 |     |
|    | Ephraim Hildreth                     |               | $\frac{1}{4}$                 |     |
|    | Daniel Sayre                         |               | $\frac{1}{2}$ & $\frac{1}{8}$ |     |
|    | widow Mary Howell & son              |               | $\frac{1}{2}$                 | 150 |
|    | Elias Pelletrue                      |               | $\frac{1}{8}$                 |     |
|    | Theophilus Pierson                   |               | $\frac{1}{8}$                 |     |
|    | John Reves                           |               | $\frac{1}{2}$                 |     |
| 5  | Capt Abram Howell                    | 1             | $\frac{1}{2}$                 |     |
|    | Abram Howell Jr                      |               | $\frac{1}{2}$                 |     |
|    | Joseph Burnet                        |               | $\frac{1}{2}$                 | 150 |
|    | Jonathan Cook                        |               | $\frac{1}{2}$                 |     |
| 6  | Capt Thomas Stephens                 | 1             | $\frac{1}{2}$                 |     |
|    | the heirs of Gersham Culver decd     | 1             |                               | 150 |
|    | Jeremiah Culver                      |               | $\frac{1}{2}$                 |     |
| 7  | John Reves & Matthew Wood            |               | 1-10                          |     |
|    | Nathaniel Hallsey                    |               | 1-10                          |     |
|    | Abram Halsey                         |               | 2-10                          |     |
|    | the heirs or assigns of Isaac Wilman |               | 8-10                          | 150 |
|    | Capt Isaac Hallsey                   |               | 3-10                          |     |
|    | Mr Elisha Howell                     |               | 11-12                         |     |
|    | Jonathan Smith                       |               | $\frac{1}{2}$ & 1-12          |     |

|    |                                                                                                                                                       | fifties                                                                 |     |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 8  | Samuel Ludlam<br>the heirs of John Wick decds                                                                                                         | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$<br>$\frac{3}{4}$                                        | 150 |
| 9  | Isaac Hallsey jr<br>James White & his assignes                                                                                                        | 2<br>1                                                                  | 150 |
| 10 | Mr Isaac Jessup<br>Thomas Jessup                                                                                                                      | 2<br>1                                                                  | 150 |
| 11 | Henry Hallsey & Daniel Hallsey<br>the assignes of Nathan fordam<br>Jonah Howell, Elisha Orsborn & David fithen<br>Stephen Herrick<br>James Hand minor | 1<br>$\frac{1}{2}$<br>$\frac{1}{2}$<br>$\frac{3}{4}$<br>$\frac{1}{4}$   | 150 |
| 12 | Ichabod Cooper<br>Thomas Cooper minor<br>Henry Howell<br>Elisha Howell<br>Thomas Sanford<br>Thomas Lupton                                             | 1-5<br>1-10<br>1 $\frac{1}{2}$<br>1-5<br>$\frac{1}{2}$<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | 150 |
| 13 | Wido Martha Hallsey                                                                                                                                   | 3                                                                       |     |
| 14 | Christopher Foster<br>John Sayre<br>Samuel Howell                                                                                                     | 1<br>1<br>1                                                             | 150 |
| 15 | John foster<br>Jeremiah Scoot minor<br>the Heirs of John Hildreth desd<br>Samuel Bishop & John Bishop                                                 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$<br>$\frac{1}{4}$<br>$\frac{1}{4}$<br>1                  | 150 |
| 16 | Capt Theophilus Howell                                                                                                                                | 3                                                                       |     |
| 17 | Samuel Howell juur<br>Stephen Topping<br>Elias Peltrue<br>Silas Cook<br>the heirs of Richard Hallsey                                                  | $\frac{3}{8}$<br>1<br>$\frac{1}{8}$<br>$\frac{1}{2}$<br>1               | 150 |
| 18 | Left Hezekiah Howell<br>Daniel foster                                                                                                                 | 2<br>1                                                                  | 150 |
| 19 | Daniel Hedges & brother<br>Henry Pierson                                                                                                              | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$<br>1 $\frac{1}{2}$                                      | 150 |

|                                                                                                                                           | fifties         |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|
| 20 Left Ezekiel Sandford                                                                                                                  | $\frac{2}{3}$   |     |
| Thomas Sandford                                                                                                                           | 1 $\frac{2}{3}$ | 150 |
| Zachariah Sannford                                                                                                                        | $\frac{2}{3}$   |     |
| 21 John Pierson                                                                                                                           | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ |     |
| Thomas Jessup                                                                                                                             | $\frac{1}{2}$   | 150 |
| Joseph Hildreth                                                                                                                           | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ |     |
| 22 Thomas foster*                                                                                                                         | 1               |     |
| the heirs of major John Howell †                                                                                                          | 1               | 150 |
| Benjamin foster ‡                                                                                                                         | 1               |     |
| * This right of Thos. Foster, Saml. Hildreth bought of Saml. Sandford, Oct. 22, 1794.                                                     |                 |     |
| † This right of John Howell, Samuel Hildreth bought of Ezekiel Howell, deceased.                                                          |                 |     |
| ‡ This right is sold to Samuel Hildreth.                                                                                                  |                 |     |
| This lot recorded to Saml. Hildreth, Oct. 22, 1794.                                                                                       |                 |     |
| 23 Capt John Post                                                                                                                         | 3               | 150 |
| 24 Decn Samuel Johnes                                                                                                                     | 2               | 150 |
| Decn Josiah Hallsey                                                                                                                       | 1               |     |
| 25 Mr Elish Howell                                                                                                                        | 3               | 150 |
| 26 Ichabod Cooper                                                                                                                         | 1               | 150 |
| Thomas Cooper minor                                                                                                                       | 2               |     |
| 27 Capt Obadiah Rogers                                                                                                                    | 2               | 150 |
| Job Sayre                                                                                                                                 | 1               |     |
| 28 Isaac Hallsey* (* This lot Saml. Hildreth bought of Ezekiel Howell)                                                                    | 3               | 150 |
| 29 Elias Cook                                                                                                                             | 1               | 150 |
| * Jonah Rogers & Jonah Rogers minor                                                                                                       | 2               |     |
| * Saml. Hildreth bought $1\frac{1}{2}$ 50 in this lot of Ezekiel Howell, Oct. 22d, 1794.                                                  |                 |     |
| 30 John Howell                                                                                                                            | 3               | 150 |
| (Samuel Hildreth bought<br>(one 50 of this lot of)<br>(Ezekiel Howell Jr. )<br>(This lot Samuel<br>(Hildreth bought)<br>(Ezekiel Howell.) |                 |     |
| 31 Josiah Howell                                                                                                                          | 3               | 150 |

|                                                                           |                                | fifties                               |                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 32                                                                        | Richard Howell                 | 1                                     |                     |
| *                                                                         | Isaac Bower                    | 1                                     | $\frac{1}{4}$ 150   |
|                                                                           | Just Abram Cooper              |                                       | $\frac{1}{4}$       |
|                                                                           | Nithan Hildreth                |                                       | $\frac{1}{2}$       |
| * The above lot Saml. Hildreth bought $\frac{1}{2}$ 50 of Obadiah Howell. |                                |                                       |                     |
| 33                                                                        | Mr David Pierson               | (This lot Samuel Hil-)                | 1                   |
|                                                                           | John Morehouse                 | ( dreth bought of )                   | 1                   |
|                                                                           | Josiah Pierson                 | ( Ezekiel Howell )                    | $\frac{1}{2}$       |
|                                                                           | Elnathan White                 |                                       | $\frac{1}{2}$ 150   |
| 34                                                                        | Abraham Hallsey                | (Saml. Sandford bought)               | 2                   |
|                                                                           | Peter Hildreth                 | (this lot of Ezekiel Howell)          | $\frac{1}{2}$       |
| 35                                                                        | Stephen Herrick                |                                       | $\frac{2}{3}$       |
|                                                                           | James Herrick                  |                                       | $\frac{2}{3}$       |
|                                                                           | Aaron Burnett jur              |                                       | $\frac{2}{3}$       |
|                                                                           | John Cook                      |                                       | 1 150               |
| 36                                                                        | Nathan Herrick                 |                                       | 1                   |
|                                                                           | the heirs of Pellatiah fordham |                                       | $\frac{1}{2}$       |
|                                                                           | Jonathan Howell                | (Samuel Hildreth)                     | $\frac{3}{8}$       |
|                                                                           | John Noris                     | (bought $2\frac{3}{8}$ 50s of)        | $\frac{1}{2}$ 150   |
|                                                                           | Benjamin Howell                | (Ezekiel Howell.)                     | $\frac{3}{8}$       |
|                                                                           | Stephen foster                 |                                       | $\frac{1}{4}$       |
| 37                                                                        | Widow Martha Halsey            | (Samuel Hildreth)                     | 2                   |
|                                                                           | Stephen Burnet decd            | (bought $\frac{1}{2}$ 50 of)          | $\frac{1}{2}$ 150   |
|                                                                           | Nathaniel Hallsey              | (Dea Silas Halsey)                    | $\frac{1}{2}$       |
| 38                                                                        | Benjamin Woodruff              | (Saml. Hildreth bought)               |                     |
|                                                                           | Jonathan Jagger                | ( $\frac{3}{4}$ of 50 in this lot of) | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ 150 |
|                                                                           |                                | ( Ebenezer Howell )                   |                     |
| 39                                                                        | Jonathan Rayner                |                                       | 3 150               |

This is a true copy, witness my hand

JOHN HOWELL Clarke

[Abstract.] Ear marks, June 9th 1756 Abram Fordham, crop and slit right ear. David Lupton hollow crop of right ear, slope under left, half penny upper side of each.

PAGE 195. [Abstract.] Whereas there is some difference between Thomas Lupton of Southampton and Samuel Jennings of ye same place concerning a passing highway through said Jennings his land to a piece of land called by the name of Davis his pittle which belongs to the said Lupton, & ye said Jennings agrees as followeth that in case it shall be judged by Thomas Chatfield Esq that ye bars be not sufficient to admit the passage, ye said Jenings is to make ye bars sufficient or hang a sufficient gate as shall be ajudged, and also if the highway be not of a sufficient width to make it wider. Thomas Chatfield and Hugh Gelston decide concerning the piece of land and meadow called Davis his pittle that the highway shall remain as it is 2 poles wide, and said Jenings is to make the slough passable by laying poles, and at the street end to keep a good pair of bars. July 22 1747.

The birth of Samuel Bigelows children given in by their mother Melietable Bigelow

- my daughter Abigail born ye 10 February 1722
- my son Timothy was born ye 19 of Sept 1724
- my daughter Mary was born ye 18th of Sept 1726
- my son Isaac was born the 15th of June 1730
- my son Samuel was born the 12th of Jan 1733

The birth of John Howells children

John Howell Jr was born in the year 1743 upon the 20th day of April.

Henry Howell was born ye 22d day of January in ye year 1745.

Stephen Howell was born Nov ye 23 in the yeare 1746.

[Abstract.] Joel Reeves ear mark, 1788. Slope over left ear half penny each side of same, half penny upper side of right, which was his fathers mark and Recorded to him in page 252. (See Bethuel Reeves mark, page 262.)

PAGE 196. [Abstract.] Thomas Topping sells to Josiah Topping 50 acres at Sagg called Smiths corner bounded W & S by Sagg pond, E by Elnathan White N by highway.. Oct 10 1757 (Now owned by Silas Tuttle and John White)

JOHN HOWELL Clerk\*

Witnessess HENRY WICK

ZEBULON HOWELL

Wm White ear mark half penny under each ear, slope upper side of right, another mark crop on left ear half penny under Right slope over same, half penny under left. May 28 1753

PAGE 197, [Abstract.] Josiah Topping sells to Abram Pierson and Elnathan White and Job Pierson 50 acres at Sag, called Smiths corner, bounded W & S by Sagg pond, E by Elnathan White, N by bridge lane, price £585 Oct 22 1747

ABRAM HALSEY Clerk

Witness ARTHUR HOWELL HENRY PIERSON.

PAGE 198. [Abstract.] Josiah Topping sells to Elihu Howell 33 acres at Sagg, at a place called Fairfield, bounded E by a pond, S by Jonathan Hedges land, W by lane, N by Elnathan White and Peirsons land, price 265£ Oct 22 1747

ABRAM HALSEY Clerk.

Anthony Ludlams ear mark, a swallow tail on left ear slope under right.

PAGE 199. [Abstract.] Ellis Cook sells to Elias Petty, weaver, my home lot at water mill, bounded N & W by highway, S by water, E by land of Abram Halsey, price 180£ 10s March 16 1747

ABRAM HALSEY Clerk.

Witness THOMAS TURBILL.

---

\* The deed above from Thomas Topping to Josiah Topping is the last instrument recorded by John Howell, Clerk. His tomb stone, still standing in our South End burying ground, bears the following inscription: "In memory of John Howell, Esq., died December 23, 1747, in ye 73d year of his age." He was son of John Howell, Town Clerk, who died March, 1692. See Vol. II, Town Records, page 132. W. S. P.



PAGE 200. [Abstract.] Thomas Turbill, Physician, sells to Elias Petty, my home lot, at a place called the mill, bounded S by highway W by Nathaniel Halsey, N & E by mill pond price 130£ April 16 1747

ABRAM HALSEY Clerk

Wit STEPHEN PIERSON Wm LUDLAM.

PAGE 201. April ye 5 1748 at a town Meeting of the freeholders of Southampton according to the Tenure of our Patten to Eleet and chuse Town officers for ye year Ensueing the sd freeholders do proceed to their choice as followeth, Justice Cooper Justice Gelston Justice Pierson being present, (viz) Obadiah Rogers chosen clerk for the year ensueing, Abram Halsey chosen Supervisor for the year ensueing, Abram Halsey chosen assessor, Arthur Howell chosen assessor, Thomas Cooper ye 3d chosen assessor for the year ensuing, James Herrick & John Dains chosen constables, for ye year Ensuing Zacheus Rose chosen collector for the year ensueing, Thomas Cooper ye 3d & Capt Theophilus Howell chosen Supervisers for Intestate estates for the year ensuing, Ephraim White Samuel Jagger Jonathan Peirce John Jagger John Jennings Isaae Post Abraham Peirson Elihu Howell Thomas Sandford William Rogers Obadiah Howell Silas Cook chosen trustees for the year Ensuing, Abram Halsey & John Sayre chosen Overseers of the poor for the year ensuing, Josiah Pierson Abraham Halsey Stephen Herrick chosen commissioners for the year ensueing, Ephraim White Obadiah Rogers chosen tence viewers for the year Ensueing.

Attest ABRAHAM COOPER Justice

A true copy by me OBADIAH ROGERS Clerk.

PAGE 202. [Abstract.] William Johnes sells to Jonathan Cook 60 acres in Quogue purchase, bounded N by highway

S by bay W by Josiah Howell E by John Post with all the buildings and fences thereon, also Lot 9 in third neck or short neck, also one 50 in the west side Lot No 8, with the amendments to the same being 7-9 of the island of Sedge lying at the east end of Kitchobonnock channel between exchange point and the beach, also 2 lots of meadow on West beach lying on the pond point Eastward of the pond No 30 31, also  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a lot lying against the land first mentioned called Ogdens neck over on the beach No 49, also 2 fifty rights of upland lying with John Foster against Ogdens Neck creek No 32 price 475.£ Sept 21 1748.

OBADIAH ROGERS Clerk.

Witness SILAS COOK STEPHEN ROGERS.

[Abstract.] Samuel Johnes gives to his son Wm Johnes all the lands and meadows mentioned in the above deed from William Johnes to Jonathan Cook May 5 1740

Wit ISAAC BOWER SAMUEL HUNTING.

PAGE 203. Southampton December ye 26 1748. Whereas we Thomas Sandford Junr and Abraham Halsey Being appointed and authorized by the Trustees to lay out a certain tract or parcel of land and meadow into 49 Lots Quantity & Quallity Equall according to the Best of our understanding. Bounded northwardly by Moriches path West by Setuck Brook & River Southwardly by the Bay & the Land formerly laid out Eastwardly by Apocock River. And according to the power given us and the trust reposed in us, we proceeded to Lay out ye above sd land and Meadow in the following manner, (vis) We Began at Setuck with No 1 Increasing Eastward to No 49 along by the south side of Moriches path which 49 lots run down the three necks; No 1 on the west side is bounded with a stake standing a small distance from ye east

side of the swamps marked with No 1 on the east side thereof and so runs down the neck adjoining to the Meadow on the west side, and to No 2 on the E side, and the reason why this lot doth not ly to the brook for its W bounds, is because the stream is reserved for a Mill, but as long as there is no Mill or mill pond there, the lot No 1 may adjoin to the Brook, but it shall and may be lawfull for the town, or any by their authority to set a Mill upon that stream, make a Dam and raise a pond on any part of the said lot No 1, and it shall not be accounted any tresspass on the said lot and also dig earth to make and maintain a Dam in any parts of sd lot at any time or times hereafter. And the above said 49 lots run down the above said three necks where each lot is bounded by stakes or trees marked and numbered, Beginning with No 2, increasing eastward to No 49, which No 49 lies on the east of the neck called the Basket Neck ; and after we had laid out the above said 49 lots of upland we laid out 49 Lots of meadow which are to be drawn with the 49 lots of upland, and each lot of meadow hath the same number with the lot of upland to which it belong. But only on the middle neck and in the east of Basket neck the lots of upland are witnessed with the letter N. But the lots of meadow in the above said necks have no such witness, neither is there any such Distinguishing character between the lots of meadow and upland in Setuck neck.

We began with No 1 of meadow on the west side of Setuck increasing round the neck to No 7, and on the N side of No 7 and adjoining to it we laid an amendment to the lot No 1 and PAGE 204] marked the stake with No 1, and all the meadows northward of sd amendment to the Going over of the River on the W side of the same lies for amendments to the lots No 2 & No 3, and then we proceeded to lay out 16 lots of meadow in the second or middle neck to the 16 lots of upland in the said neck, Beginning on the W side of sd middle or second

neck with No 8 increasing down to the bottom of the neck and so round the neck and up the east side to No 23, and northward of No 23 we laid an amendment to the lot No 8 and the remainder of the meadow on that side of the river up to the Swamps we laid for amendment to the lots No 10 & 11 and there being two small islands of meadow on the W side of sd neck near ye bottom of ye same, we laid to the lot No 9

And then we proceeded to lay out 27 lots of meadow to the 27 lots of upland in the last of basket neck beginning on the west side of said neck increasing southwardly to the bottom of the neck and so round the bottom and up the east side as far as there is any meadow, Beginning with No 24 and ending with No 38, and the lots No 19 & 20 are to have the several small islands of meadow that lie near the mouth of the gut or fishing creek at the S ward end of the great pond, and part of the Lot No 28 lies on the westward side of sd neck and the remainder of it on the eastward side within Capt Halseys fence & 38 is to have all the meadow N ward of the stake No 37, 38 up to the highway quite across the upland E ward.

And then we went to Speonk River, and we began at a stump (which is the bounds of the land formerly laid out) with No 39 increasing N ward to No 49, and the lot No 39 is to have the island called Jobes Island, and then we proceeded to lay out 49 amendments to the 49 lots, each amendment having the same No with the lot it belongs to, No 1 with No 1 No 2 with No 2, and so onward to No 49 with No 49, and the mendment No 1 lyes by Speonk River N ward of and adjoining to No 49; No 2 is N ward of No 1 and so increasing N ward to No 12, and there being a remainder of meadow N ward of No 12 by the side of said river which we laid to the 16 lots in the middle neck, & from said Speonk River we went to Tanners neck and Apocock and laid out the remainder of the above said 49 amendments, and amendment No 23 is to have all the meadow N ward of a tree marked with No 23 up

to the swamps as far as there is or shall be any meadow and so over the brook into Apocock neck down to the stake No 23, 24, and Raynors fence is the south bounds of No 24, & also of No 25 on the other side of ye neck ; And No 49 is to have all the meadow N ward of the stake No 49 up to the bever dam, or as far as there is or shall be any meadow ; And there being some places where it is very difficult to set stakes next the water for bounds to the meadow therefore where there is but one stake for bounds for any lots of meadow or mendments, Such lots of meadow or mendments that ly E of the river's, shall run an W line into the river for its bounds, and such as lie W of the river shall run an E line down to the river for a dividing line between lot & lot. And after we had finished the 49 lots in the lower division and the 49 lots of meadow & 49 mendments, We proceeded to lay out 49 lots more of upland which we called the Upper Division, And we began at Moriches path with No 1 increasing E ward to No 49 by the Bever Dam, and No 1 lies E ward of No 49 in the Loer Division and adjoining to it, and No 2 lies E of No 1, and No 3 lies E of No 2, and so increasing to No 49 near the bever dam as above said, and all the lots in the upper division are bounded at the S end by the land which the Trustees lately sold to the several owners of ye necks, and bounded with stakes & trees numbered for that purpose ; but there is several corners that stand in the swamps as No 7 8 in the Loer Division, stands on the E side of the brook just above the going over ; and No 23 24 in the Loer Division stands on the west side of the brook a little below the going over ; and No 19 20 is a maple spire standing in the swamp a little above the going over at Speonk River ; and No 41 42 is a large pine tree on the W side of tanuers neck swamp a considerable distance above the meadow ; and No 42 43 is a white oak tree in the edge of the swamp in apocock neck near the upper part of the meadow. And then we proceeded to lay out sev-

eral highways in the sd tract of land for conveniency of watering and travellers to pass & repass or any other conveniencies PAGE 205] that may be needful; We laid a highway from the Bever Dam or going over at the mill of six pole wide to go from thence to the going over of Speonk River where the path now is, and from thence along the path to the head of the great swamp where there is a Red Oak tree marked with the letter H on the N side of the highway and a spire a little in the swamp on the S side of the highway marked also with the letter H; and from thence the same highway runs to the head of the Little Pond where the going over now is, where there is two stakes fixt and marked with the letter H, and this highway is to run as far W as the two above sd stakes and no farther; And then we laid a Road or highway from the going over to Setuck to the going over at the head of the Great Pond where there stands trees marked with the letter H for highway, and from thence it runs into the main road 30 pole to the E ward of Capt Halseys house; the above sd Main Road is the road that comes from the mill to the head of the Little Pond, and this road is the same breadth with the main road; And we laid a highway from this main road down to Capt Halseys house 4 rod wide and a passing road to Moriches path to begin in the little pond hollow & go to the most convenient place to go to Meriches; We also laid a highway on the E side of the Great Swamp from Silvanus's land up to the main road the S end is the same breadth with Silvanus Halseys land and the west side adjoins to Abraham Halseys land in the swamp and the E side is bounded by the W end of Stephen Roger's land & from his corner it runs upon a direct line to the main highway where it is six poles wide, and we laid a highway of six pole wide on the N and adjoining to the land which the Trustees sold to Stephen & David Rogers, and it runs from the above sd highway by the swamp across the neck within 3 pole of the meadow on the E side of

the neck. We also laid a road or highway from the head of the great swamp across the neck down to the river for a watering on the E side of the neck, where we marked two pine trees with the letter H for highway, one on either side of the highway, and also a stake on either side of the highway in the meadow, for the meadow in the highway is not lotted, the sd highway is six pole wide at the W end by the swamp, and eight pole at the river. We also laid a passing road from David Rogers house up to the main road of four pole wide to go where the path now is, called Bowers path, And then we went to Tanners neck and laid a road across the south sid of the lots adjoining to the land the Trustees sold to Mr Jagger, running across the neck saving only what land is laid to the amendmets of meadow on each side of the neck, this road is six pole wide. And then we laid a road of six pole wide a little to the eastward of Thomas Halseys old house from the land formerly laid out, to come into the road that runs across the neck, and we also laid a road from the sd old house of 4 pole wide up to the brook for watering on the west side of the neck, where we marked two large white oak trees near the brook with the letter H for highway. And then we laid another highway in sd neck of 6 pole wide from Mr Jagers new house up to the Main Road where the path now goes but not to go through his land which the trustees sold him; and we laid a road of four poles wide which turns out of the aforesaid road a little above the bottom of the swamp for a watering on the E side of the neck and it runs down into the brook across the Cranbery marsh where we marked tree's with the letter H to manifest where the highway goes into the swamp. And then we laid a highway across the bottom of Apocock neck, 6 pole wide by Rayners fence but round the land the Trustees sold him, Runing E & W as far as the land which is laid to the amendmets of meadow on each side of the neck. And we laid another highway from the mill of 6

pole wide to go down the neck where the path now is, southward bearing, while it comes into the road that runs across the neck. And we laid a road from Raynors fence up along the E side of the neck to a spring for water where we marked a large pine tree on the S side of the highway with the letter H, and a black oak on the N. This road is 6 pole wide, and the E side of the road is to be bounded by the W side of the two pole wide of land that is laid to the amendment of meadow, But if one or more of the several highways or roads which we PAGE 206] have laid out in any part of this division shall hereafter be found really inconvenient and prejudicial, then it shall and may be lawfull for the Trustees or the major part of them being at least Ten with the consent of the Commissioners for the time being to shut up, sell, and dispose of the said highways at their discretion. And we laid out three pole wide of upland across the end of every lot and amendment of meadow that lies by the side of Speonk River, excepting where the trustees sold land to David & Stephen Rogers for their land is bounded E by the meadow, and this three pole wide of upland shall be from the top of the Clift, but in Tanners neck and Apocock we laid but two pole wide of upland across the end of each lot and amendment of meadow. And we left one acre of land not laid out near the end of the Mill Dam in the most convenient place for making and maintaining a mill dam which said acre of land lies within the bounds of lot No 49, but is not laid to sd lot, but is left for the use above mentioned. And whereas the several lots and amendments of Meadow are far distant from the lots of upland where they belong, therefore it shall and may be lawful for any of the owners of any of the several lots or upland to go, cart, ride, and drive threwh any of the said lots of upland or meadow to their several lots of meadow or amendments wherever they may be, and they may cut and make paths through the brush to go to their meadow from time to time and at any time or times



hereafter. But if any dispute shall arise concerning persons cutting or making more roads than is needful for them to go to their respective lots or amendments of meadow in manner as above said, or concerning going through grain or any other thing of like nature. In such case it shall & may be lawful for the grieved party to make application to the Trustees for the time being, and it shall be lawful for them to appoint a man to make inspection into that matter on the charge of the grieved party, and his determination shall be a final issue of the whole matter. And the highway that leads from the head of the great swamp to the going over of Speonk River may be run straight from the head of the Great Swamp to a knole of Good Land that lies a little to the N ward of an arm of the swamp which comes to the path near the N end of the meadow by Speonk River at the most convenient place. And further more it shall be lawful for any person to go through the land that the trustees have sold to David Rogers, to cut, cart, and make their hay at any time or times hereafter. We also laid a passing road from Jonathan Jaggars house to go into the main road at Brushy Neck Hollow; and so we compleated the Division.

Memorandum. It is to be understood that the land that is said to be laid across the lots and amendments of meadow belong to the meadow where it lies.

As witness our hands

ABRAHAM HALSEY }  
 THOMAS SANDFORD JR } Layers out.

A true copy taken out of the original per me

OBADIAH ROGERS Clerk

Southampton April ye 4 1749 Town meeting held on our Elecsion to chuse town officers for ye present year in presence D of Abraham Cooper and Hugh Gilston Job Pierson Justices,

by virtue of our patten, Obadiah Rogers Clerk for ye year Insuing, Abraham Halsey Supervisor for ye year Insuing, free from any charge, Josiah Pierson Abraham Halsey assessors for ye year Insuing, Samuel Cooper & John Dains constables for the year Insuing, John Woolly collector for ye year Insuing, Thomas Sandford Jonathan Peirce Supervisers of Intestate Estates, Justis Abraham Cooper Abraham Halsey Stephen Herrick Justis Job Pierson Thomas Cooper Jr Samuel Howell Thomas Scott Josiah Pierson Henry Howell Nathan Halsey John Howell Wm Foster Jr trustees for ye year insuing, Thomas Cooper Jr Abraham Halsey overseers of ye poor for year insuing, Abraham Halsey Josiah Pierson Stephen Herrick commissioners for ye year Insuing, Obadiah Rogers tience viewer for ye year Insuing.

HUGH GELSTON Justis  
JOB PIERSON Justis.

A true copy by me OBADIAH ROGERS.

PAGE 207. [Abstract.] John Davis sells to Jackson Scott  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 of comonage within the North Sea line, price 7s 6d. April 20 1742.

PAGE 208. [Abstract.] Joseph Fordham sells to his brother Abraham Fordham, my part of the house and home lot\* which formerly belonged to my uncle Taylor, now in partnership with my said brother, at a place called the hill, bounded N & W by highway, E by Capt Halsey and Mr Isaac Halsey, S by the parsonage land, also my part of a lot of meadow in Shinecock now in partnership with my brother, form-

---

\* This is now the homestead of Henry A. Fordham, Esq. Abraham Fordham left it to his son Abraham, who, about 1812, sold it to Charles Fordham. In — it was sold to Schuyler B. Halsey ; after his death it was purchased by Capt. Barney Green, whose heirs sold it to its present owner. This lot is the four acres in the ox pasture, granted by the town to Rev. Joseph Taylor, in 1679, and was originally granted to Rev. John Harriman, for a house lot—see Vol. II, Town Records, page 83, printed edition.

erly uncle Taylor's bounded W by bay or fort pond, N by Stephen Herrick, E by Indian land, S by Mathew Wood, also 1-6 50 in the last Great Division formerly uncler Taylor's, price 20£ Sept 12 1741. [The "uncle Taylor" mentioned, was the Rev. Joseph Taylor, who died April 4, 1682. w. s. p.]

PAGE 209. [Abstract.] Joseph Fordham sells to his brother Abraham, my part of my Halsey's neck close, formerly our uncle Taylors, six acres, bounded E by Lane S by Thomas Cooper W by Obadiah Rogers N by Ichabod Cooper, price 80£ Sept 7 1741.

Wit MATHEW WOOD ZEBULON HOWELL

[Abstract.] Thomas Lupton gives to John Haines one 50 and 1-5 of a 50 in a lot adjoining to Samuel Randal's Lot west No 4, also 1 1-5 50 in a lot with John Haines west of the fish cove, in exchange for 1 2-5 50 lying with his the said Lupton in a lot joining to West neck. April 3d 1750

Daniel More's fire brand a figure 4 which he bought of Henry Wick. April 3 1750.

PAGE 210. [Abstract.] William Ludlam sells to Elias Petty  $\frac{1}{2}$  of my water mill and stream with  $\frac{1}{2}$  of my bolting mill, price 65£ Jan 4 1748

[Abstract.] Jeremiah Ludlam sells to John Conkling a tract of land at the mill, bounded N & E by mill pond S by highway W and S-W by highway, 40 acres allowing a highway through said land over the mill dam and all the buildings house barn shop mill and utensils, price 270£\* May 13 1733

PAGE 211. [Abstract.] Daniel Sayre sells to John Conkling a house and home lot at Bridge Hampton, bounded S by Bridge lane, E by Sagg pond, N by Thomas Sandford, W by narrow Lane, price 280£ Jan 5 1743.

Wit DANIEL SCHELLINX SAMUEL HUDSON.

---

\* This is the homestead late of D. Hedges Sandford, Watermills. W. S. P.

PAGE 212. [Abstract.] Jonathan Jagger sells to John Conkling Jr of East Hampton, 12 acres at the west end of lot 51 in the 30 acre division\* price 34£ March 23 1730

PAGE 213. [Abstract.] Nathaniel Halsey sells to John Conkling 16 acres at Littleworth bounded W by John Howell, N by Jeremiah Culver, E by Stephen Howell, S by highway, price 40£ July 27 1735

OBADIAH ROGERS Clerk.

PAGE 214. [Abstract.] Eliphelet Clark sells to John Conkling 20 acres with buildings, excepting the west part of dwelling house, bounded S by Mathew Cooper, W by Long pond, N by land in possession of Bullmore the said Clark's father in law, E by highway leading to Scuttle hole, 200£. May 2 1741.

OBADIAH ROGERS Clerk.

Wit THEOPHILUS HOWELL MARY HOWELL

PAGE 215. [Abstract.] John Sayre and Thomas Cooper executors of the estate of Capt Daniel Sayre deceased sell to Elijah Halsey  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 of comonage throughout the town, except Quogue purchase, and the first draft of Toppings purchase excepted, price 4£ 3s Nov 8 1748

Wit STEPHEN TOPPING PETER HILDRETH.

PAGE 216. April ye 3 1750 at a town meeting it is voted that no person shall draw any fish at the cove at Northse upon penalty of five pence per fish.

A true copy per me OBADIAH ROGERS Clerk.

April ye 3 1750 at a town meeting it is voted that no

---

\* The 30 acre division included the tract of land on the west side of Lumber Lane at Bridge-Hampton and at Scuttle Hole; also a tract at Poxabog, and a few lots at the head of the mill pond. Lot 51 was on the east side of the road at the place called "Deerfield." For laying out of this division, see Vol. II, printed Records, page 161, *et seq.* W. S. P.

person shall so any flax or ots or any other grain on the Indian land upon the penalty of forty shillings per acre neither directly nor Indirectly.

A true copy by me OBADIAH ROGERS Clerk.

Southampton april ye 3 1750 Town meeting held on our election to ehuse officers for the present year in presence of Abraham Cooper Hugh Gilston Job Pierson Justices, Obodiah Rogers Clerk for ye yeare insning, Abraham Halsey Supervisor for ye year Insuing, Abraham Halsey assessor for ye year Insuing, Josiah Pierson assessor for year Insuing, Thomas Cooper Jr assessor for ye year Insuing, Samuel Cooper Constable for ye year Insuing, John Dains constable for ye year Insuing Henry Howell Collector for ye year Insuing for six pence per pound, Jonathan Perce Supervisor for Intestate estates for ye year Insuing, Elnathan White Supervisor for Intestate [estates] for ye year ensuing Justis Josiah Howell Justis Gilston John Post Ichabod Sayre Henry Harris James White Nathan Herrick Elnathan White Daniel Hedges Abraham Halsey Thomas Sandford Arthur Howell Trustees for ye year Insuing, Abraham Halsey Thomas Cooper Jr overseers of ye poore, Abraham Halsey Josiah Pierson Stephen Herrick Commissioners for year Insuing, Obadiah Rogers Zachariah Sandford fence viewers for ye year insuing.

JOB PIERSON  
HUGH GELSTON

A true copy by me OBADIAH ROGERS Clerk.

PAGE 217. November ye 6 day 1739. Received of Abraham Cooper in behalf of the Trnstees Twenty pounds Current money of New York for my now dwelling house\* and Well

\* This house probably stood on the hill north of the house of Henry A. Fordham, a few rols south of the corner of Hill St. and First neck lane.

and all things thereunto belonging for which I acknowledge myself therewith fully satisfied conted and paid, and ye said heuse to be for ye proprietors use forever. In witness whereof have hereunto set my hand In Southampton the day and year above mentioned.

In witness of us

GERSHAM CULVER

MATHEW WOOD

CORNELUS HARRELL (or Havvell)

[Abstract.] Samuel Howell Jr sells to John White 6 acres of land in the plains, bounded N by the Jagers land, E by highway, S by Abraham Cooper, W by Hugh Gelston, 20£ 15s April 1 1748 [Now the lot of James L. Sandford, at Halsey's neck. w. s. p.]

OBADIAH ROGERS Clerk.

Wit EPHRAIM WHITE ABRAHAM COOPER

PAGE 218. Southampton april 2 1751 Town Meeting held on our Election to chuse Town officers for the present year In presents of Abraham Cooper and Hugh Gelston and Job Peirson Justices which is according to the Patten, Obadiah Rogers clerk for the year ensuing, Abraham Halsey Supervisor for the year ensuing, Abraham Halsey assessor for the year Ensuing, John Daines constable for the year ensuing, Silas Howell constable for the year ensuing, Henry Howell collector for the year ensuing, for eight pence upon the pound Elias Howell Supervisor for Intestate Estates Nathan Halsey Supervisor for Intestate Estates, Justice Job Pierson Justice Abraham Cooper Abraham Halsey Justice Josiah Howell Obadiah Rogers Thomas Sandford Elihu Howell Nathan Halsey Stephen Herrick Isaac Post Samuel Howell Thomas Cooper Jr trustees for the year ensuing, Abraham Halsey Thomas Cooper overseers of poor, Abraham Halsey Josiah Peirson Stephen Herrick commissioners for the year ensuing,

Ephraim White Obadiah Rogers fence viewers for the year ensuing.

April 2, vote passed at the town meeting that the trustees shall make up with Captain Isaac Halsey concerning some land in Onuck and Potunk said to be the towns.

ABRAHAM COOPER  
HUGH GELSTON  
JOB PIERSON

A true copy per me OBADIAH ROGERS Clerk.

Southampton April 2d 1751 Whereas there having been a major vote of the town passed in the publick meeting on the Election day, that Bridge Hampton Parrish should have all that Peice of land upland swamp land meadow land lying Northward of the road and near the house of Silas White deceased, Bounded West by the lands of Charles Howell, South PAGE 219] by a stake set for that purpose twelve foot to the North of ye norwest corner of said Whites Barn, and from that stake Running west four degrees North while it meets Charles Howells land, also part of the said South side is bounded by the said Silas Whites land which he had of the town, and east wardly it is bounded by the mill creek or brook and mill pond and Mr Wick's Swamp, and Northwardly by Thomas Howell, all which said land as it is above Specified and bounded being by the Town Given to the above said Parrish to be and remain for ever for the use of the Ministry and for no other use or useage whatsoever comonly called Parsonage land. Where fore wee the trustees being lawfully warned and assembled together at the school house, do as trustees Ratify Confirme and establish the above written vote of the town that the land therein mentioned as it is therein specified by its situation and bounds shall be to that said Parrish and Remain to them and their successors for ever for the use therein mentioned and for

nor other use service or usage whatsoever but the use of a Gospel Minister. Only allways and provided that the said Parrish shall lay common two acres of their parsonage at Meacocks near the Windmill for the Towns use\*

|                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| NATHAN HALSEY   | THOMAS COOPER   |
| STEPHEN HERRICK | ABRAHAM HALSEY  |
| JOB PIERSON     | JOSIAH HOWELL   |
| SAMUEL HOWELL   | THOMAS SANDFORD |
| OBADIAH ROGERS  | ELIHU HOWELL    |
| ISAAC POST      | ABRAHAM COOPER  |

A true copy by me OBADIAH ROGERS Clerk

[Abstract.] Whereas we Elihu Howell and Abram Halsey were appointed to lay out 2 acres of land for Mr Josiah Pierson on the north side of the Country road adjoining to it and on the east side of the harbor road, and to measure off as much from the lot he lately purchased of Jonathan Hedges on the south side of the country road which he is to lay down to the town. We proceed as follows, we laid out said Piersons land on the north side of County road and bounded E & W by common land, and then we measured off 2 acres and 22½ poles from the west end of the land he bought of Jonathan Hedges, which said Pierson hath laid down to the town. March 16 1752

○ PAGE 220. Southampton April 7 1752. at a town meeting on said day to chuse town officers for the year ensuing ac-

---

\* The above land laid out for the ministry is the place known as the "Old Woolworth place," on the north side of the road to Sagg. Silas White lived on the present homestead of Jeremiah O. Hedges, Esq. It was owned in 1734 by Walter Wilmot, "student of Yale College," (who probably inherited it from his father, Alexander Wilmot). He sold it in that year to Elias Petty, who, in the same year, sold it to Silas White. Walter Wilmot became pastor at Jamaica, 1738; died 1744. The land spoken of as Silas White's "which he had of the town," was 3 acres granted in 1732, entered in Book of Deeds, No. 2, page 813, Town Clerk's office. For Wilmot's deed see same book, page 827. The land "near the windmill" lies south of the present windmill at Bridge-Hampton.



ording to the tenor of our Patten in presence of Hugh Gels-ton Job Pierson Justices, Obadiah Rogers chosen Clerk for the year ensuing, Abraham Halsey chosen Supervisor for the year ensuing, Abraham Halsey Josiah Pierson chosen assessors for the year ensuing, Silas Howell chosen Constable John Dains chosen Constable for the year ensuing, Henry Howell chosen Collector for the year ensuing for 8d per pound, Nathan Halsey Isaac Post chosen Supervisers for Intestate Estates for the year ensuing, Hugh Gelston Esq David Howell Ichabod Sayre Nathaniel Halsey John Howell Abraham Halsey John Mackie Theophilus Howell Nathan Halsey Thomas Stephens Josiah Peirson Job Pierson chosen Trustees for the year ensuing, Abraham Halsey Thomas Cooper Jr chosen overseers of the poor for the year ensuing, Thomas Stephen Abraham Halsey and Josiah Pierson chosen commissioners for the year ensuing Obadiah Rogers and Zachariah Sandford chosen fence viewers for the year ensuing.

Voted on the above said town meeting day that the Revd Mr Silvenus White shall have the liberty and use  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a fifty in the Lot No 27 in the South Devision that is at present unknown, and that the Revd Mr James Brown shall have the use of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a fifty in the north Division in No 27 lying on the back side of Samuel Ludlams mill stone close, Voted also that Abner Howell shall have liberty to set up a wind mill in the street before his shop door. Voted also that the fishing at quaog shall be farmed in the manner that north sea hath been done. Voted also that no person shall sow any flax or ots on the Indian Land

Atest HUGH GELSTON Justis.

A true copy per me OBADIAH ROGERS Clerk.\*

---

\* The above record of town meeting is the last document recorded by Obadiah Rogers, Town Clerk. His tomb stone, standing in South End burying ground, bears this inscription: "In memory of Capt. Obadiah Rogers, who died Oct. 31st, 1783, in the 84th year of his age." W. S. P.

[Abstract.] Samuel Hunting enters a fire brand M with line across it. April 13 1753

STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

Lemuel Piersons ear mark L under right ear, half penny under left, slit in end of same April 21 1757.

PAGE 221. [Abstract.] Daniel Wick sells to Ephraim White  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 comonage east of Canoe place, price 8£ 8s

Recorded by STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

Witness ABRAHAM COOPER ABRAHAM COOPER JR

[Abstract.] Samuel Hunting of Southampton, shop keeper, sells to Ephraim White  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 comonage east of Canoe place, price 4£. Jan 4 1747

Recorded by STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk

Witness HUGH GELSTON SAMEL GELSTON.

PAGE 222. [Abstract.] Stephen Bower sells to Ephraim White  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 in Lot 46 in North Division with Ephraim White also  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 comonage, price 10£ 13s April 15 1746

Wit STEPHEN HERRICK JONATHAN PIERCE

[Abstract.] Burnet Miller of East Hampton sells to Ephraim White of Southampton one 50 comonage, price 7£ Feb 11 1746

Wit ABRAHAM GARDINER ELISHA JONES

PAGE 223. [Abstract.] James Butler of Branford Ct. son and heir at law of Nathaniel Butler of Branford appoints Andrew Clark of said town his attorney with power to act in his name &c.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 22 day of Sept New Stile A. D. 1752

Witness JOHN RUSSELL

JAMES BUTLER

SAMUEL ROSE

JAMES FOSTER

Acknowledged Sept 22 New Stile before

JOHN RUSSELL

Branford Ct

Nathaniel Harrison Esq and Mr Samuel Rose both aged about 50 depose that they had known Nathaniel Butler deceased to be an inhabitant of Branford for the term of 18 years last past, and that James Butler is his reputed eldest son

Sworn before JOHN RUSSELL Justice

Sept 22 1752

A true copy taken of the original April 4 1753 per

STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

PAGE 224. [Abstract.] James Butler\* of Branford Ct sells to Stephen Reeves of Southampton a house and home lot † in Southampton 1½ acres bounded N by Hugh Gelston E by street, S by Stephen Reeves, W by highway that leads to town pond, price 152£ 10s April 4 1753

HUGH GELSTON Judge

STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

Witness STEPHEN HERRICK.

PAGE 225. [Abstract.] James Foster sells to David Hammer my home lot and buildings at head of creek, ‡ 50 acres, bounded W by highway or Indian land, E by Hackaliah Foster, S by Stephen Reeves, North by parsonage land or comon land. also 6 acres at Captains neck, bounded W by Samuel Cooper, E by highway, N by highway, S by John Mackies. also ½ of Lot 18 in the last division in Quogue purchase, (probably Canoe place division). also a piece of meadow in Shinecock neck at the bottom bounded E by Samuel Howell

---

\* Samuel Butler, whose name appears in Southampton, 1698, and after, died in 1704, leaving sons Nataniel and James, wife Sarah, and daughter's Martha, Sarah, Amy, and Mary. The James mentioned above was son of Nathaniel.

† This is the present home lot of Dr. David H. Hallock.

‡ This is probably the farm lately belonging to James Skyre, at "Head of Cre k."  
W. S. P.

W by Abram Howell deceased, N by upland, W by bay, price 300.£ April 27 1752.

Witness JOSEPH FOSTER EBENEZER CULVER.

PAGE 226. [Abstract.] John Mitchel Wm Rogers Joseph Rogers Thomas Cooper David Cooper owning Lot 21 in Great South Division divide as follows, John Mitchel shall have for his part  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the lot at the South end and all the amendment belonging to said lot, only, three acres is to be taken off of said  $\frac{1}{3}$  at the north end of it, and the 3 acres is to be added to the other two thirds. William & Joseph Rogers shall have  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the two thirds and three acres in the middle of said lot and joining at South end to John Mitchel, and Thomas & David Cooper shall have the other third at the north end next the middle line, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the three acres taken off of Mitchels part at the north end, and we agree that the corners shall never be altered or moved. June 6 1750.

[Abstract.] James Cooper sells to Moses Culver  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 of comonage, price 18.£ Oct 30 1741.

PAGE 227. [Abstract.] Elias Howell brand mark a diamond with stoke each side of it. 1753.

Silas Halsey Jr ear mark crop on each ear, slope under each ear.

John Jennings ear mark, crop on each ear, half penny under right.

Wm Jagger ear mark, hollow crop right ear, slope upper side of left half penny under same.

John Harris ear mark, slit in end of right ear, haly penny under same, slope under left.

Mrs Deborah Parnell ear mark, L and half penny under right ear: 1753.

PAGE 228. [Abstract.] David Corwith and wife Sarah, sell to Zebulon Halsey  $\frac{1}{2}$  of lot at Cobb, 13 acres\* bounded S

\* This is now part of the homestead of Samuel B. Halsey, Esq. W. S. P.

by Zebulon Halseys home lot, E by highway N & W by Wm Fosters land, price 30.£ June 15 1753.

PAGE 229. [Abstract.] James Butler of Braunford Ct sells to Stephen Reeves of Southampton a home lot in said town bounded E by highway, S by said Reeves, West by highway by a pond, N by Mr Gelstons home lot 1½ acres. See p. 224.

Wit SAMUEL BARKER JOHN WILLFORD NATHANIEL HARRISON

[Abstract.] Nathaniel Howell sells to Stephen Reeves a house and home lot\* 8 acres, bounded N by Hugh Gelston, W by swamp, S by Nathan Herrick, E by town street, 165.£ Feb 19 1748

PAGE 230. [Abstract.] Daniel Bower sells to Wm Foster 32 acres at Littleworth, bounded W by Richard Halsey deceased, S by Benj Foster, E by Stephen Bower and Zebulon Halsey, N by highway † price 97.£ April 9 1747.

Wit ABRAHAM COOK

PAGE 231. [Abstract.] Jonah Bower sells to Wm Foster Jr 18 acres at Littleworth ‡ bounded W by Wm Foster Jr, N by highway, E by highway or lane, S by David Burnet and heirs of Josiah Halsey, 56.£ May 2 1748.

PAGE 232. [Abstract.] Samuel Johnes gives to his son William all my land at Cobs pond, bounded S by highway, E by John Sayre, and Benj Foster, N by Abigail Halsey, W by highway. Also my land at North end of town, bounded S by James Cooper, E Joseph Post and Jonathan Peirce, N John Jagger and Joseph Post, W by highway § Also my now

\* This the home lots of Capt. Philetus Pierson and Dr. David H. Hallock.

† This is now the homestead of Samuel Foster.

‡ This is now the land of Ashur M. Bonedict, Esq.

§ This is now the land of Capt. Jesse Halsey and Daniel S. Havens, east side of North Sea road, north of Railroad. W. S. P.

dwelling house and barn and home lot,\* bounded E by town street S Joseph Halseys home lot W by highway N Obadiah Johnes also my orchard at Long Springs, bounded S by Obadiah Johnes, E Ichabod Sayre, N by Wm Samuel and John Jagger W by highway. also  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 comonage east of Canoe place, the whole being 72 acres more or less Nov 13 1753

Wit OBADIAH JOHNES JOHN FOWLER

PAGE 233. [Abstract.] Samuel Ludlam gives his son Anthony my dwelling house and barn and land adjoining, bounded N by highway, E & S by wading place, W by pond or creek. Sept 1 1754.

Wit ELIAS PETTY WM LUDLAM.

[Abstract.] Samuel Ludlam and wife Mary sell to their son Anthony 30 acres at Kyllis pond, bounded N by said pond E Thomas Sandford S & W common land. also 41 acres at our farm called millstone farm † bounded E by widow Haines, S Ebenezer Edwards, N by the middle line. Nov 21 1753

Wit HEN HOWELL ANNANIAS COOPER

PAGE 234. [Abstract of ear marks.]

John Sandford L under left ear, slope under right, half penny over it.

Silas Sandford L under right, slope under left, half penny over it.

Joseph Russell nick under each ear.

Mr James Brown slope under right ear and each side of left

Daniel Howell half penny both sides of both ears.

PAGE 235. [Abstract.] David Rose sells to John White

\* Now the home lot of Mrs. Wm. T. Jones. Joseph Halsey's home lot in the home lot formerly belonging to Capt. David Chapman.

† This is probably the farm of Gerardus L. Drake, on the Scuttle Hole road to Sag-Harbor, north-east of Noah Halsey's, W. S. P.

2 acres at Seponack bounded E & S by Thomas Stephens, W & N highway, 5£ 12s Sept 10 1739

[Abstract.] Wm Jennings sells to Ephraim White 10 acres at mill stone brook, bounded N & W by Jeekomiah Scott, S by Ephraim White, E by highway, 20£ Jan 10 1745

PAGE 236. [Abstract.] Stephen Reeves Inn keeper sells to John White 5 acres in Great plain, bounded N by Joseph Post, E & S by highways W Hugh Gelston, 28£ April 12 1753

PAGE 237. [Abstract.] Hugh Gelston merchant sells to Henry Howell  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 comonage 29£ April 5 1737.

PAGE 238. [Abstract.] Jonah Tarbell sells to Henry Howell  $\frac{1}{2}$  of my home lot bounded N & W by highways S by land I sold to Arthur Howell, E Samuel Howell, price 100£ Feb 20 1754

[Abstract.] John Pierson sells to Henry Howell all that land and orchard I bought of Edward Howell at a place called Great Orchard, 9£ Nov 7 1750.

PAGE 239. [Abstract.] Arthur Howell sells to Henry Howell all my right and title to all the lands that my Grand father Arthur Howell gave to my uncle Lemuel Howell in his will that are in possession of said Henry Howell Feb 7 1754

PAGE 240. [Abstract.] John Sayre and Thomas Cooper sell to Peter Hildreth  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 comonage, Quag purchase and the first draft of Topping purchase excepted, 4£ Nov 8 1748

PAGE 241. Southampton April 2 1754 at a town meeting holden on said day to chuse town officers for the year ensuing according to the tenure of our patten in presence of us Hugh Gelston & Job Pierson Justices, Stephen Rogers chosen Clerk for the year ensuing, Abraham Halsey chosen Supervisor for the year ensuing, Silas Howell & John Dains chosen constables for the year ensuing, Abraham Halsey and Josiah Pierson chosen assessors for the year ensuing, Zacheus Rose chosen collector for the year ensuing, for 8d per pound, Isaac

Post & Nathan Halsey chosen Supervisors of Intestate estates for the year ensuing, Jedediah Howell John Sayre David Howell Elias Howell Abraham Cooper Isaac Post Abraham Halsey Job Pierson Nathan Halsey Nathan Pierson Samuel Howell, at mecox, & William Johnes chosen trustees for the year ensuing, Abraham Halsey & Isaac Post chosen overseers of poor, Abraham Halsey, Josiah Pierson and Thomas Stephens chosen commissioners for the year ensuing, Obadiah Rogers and Zachariah Sandford chosen fence viewers for the year ensuing. Voted that the trustees shall have the care of the fishery at north sea and Quogue to dispose of as they shall equal third part of the said 50 and  $\frac{1}{2}$  and 3-S in lot 17 Canoe think fit.

Attest JOB PIERSON

HUGH GELSTON

A true copy of the original per STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk

[Abstract of ear marks, 1755] John Jennings Jr, half penny each side of left ear, hole in right.

David Rose Jr, crop on left ear, half penny under, L under right, half penny over it.

Jackson Scott, slope below and above each ear.

Timothy Howell, slit in end of right ear, two half pennies each side of left.

Jonas Foster, crop and slit on left ear, slope each side of Right.

(Recorded to John S. Foster, March 10, 1813.)

Thomas Russell, L under each ear.

Nathan Jagger Jr, hollow crop on right ear, half penny each side of left.

Stephen Rogers Jr, L under left, slope over right, half penny under.

PAGE 242. [Abstract.] John Haines sells to Thomas



Cooper Jr  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 of Lot 51 in the South Division. In exchange Thomas Cooper gives  $\frac{1}{4}$  50 in Lot 43 same division. April 1S 1754.

[Abstract of eat marks, 1753-4.]

John Hudson, L and half penny under right, transferred from Deborah Parnell.

Joel Sandford, fire brand Z.

Thomas Jennings, fire brand T I.

Cornelius Russell, ear mark, L under each ear, hole in right Southampton June ye 4th 1754 Whereas I being hired by John White and William White his brother to divide a lot of wood land lying at the canoe place in partnership between them, I laid the said lot into four lots begining at the N end with No 1 Encreasing Southward to No 4, and No 1 and No 2 are each 57 poles &  $\frac{1}{2}$  on the east side, and No 3 and No 4 are 5S poles on the E side, and on the west side they are 71 poles each, as witnes my hand

Memorandum that John drew ABRAM HALSEY

the lots No 1 & No 3 and

William drew No 2 & No 4.

The above is a true copy examined per me

STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

[Abstract.] Zebulon Peirson, ear mark, L under right, half penny over it, half penny under left, slit in end of same.

PAGE 243. [Abstract.] John Post and wife Abigail, William Foster and wife Ireny, Nathan Halsey and wife Experience, Israel Halsey and wife Mary, David Woodruff and wife Prudence, and Joshua Sayre, having several tracts of land in partnership as may appear from the will of our father Joshua Halsey and Martha his wife late deceased, divide as follows,

The share of John Post and wife is 1 lot of meadow and upland in Ogdens neck, and  $\frac{2}{3}$  of a lot in Assup neck,  $\frac{2}{3}$  of a

lot of meadow on west beach,  $\frac{2}{3}$  of a lot at Quiogue,  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 of comonage east of Canoe place,  $\frac{1}{3}$  of lot 40 Great North Division,  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a 50 in lot 40 Great South Devision,  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a lot at the Good ground, Red Creek division No 13, 5-6 of a 50 of meadow on West beach No 1, 8-10 of a 50 in pine Neck No 20, and the land in lot No 7 Red Crick Division, also the land lying against onuck No 4, and all our land in Lot No — in Speonk upper Division also in lower.

William Foster and wife shall have the west part of flying point land as it is now fenced, also two lots of meadow on East beach, No 7 & 11,  $\frac{2}{3}$  of Lot 15 in 20 acre (North side) division,  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 comonage east of Canoe place, one 50 in Lot No 4 Great North Division,  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 in Lot 40 Great South Division.

Nathaniel Halsey & wife have the east part of Flying Point as it is now fenced, one lot of land in Ram pasture with amendment No 15,  $\frac{2}{3}$  of a lot in Pine neck up to the road,  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 comonage east of Canoe place,  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 in Lot 40 Great South Division,  $\frac{2}{3}$  of lot 37 Red Creek Division near Tianna, also Pine neck amendment of meadow at Red Creek.

Joshua Sayres part is the lots called Wood Close, and barn close, also the home lot with all the buildings, a lot of meadow at accobog in Long neck,  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 in lot 39 Great North Division,  $\frac{3}{4}$  50 of lots 39 40 Great South Division,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lot 13 in Red Creek Division at Good ground,  $\frac{1}{4}$  50 comonage East of Canoe place,  $\frac{2}{3}$  of lot in Cedar swamp at Riverhead.\*

David Woodruff and wife have  $\frac{1}{2}$  of our right in Montauk, and our land at wind mill hill in the 30 acre division,  $\frac{1}{4}$  50 com-

---

\* Red Creek Division means Canoe Place Division. The home lot is the one now owned by Mr. Samuel Eldredge, formerly belonging to Mrs. Fithian, who inherited it from her father, Thomas Sayre, who was son of Joshua S., the lot lying on the west side of Main street, between Caleb Halsey's home lot and the home lot of heirs of Septer Jackson. The part of lots 39 and 40 Great South Division, is the wood land now owned by heirs of Jonathan Fithian. Wood close is the farm of Samuel Elliston, by Seponack road. "The Barn close" is the lot of Wm. S. Pelletreau, at First Neck. W. S. P.

onage east of Canoe place,  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 of lot — in 30 acre division.

Israel Halsey and wife have  $\frac{1}{2}$  of our right at Montauk,  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 comonage east of Canoe place,  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the amendment of land to lot 40 Great South Division.

Signed by all the parties, Nov 6 1754

STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk

Wit ABRAM HALSEY ZEBULON HALSEY

[Abstract of ear marks, 1755-6]

Joseph Albertson, square W cut in end of right ear.

Isaac Howell Jr, L under left, slit in end of right ear, half penny under it.

Timothy Howell, slit in end of right, 2 half pennies under left, half penny over same.

Zebulon Howell, slit in end of each ear.

Thomas Scott, crop on left, 2 half pennies upper side of right, half penny under it.

Thomas Jessup, hollow crop on right ear.

John Woodruff, half penny under each ear, L over right.

Isaac Howell Jr, L under left ear, slit in end of right.

Ebenezer White Jr, slope under right ear, half penny over same, half penny under left, slit in end of same.

PAGE 245. Southampton april ye 30 1755 This is to certify that there is a certain peice of wood land in this said town lying in the South Great Division in the lot Number 40 of which said lot we the subscrihers have divided. John Post hath drawn No 2 & 6, Ichabod Sayre hath drawn No 3 & 4, James McCluer hath drawn No 1 & 5

Witness our hands

JOHN POST

JAMES McCLUER

ICHABOD SAYRE

A true copy examined by

STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

June 25th 1753. Whereas the lands buildings meadows and commonage given to us Daniel Christopher and Obadiah Foster by our honoured Father in his last will and Testament were not given Separately but in General and to be Divided Equally Between us, Now know all men that on the Day & year above said we the said Daniel Foster Christopher Foster & Obadiah Foster Did Divide the said lands buildings meadows &c in the following manner, 1 The Buildings the Lands & meadows which is at Quiogue that we have within fence, and the half lot in the West side of Quiogue bought of Daniel Hedges to be for Daniels part. 2 The house barn and lot at Wickapog lying by Capt Rogers on the north and Samuel Howell on the east, with the lot of land formerly Hezekiah Howells, and the lot that was Abial Cooks with the two acres in the lower close at the west end thereof joining to Hannah Smith on the north side, and a half fifty of wood land in the Great South and North Divisions, this for Christophers part, 3d, the new house with the lot whereon it stands and the wood close lying on the east and South of Daniel Hildreth land, and the Wickapogue close lying between David Howell on the South and Jeremiah Howell on the North, and the loer close, when the two acres above said is taken out, also one half fifty in the Great South and North Division, this for Obadiahs part.

And we do all engage to stand by each other in the defence of the said lands against the claims of any person or persons whatsoever. In witnes whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the day and year above mentioned.

DANIEL FOSTER  
CHRISTOPHER FOSTER  
OBADIAH FOSTER

In presence of  
STEPHEN ROGERS

This is a true copy of the division recorded by  
STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk

Southampton May the 7th 1754 At a meeting of the trustees held at the school house it was ordered by said trustees that Mr Nathan Halsey shall have three poles of land laid to him by the discretion of Capt Pierson at the side of his lot of land near Jesse Howells house for conveniency to build upon.

Per me ISAAC POST

Mr Stephen Rogers, Sir,

Clerk of trustees.

Please to put this upon record.

This is a true copy examined per

STEPHEN ROGERS Recorder.

PAGE 246. We the arbitrators as followeth Abraham Cooper Samuel Howell and David Howell being mutually chosen by John Haines of the one party, and Thomas Lupton of the other party, concerning a difference about a piece of land that lyeth at a place called Cow neck, laid out by Capt Jeckomiah Scott and Capt John Howell, being chosen by the Neighborhood as may appear more at large by the subscribers of North sea, which is by the Return of Said Surveyors five acres and ten poles of land the bounds is northerly by Jackson Scott and South by Thomas Lupton, Westerly by the highway, and we the said arbitrators do award that John Hains shall enjoy the land peaceably and quietly, and further we do award that John Haines shall pay one pound five shillings and sixpence, and Thomas Lupton shall pay fifteen shillings and the expense of the house for our trouble between them, as witnes our hands this tenth day of December 1755.

ABRAHAM COOPER

SAMUEL HOWELL

DAVID HOWELL

The above is a true copy of the original examined per

STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk

[Abstract.] Abraham Halsey Josiah Peirson Elias Petty Henry Howell Maltby Gelston chosen arbitrators between Jesse Howell and Lemuel Howell, to decide all difference between them concerning the last will and testament of the father of said Jesse Howell and Lemuel Howell, decide as follows, Jesse Howell shall have one half of that north side lot of land which by said will is given to him and his brother Lemuel, (2) that Lemuel shall have the ten acres, which by said will is said to lie at the south end of Mills lot, and that equal half of land and meadow of Quogue purchase east of Tianna, and also one 50 of comonage, and the negro, also  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the moveables mentioned in said will, and  $\frac{1}{4}$  part of orchard. Nov 30 1750. [NOTE—Jesse and Lemuel were sons of Elisha Howell, who died in 1750.]

PAGE 247. Southampton April 1st 1755 at a town meeting held on said day to chuse Town officers for the year ensuing the freeholders proceed to their choice as followeth, in the presenee of Hugh Gelston Justice & Job Peirson Justice Stephen Rogers chosen Clerk for the year Ensuing, Abraham Halsey chosen Supervisor for the year ensuing Silas Howell & John Daines chosen constables for the year ensuing Abraham Halsey & Josiah Peirson chosen assessors for the year ensuing, Zacheus Rose chosen Collector for the year ensuing for 8d per pound, Isaac Post & Nathan Halsey chosen Supervisers for the Intestate Estates for the year ensuing, Thomas Cooper Samuel Hunting Capt Theophilus Howell Nathaniel Halsey Abraham Halsey Capt Thomas Stephens Capt Obodiah Rogers David Haines Josiah Pierson Stephen Topping Silas Cook William Rogers chosen trustees for the year ensuing, Abraham Halsey and Isaac Post chosen overseers of the poor for the year ensuing, Josiah Peirson Abraham Halsey & Capt Thomas Stephens chosen Commissioners for highways for the year ensuing, Ichabod Sayre & Zazhariah Sandford chosen fence viewers for the year ensuing. Voted

that Joseph Gibbs should have the use & improvement of one half acre of land adjoining the house that David Corwith formerly lived in during his natural life and the life of his present wife.

Voted that the trustees shall have the care of the fishery at Quogue North sea & meacox to dispose of at their discretion for the year ensuing.

HUGH GELSTON }  
JOB PIERSON } Justices

A true copy of the original votes per

STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

[Abstract of earmarks.] George Herrick, half penny over left ear, slit in end of right. Also another mark left him by his father, a half penny over left ear. (This mark is recorded to Stephen Herrick in Vol. 2, Town Records, page 285, thither end.)

Peter Hildreth, crop & slit on right ear, crop on left & half penny under it, 1756.

December 19th 1756 Timothy Howell gave in that some time in July 1755 as his son Ezekiel Howell was at play in the street some distance from his house he had the loer part of his ear bit off by a mare with a young colt belonging to James Herrick.

Test STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

PAGE 248. [Abstract.] Thomas Chatfield of East Hampton sells to Elnathan White and John Peirson of Bridge Hampton 50 acres in Southampton bounded N by highway, S by beach, E by Isaac Sayre deceased, W by Daniel Leek, price 175£ March 5 1738.

Wit CORNELIUS CONKLING JEREMIAH CONKLING.

PAGE 249. [Abstract.] The above lot is divided by El-

nathan White and John Pierson as follows, The division line shall be as the fence now runs northward of the middle of the lot across from David Toppings land, west to the land of Daniel Hedges which he bought of Daniel Leek, and he that hath the south end next the beach shall have a 2 pole highway on the west side to his land. Elnathan White has the north end and John Pierson the south end.

[Abstract.] Nathan Fordham Jr leases to John Foster Jr for the term of 999 years a certain parcel of land situate lying and being at Sagg Harber, being 60 feet in length and 30 feet in breadth, bounded N by the beach, E S W by meadow belonging to said Fordham, the said land is for the building of a store house and tan yard, rent one pepper corn if it be lawfully demanded. March 8 1756.

Wit JOB PIERSON ABRAHAM ROSE.

Acknowledged before JOB PIERSON Justice.

PAGE 250. [Abstract.] Henry Ludlam sells to the trustees of the town 68 poles of land\* at head of mill pond bounded North West by highway 13 poles and  $\frac{1}{2}$ , Southwest by ye water, Southeast by land of Henry Ludlam  $11\frac{1}{2}$  poles, from the said highway to water, price 25 shillings Sept 17 1750

Witness JAMES BURNET ABRAM HALSEY.

[Abstract.] Joab Clark sells to Jackson Scott  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a piece of meadow in partnership with Samuel Clark my brother, being at Northsea at a place called head of lane, bounded W by creek, N by John Haines & Henry Harris, E by Samuel Clark and highway, S by heirs of Joseph Hildreth, 4 acres, price 32£ April 19 1756

Wit OBADIAH JOHNES ESTHER JOHNES.

---

\* This is probably the watering place at the head of the pond at the foot of the road leading by Darius White's. W. S. P.



PAGE 251. [Abstract.] Abner Howell brand, a heart, ear mark, slope under right ear, half penny over each ear. 1757.

Lemuel Howell, crop & slit on right ear, half penny each side of left.

Elias Foster, fire brand E F

Joshua Sayres brand, I O S 1758

PAGE 252. [Abstract.] Jesse Howell & Lemuel Howell sell to Stephen Foster 1-5 of a 50 in canoe place division Lot 12, also one 50  $\frac{1}{2}$  3-8 in Lot 17 April 5 1757

[Abstract.] Stephen Foster sells to Daniel Hildreth one equal third part of the said 50 and  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{2}{3}$  in Lot 17 Canoe place division, also sells to Joseph Hildreth  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a 50 and  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{2}{3}$  in Lot 17. April 10 1757.

(The above documents bear the autograph of Jesse Howell, Lemuel Howell and Stephen Foster, signed before Stephen Rogers, clerk. w. s. p.)

James Herrick, brand, F H

Wm Phillips, ear mark, crop on right ear, half penny under left.

Christopher Foster Jr, ear mark, crop on left, slope under it which mark was given him by his uncle Christopher Foster.

PAGE 253. [Abstract.] Peter Hildreth sells to David Topping my beach Lot 20 acres, bounded N by lane, E James Hand S by beach, W Elnathan Whites and John Piersons land (now part of farm of Sidney Topping, Sagg.) 120.£ March 24 1748

PAGE 254. [Abstract.] David Howell sells to David Topping  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 of comonage, price 8.£ Sept 10 1749.

Wit SAMUEL LUDLAM JONATHAN PEIRCE

[Abstract.] Elnathan Topping sells to David Topping  $\frac{1}{4}$  50 in Lot 9 Great South Division, price 17.£ 10s June 1 1751

PAGE 255. [Abstracts.] Elias Halseys ear mark, hollow crop on left ear.

Obadiah Foster, crop & slit in right, slope each side of left.

Daniel Brewster, hollow crop on left ear, half penny under it, square crop on right.

Jeremiah Smith, crop & L under right. slit in end of left.

Daniel Sandford, crop on right ear, half penny over same, slope on upper side of left, fire brand "a D and half diamond tailed."

PAGE 256. [Abstract.] James Haines Jr Hezekiah Bower Thomas Sandford Thomas Topping Stephen Topping Silvanus Topping David Topping and Daniel Topping, Divide Lot 9 Great South Division, as follows, James Haines Jr Hezekiah Bower Thomas Sandford and Thomas Topping are to have one third part of the whole lot on the east side, and Stephen Topping Silvanus Topping and David Topping and Daniel Topping are to have  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the lot on west side, with a small gore at South end of lot. Thomas Sandford is to have 25 acres at the North end of the east third, coming as far south as the old road made use of to go to Sagg harbor in, a little Northward of Mr. Nathan Fordhams. Hezekiah Bower is to have 4 acres joining the south end of said Sandfords. James Haines Jr has 6 acres south of said Bowers. Thomas Topping has  $31\frac{1}{2}$  south of said James Haines, coming to South end of said lot. Daniel Topping has the above said gore containing about 6 acres &  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Stephen Topping has one 50 and  $\frac{1}{4}$  on west side, and some orchard land that lieth eastward. Silvanus Topping and David Topping have  $\frac{3}{4}$  50 east of Stephen Toppings and some orchard land that lies eastward, to which all agree. April 26 1757.\*

Wit. TIMOTHY MATHEWS THOMAS HOWELL

Elias Pelletreau gives in for his ear mark a slope on the

---

\* Stephen Topping, who died 1746, left sons Stephen, David, Elnathan, Silvanus and Daniel.  
W. S. P.

upper side of the left ear and a half penny under the same.  
Dec 29 1757.

PAGE 257. Southampton March 28 1757 At the Request of the trustees we the commissioners of highways have ascertained and laid out a highway or open Public road across Pine Neck, of 21 poles wide at the Eastward end. and 16 poles at the westward end, Beginning at the brook called Tyana where the road is six poles wide on the south side of ye path, and fifteen on the North side including the path, and at ye west ward end, being the westward side of said Neck it is 4 poles wide on the southward side of the path, and 12 on the Northward side, and the lines on each side of the highway Run parallel with the eart path saving their inclination.

Witnes our hands ABRAHAM HALSEY }  
                                  TOHMAS STEPHENS } Commisioners  
                                  JOSIAH PEIRSON }

A true copy of the original examined and compared per  
STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

[Abstract.] Stephen Foster sells to Daniel Hildreth and Elias Pelletreau  $\frac{2}{3}$  of a certain peice of land lying at the south end of Lot 36 Great South Division\* being 3 acres 37 poles, together with the privilege of the water lane, price 6£ 8s. Dec 29 1757. (Autograph of Stephen Foster is attached to this.)

PAGE 258. I Samuel Jagger of Southampton do sell to Stephen Foster of said town for the consideration of three pounds, one acre and one third part of an acre of land in the lot No 36 in the Great South Division to him the said Stephen Foster his heirs and assigns for ever Witnes my hand this 2d day of Jan 1758.

SAMUEL JAGGER.

Witnessed by STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

---

\* This is part of the land lately cwned by Barnard Archibald, and is on the north end of it, and lately sold to Edward Horton. W. S. P.

Memorandum that whereas Samuel Jagger and Stephen Foster had interest in the lot No 36 in the Great South Division, and the said lot is sub divided into six lots Beginning No 1 at the South end and Increasing northward to No 6, said Samuel Jagger and Stephen Foster drew No 1 & No 5 and have divided them in the following manner (viz) as far as 9 acres &  $\frac{1}{2}$  and 21 poles off the south end of No 1 Samuel Jagger to have  $\frac{2}{3}$  on the east side & Stephen Foster  $\frac{1}{3}$  on the west side. Then as far as 6 acres and 59 poles of ground goes, Samuel Jagger is to have two thirds on the west side of the lot, and Stephen Foster to have one third on the east side, and the remainder of the Lot No 1 Samuel Jagger is to have  $\frac{3}{4}$  on the west side, and Stephen Foster  $\frac{1}{4}$  on the east side, also said Foster is to have the liberty of a water lane at the south end of Jagger's land. Then we proceeded to divide the Lot No 5 and Samuel Jagger has  $\frac{3}{4}$  lying on the west side and Stephen Foster one quarter on the east side, and this to be and Remain and is a true copy of our division Witness our hands this 2nd day of Jan 1758.

SAMUEL JAGGER  
STEPHEN FOSTER

A true copy examined per STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

[Abstracts.] Thomas Rouse, ear mark, slope over left, half penny under it.

Philip Howell, two half pennies under right ear, (bought of Mathew Jagger)

John White, half penny under each ear, (bought of Sam Clark)

Silas Howell, half penny over right, slope under left 1758

PAGE 259. [Abstract.] Josiah Pierson sells to John Morehouse  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 throughout town except Quogue Purchase, price 10£ March 7 1728.

Wit JOHN NORRIS JOB PIERSON.

PAGE 260. [Abstract.] Thomas Russell sells to Jackson Scott  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 comonage west of head of creek, price 3£ 4s Jan 4 1758.

PAGE 261. Southampton April 6 1756 At a town meeting held on said day to chuse town officers for the year Ensuing, the freeholders proceed to their choice in the presence of Hugh Gelston & Job Pierson Justices, Stephen Rogers chosen clerk for the year ensuing, Abram Halsey chosen Supervisor for the year ensuing, Silas Howell & John Daines chosen Constables for the year ensuing, Abraham Halsey & Josiah Pierson chosen assessors for the year ensuing, Zacheus Rose chosen collector for the year ensuing for 8d per pound, Nathan Halsey and Isaac Post chosen Supervisors for Intestate estates for the year ensuing, Joseph Post Samuel Jagger Isaac Post Abraham Halsey James Haines Nehemiah Sayre Silas Halsey Israel Halsey Elihu Howell Henry Harris Edenezer White Jr Abraham Cooper chosen trustees for the year ensuing, Abram Halsey and Isaac Post chosen overseers of the poor for the year ensuing, Abram Halsey Josiah Pierson and Thomas Stephens chosen commissioners for highways for the year ensuing, Zachariah Sandford & Ichabod Sayre chosen viewers of fence for the year ensuing. Voted that the trustees shall have the oversight of the fishery at Quogue North sea and elsewhere to dispose of at their discretion. Voted that the trustees shall appoint a day to go to look cattle. Voted that Benjamin Allen shall have the improvement of one rood of land adjoining the west end of his house so long as he shall live or reside in the said house and no longer.

Voted that a piece of land lying on the east side of the path going to Sebonack adjoining to Raynors amendment shall be for the use of the ministry not exceeding fourteen acres.\*

HUGH GELSTON }  
JOB PEIRSON } Justices

A true copy per STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

\* This is the piece of wood-land lying on the south side of Sebonack lane, and lately sold by the trustees of the Presbyterian Church of Southampton to Capt. Daniel Jagger. Raynor's amendment was the wood-land now owned by the heirs of John Burnet and others, see page 155, original. W. S. P.

Southampton April 5 1757 At a town meeting holden on said day by the freeholders and comonalty of said town to chuse town officers for the year ensuing in the presenee of Job Peirson & Hugh Gelston Justices. Stephen Rogers chosen Clerk for the year ensuing, Abram Halsey chosen Supervisor for the year ensuing, Silas Howell & John Dains chosen Constables for the year ensuing, Abram Halsey and Josiah Pierson chosen assessors for the year ensuing, Zacheus Rose chosen collector for the year ensuing for Sd per £, Nathan Halsey & Isaac Post chosen Supervisers for Intestate estates for the year ensuing, Hugh Gelston Job Pierson William Johnes Abram Halsey Ichabod Sayre Abram Pierson Nathan Halsey David Sandford Obadiah Rogers Thomas Stephens Thomas Sandford Jr David Rose Jr chosen trustees for the year ensuing, Isaac Post & Abram Halsey chosen overseers of the poor for the year ensuing, Abram Halsey Thomas Stephens & Josiah Pierson chosen Commissioners for the year ensuing for highways, Nathan Halsey & Ichabod Sayre chosen viewers of fence for the year ensuing.

JOB PEIRSON } Justices  
 HUGH GELSTON }

A true copy examined per STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

PAGE 262. Southampton April 4 1758 At a town meeting on said day by the free holders and comonalty of said town to elect town officers for the year ensuing, they proceeded to their choice as followeth in presence of Hugh Gelston & Job Pierson Justices. Stephen Rogers chosen Clerk for the year ensuing, Abraham Halsey chosen Supervisor for the year ensuing, Silas Howell & John Daines chosen Constables for the year ensuing, Zacheus Rose chosen Collector for the year ensuing for Sd per pound, Abram Halsey & Josiah Pierson chosen assessors for the year ensuing, Nathan Halsey & Isaac

Post chosen Supervisers for Intestate estates for the year ensuing, Josiah Pierson Daniel Hedges Capt Silas Cook Israel Halsey Abram Cooper Abram Halsey Capt John Howell Isaac Post David Howell Thomas Cooper Wm Foster and Cornelius Halsey chosen trustees for the year ensuing, Abram Halsey Capt Thomas Stephens & Josiah Pierson chosen Commissioners for highways for the year ensuing, Abram Halsey & Isaac Post chosen overseers of the poor for the year ensuing Ichabod Sayre & Israel Halsey chosen viewers of fence for the year ensuing.

Voted that the trustees shall agree with Lemuel Howell concerning the stream where his mill stands.

Voted that Jonah Bower Jr shall have three acres of land on the north side of the Road near Bever Dam meeting house.

JOB PIERSON }  
HUGH GELSTON } Justices.

A true copy examined, STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk,

[Abstracts.] David Halseys earmark, crop on right ear, 2 slits end of same, also crop of left ear, 2 slits in end, also crop and slope on right ear & two slits in same, also crop and slope on left ear, 2 slits in same, also crop of left ear, slope under right.

Bethuel Reeves, slope over left, half penny each side the same, half penny over right.

Abraham Stretton, crop on each ear, L over left.

Jesse Halsey, slope under right, nick under left, bought of John Stanborough.

Joshua Sayre, crop on each ear, L over left. 1758

PAGE 263. [Abstract.] Stephen Foster sells to Daniel Hildreth and Elias Pelletreau  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a tract containing 9 acres off of the South end of Lot 37 Great South Division, lying at seven ponds, bounded N by Elias Howell E Samuel Jagger S

by highway W by Capt Obadiah Rogers. (Autograph of Stephen Foster attached, signed in presence of Stephen Rogers.)

[Abstracts.] Silvanus Jennings ear mark, hole in left ear, L under right.

Stephen Jennings, square crop on each ear, half penny under right.

Elias Howell, half penny over each ear, nick under right.

Silvanus Halsey, brand, figure 5.

John Tuthill, ear mark, slit in end of left ear.

Abraham Rose, slope under right, half penny each side of left.

PAGE 264. [Abstract.] Samuel Clark sells to Jackson Scott  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a piece of meadow at Northsea called head of lane, bounded N by John Haines and Henry Harris, E by Samuel Clark and highway, S common land, E by creek, 32£ March 11 1757.

PAGE 265. [Abstract.] William White sells to Zebulon Cooper a house and home lot\*  $1\frac{1}{3}$  acres, bounded N by John Halsey, S by Job Sayre, E by town street of Southampton, W by swamp, price 104£ Oct 27 1756.

PAGE 266. [Abstract.] Azariah Horton minister at South Hanover Morris Co East New Jersey, sells to Nathan Jagger Jr of Southampton a house and home lot † in Southampton, 4 acres, bounded N and E by Capt John Howell, S by Jedediah Howell, W by Town Street, price 121£ April 3 1759

PAGE 267. [Abstract.] John Jennings sell to Jackson Scott a piece of meadow called the In meadow, 4 acres, bounded S by island creek, W by water † N Josiah Howell, E Samuel Cooper, in exchange for a piece of land at Cedar point and 5 fifties in the boat lot, and 3£ in money April 3 1750.

\* This is now the home lot of Edwin C. Halsey.

† Now the lot on Town Street, owned by L. D. DeBost, Esq. W. S. P.



PAGE 268. Southampton April 3d 1759. At a town meeting holden on said day by the freeholders and comonalty of said town to elect town officers for the year ensuing they proceeded to their choice as followeth in presence of Hugh Gelston Justice. Stephen Rogers chosen Clerk for the year ensuing, Abraham Halsey Supervisor for the year ensuing, John Dains & Silas Howell chosen Constables for the year ensuing, Zacheus Rose chosen Collector for the year ensuing for 8d per pound, Abraham Halsey and Josiah Peirson chosen assessors for the year ensuing, Isaac Post & Nathan Halsey chosen Supervisers for Intestate estates for the year ensuing, Abraham Halsey Isaac Post Abram Cooper Obadiah Rogers David Howell Nehemiah Sayre Thomas Cooper Elihu Howell Abraham Pierson Nathan Halsey William Rogers Jackson Scott chosen trustees for the year ensuing, Abram Halsey & Isaac Post chosen overseers of the poor for the year ensuing, Abraham Halsey Josiah Pierson & Elias Howell chosen Commissioners for highways for the year ensuing. Ichabod Sayre and Israel Halsey chosen viewers of fence for the year ensuing.

HUGH GELSTON Justice.

A true copy per STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

[Abstract.] Nehemiah Sayre sells to James Herrick  $\frac{1}{3}$  of Lot 33 North Division Quogue purchase, In exchange for  $\frac{2}{3}$  of a 50 in Lot 7 same division. (Autograph of Nehemiah Sayre attached, in presence of Stephen Rogers.) Oct 14 1759.

[Abstract.] James Herrick sells to Nehemiah Sayre  $\frac{2}{3}$  50 in Lot 7 North division Quogue purchase. (James Herrick's autograph attached, in presence of Stephen Rogers.)

David Howell Jr son of Abner Howell enters ear mark, crop on left ear, L under same, 1759.

PAGE 269. [Abstract.] Elias Howell sells to Jonas Foster a piece of wood land at Poganquoges, being amendment to

Lot 31 in said neck, also a piece off the east end of the amendment 30 adjoining the same, and it is to run up as far westward as where the fence now stands. In exchange Jonas Foster gives two fifties and a half in Lot 29 lying at bottom of Pogon Quogue. Feb 6 1762. (Autograph of both parties attached in presence of Stephen Rogers.)

D At a town meeting held on April the third 1764 by the freeholders and comonalty of Southampton to chuse Town officers for the year ensuing, the freeholders do proceed to their choice as followeth in presence of Isaac Post and Thomas Sandford Justices. Stephen Rogers chosen Clerk for the year ensuing, Thomas Cooper Esq chosen Supervisor for the year ensuing, John Dains and George Herrick chosen Constables for the year ensuing, Abram Rose chosen Collector for the year ensuing for 6d per pound, Isaac Post Esq Thomas Sandford Esq David Howell and Capt Job Pierson chosen assessors for the year ensuing, Jedediah Howell and Israel Halsey chosen Supervisers for Intestate estates for the year ensuing, Capt Thomas Stephens Capt Obadiah Rogers Just Abram Cooper Justice Isaac Post Just Thomas Cooper David Rose Capt Silas Cook Thomas Sandford Esq Ebenezer White Ebenezer White Esq Capt Stephen Topping and Lieut Henry Howell chosen trustees for the year ensuing.

Isaac Post Esq and David Halsey chosen overseers of the poor for the year ensuing, Henry Howell Wm Jones and David Halsey chosen Commissioners for highways for the year ensuing, John White and Israel Halsey chosen viewers of fence for the year ensuing.

ISAAC POST  
THOMAS SANDFORD } Justices.

A true copy examined per STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

PAGE 270. [Abstract.] Thomas Stephens Nehemiah Sayre

and Cornelius Halsey having right in the upper or North division in Quogue purchase in Lots No 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, divide as follows, Nehemiah Sayre takes his part off the west side and runs the whole length of the lots, and is 17 poles wide at South end and 16 at North end. Thomas Stephens takes his part in two pieces, first beginning at the South end takes a piece across the South end joining to Nehemiah Sayre on the west, and so extends eastward 41 poles, and is 41 poles on the South end and  $40\frac{1}{2}$  on the north end, and is 30 poles long then leaving a piece for Cornelius Halsey of 82 poles long and  $40\frac{1}{2}$  poles wide at the south end and 40 poles at the north end he the said Stephens takes the other piece lying on the East side extending to the North end of the lots, and is 24 poles on the north end and 24 poles and  $\frac{2}{3}$  on the South end. Cornelius Halsey takes his part in two pieces, the 1st being as above (to wit) 82 poles long and  $40\frac{1}{2}$  wide at the South end, and 40 poles wide at North end, then the other piece he takes lying westward of said Stephens and joining to Nehemiah Sayres and is 15 pole  $\frac{1}{2}$  on South end and 15 poles at North end, also extending to the north end of the lots.

The parties have set their hands Nov 15 1759.

THOMAS STEPHENS  
 NEHEMIAH SAYRE  
 CORNELIUS HALSEY

In presence of STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

[Abstracts.] Timothy Halsey Jr, ear mark, crop on right ear, L under same, half penny under left (which was his father's) June 4 1786.

Samuel Hildreth, ear mark, hollow crop on right ear, square on left, half penny fore side of right.

Phillip Hildreth, hollow crop on right, half penny under same, square crop on left, (entered by Silas Halsey Town Clerk, July 6, 1786.)

PAGE 271. [Abstract of ear marks.]

Abner Howell, slit in end of left, nick under right, which was his fathers mark and recorded to him in old book of Records, page 225. (Recorded to Josiah Howell.)

Benj Woodruff, two half pennies under left.

Cornelius Halsey, crop on each ear, L under right, half penny under left.

Joseph Marshall, crop on each ear, L under right and over left, also brand mark MM

John Pierson, fire brand P

George Herrick, fire brand H

Zachariah Rogers, ear mark, hollow crop on left, slope over right, half penny under same.

Jonah Bower Jr, crop & slit on right ear, nick under left.

Ichabod Sayre, crop and slit on left ear, L under right, bought of John Woolly.

Jesse Jennings, crop on left, L under right.

Joshua Sayre, crop on right ear, L under both, also crop and slit on right, half penny under same, crop on left.

John Jessup Jr, crop on right, half penny under same, slope each side of left.

Simeon Benjamin Babcock, L under left, slope under right, half penny over it.

Hugh Jennings, hole in left, half penny each side right.

PAGE 272. Samuel Bishop Jr, hollow crop on left, nick under same.

Joseph Goldsmith, slit in end of left.

James Bishop, L over left ear, half penny under same, half penny each side of right.

Silas Halsey, hollow crop on left.

Wm Halsey, hollow crop on left, slope over right, half penny under same.

Jesse Jennings, hole in left, half penny over right, nick under it.

Daniel Harris, slope under each, half penny over each.

John Cook, crop on each, slit in left. Brand I C.

Abraham Rose, fire brand, A R.

Elias Jennings, ear mark, hole in right, half penny under left.

John Hudson, hollow crop on left (bought of Silas Halsey)

Stephen Jagger, crop on right, L under left.

Doctor Jonathan Havens, slit in end of right, slope under Left.

Joseph Rogers, slope over right, half penny under left.

(These entered in 1761.)

PAGE 273. [Abstract.] Stephen Peirson sells to Ephraim Hildreth  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a 50 in Lot 4 canoe place Division, price 12s. April 1 1760.

Southampton April 1 1760 at a town meeting held on said day by the freeholders and comonalty of said town to elect town officers for the year ensuing they proceeded to their choice as followeth in presence of Hugh Gelston & Job Peirson Justices. Stephen Rogers chosen clerk for the year ensuing, Job Pierson chosen Supervisor for the year ensuing, George Herrick and John Dains chosen constables for the year ensuing, Zacheus Rose chosen Collector for the year ensuing, Josiah Peirson and Isaac Post chosen assessors for the year ensuing, Jedediah Howell and Israel Halsey chosen Supervisers for Intestate estates for the year ensuing, Abraham Cooper Job Peirson Elihu Howell Wm Rogers Israel Halsey Thomas Cooper David Howell Obadiah Rogers Isaac Post Wm Foster Jr Nehemiah Sayre and Henry Harris chosen trustees for the year ensuing, Isaac Post and David Halsey chosen overseers of the poor for the year ensuing, Thomas Sandford Jr David Halsey and Elias Howell chosen Commissioners for highways for the year ensuing, John White and Nathan Halsey chosen viewers of fence for the year ensuing.

Voted that the trustees shall farm of the fishery at Quogue for the year ensuing.

HUGH GELSTON }  
JOB PEIRSON } Justices

The above is a true copy of the original examined per  
STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

PAGE 274. [Abstract.] John Jennings sells to Bethuel Reeves cord winder a messuage and tract of land at North sea with house barn &c 26 acres\* bounded W as the fence now runs, N by road or highway, E by road or highway, S by John Haines, also a piece of meadow called the pitle lying east from said house bounded W by highway, S by John Haines, E by creek as the creek now runs, N by water  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres, also a lot called boat lot bounded S by fence, W by highway, N John Hudson & widow Lane, E by water 1 acre, also the land and meadow called conscience point and cedar point bounded S & W by road N & E by water, 20 acres, also piece of land at Cow neck gate bounded S by highway, West by Scollop pond, N & E highway, 9 acres, also a peice of land on Cow neck called the west side, bounded E by Henry Hariss, S by land of Samuel Jenings, W by cliff, N Thomas Lupton and highway 12 acres.

Deed is signed by John Jennings Mary Jennings, Elisabeth Jenning Jr John Haines, price 305£ April 14 1758

PAGE 275. [Abstract.] Stephen Jennings sell to Bethuel Reeves, shoe maker,  $\frac{3}{4}$  acre at N W corner of said Reeves lot, bounded N & S by common land, E by said Reeves, W by me, Oct 26 1762.

1788 July 12 Capt Elias Pelletreau gives in his fire brand to be this Figure



\* This is the homestead now owned by Mr. Jeremiah Reeves, at North Sea. The "pitle" and "boat lot" are on the east side of road next the creek.

PAGE 276. [Abstract.] Lemuel Howell sells to Elias Petty my house and 12 acres of land bounded E by Lemuel Howell, N by Jonah Sandford partly by Timothy Mathews W by Timothy Mathews, S highway, 225.£ Jan 31 1755.

PAGE 277. In the name of God Amen I Samuel Butler of Southampton in the County of Suffolk on the Island of Nassau in the province of New York, being in perfect memory and understanding, do make this my last will and testament, First I bequeath my soul to God that gave it me and my body after dead to a decent burial to the Earth from whence it was first taken, and for my worldly Estate I dispose of in manner and form following, First I do give unto my daughter Martha ten shillings, 2ly I do give unto my daughter Sarah ten shillings, 3ly I give unto my daughter Amy ten shillings, 4thly I do give unto my daughter Mary ten shillings, 5ly I do give unto my son Nathaniel ten shillings, 6thly I do give unto my son James ten shillings, 7thly I do give unto my daughter Ann ten shillings, all which is to be paid by my executrix. Lastly I do give unto my well beloved wife Sarah all the rest of my estate either movable or immovablehouses and lands that I am possessed of here in Southampton to her to sell or dispose of as she shall see cause, and I do constitute and appoint my well beloved wife Sarah to be my whole and sole Executrix of this my last will and testament, to take care and pay all my lawful debts and legacies as are aforementioned. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and fixed my seal in Southampton this 25th day of April 1704 declaring this to be my last will and testament.

SAMUEL BUTLER. [L.s.]

In presence of

JOHN MALTBY

JOB SAYRE

SAMUEL COOPER.

Secretarys office New York 18 march 1758 a true copy of the original will in this office examined by me

GEORGE BANGAR Dep Secretary.

The above is a exact transcript of an office copy taken per  
STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

Whereas complaint having been made to us the Subscribers as commissioners with regard to the road leading to millstone brook we have laid the road from Samuel Howells corner & Ebenezer Culvers corner four rods &  $\frac{1}{2}$  wide, through the lane called Moses lane, and so to continue as the main road now runs until it comes to the North east corner of Samuel Coopers Jr land, and from thence as the path runs to mill stone brook or till it comes into the road from North sea that goes over mill stone brook. This done by us the 24 day of May Anno Dom, 1771.

ELIAS COOPER }  
CHARLES WHITE } Commissioners

A true copy STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

PAGE 278. [Abstract.] James McCluer and wife Abigail of Southold sell to John Cook Jr  $\frac{1}{4}$  50 of commonage, price 7£ 1s Dec 25 1755.

Witnes DAVID BROWN.

PAGE 279. Whereas Aaron Burnet obtained a vote of the town in the year 1720 to change or shift the highway that goes on the north side of his house, to the South side, and did appoint Theophilus Howell and Hezekiah Howell to measure the said highway, and to lay out the other on the South side of his house which they did on the twenty fourth day of November in the year above written. Now we the subscribers commissioners for this present year do ratify and confirm the



highway as the above named Theophilus and Hezekiah Howell did lay it out unto him the said Burnet, which highway is recorded in the old book of Records in page 628, Reference thereunto may be had. Given under our hands this 14th day of June 1761.

ELIAS HOWELL  
CORNELIUS HALSEY

[The above referred to as "old book of Records page 628" is the book II of deeds, an abstract of the entry there is given below. w. s. p.

[We have measured out that on the north side of his house and there is 5 acres and 20 poles, we began at the west side of ye well and run ten poles west, and North 30 poles to his north lot fence, and then east till it comes into ye other highway, then we began at the south side of the well and laid the highway at the entering in to the southward 9 poles and 3 feet, and so it runs straight to Whites norwest corner and cuts off 18 poles of Whites lot, then we run from the southwest corner of the highway east to Henry Ludlams fence leaving him a large highway to his land, then northward by Whites lot up to the old highway.]

Southampton May 12 1775 Wee George Herrick David Howell & William Rogers Commissioners being desired to examine a highway from Ogdens Creek to Assup neck, we laid a highway across Capt Rogers land lying South east ward of the little Blacksmith shop to Capt Stephens land, and then across his land to the highway coming from Ogdens Creek above said. Note we laid the highway two rods wide.

Witness our hands

GEORGE HERRICK }  
DAVID HOWELL } Commissioners  
WILLIAM ROGERS }

Southampton March 17th 1769 We the subscribed Desired the Commissioners of Southampton to change the highway with us the proprietors of Quogue neck against said neck and we have allowed them to record the same eight rods wide part on our land, the commissioners as they record will show by their direction to the Town Clerk, by us

THOMAS COOPER  
 THOMAS STEVENS  
 THOMAS JESSUP

From Cuddings Creek to the N-E corner of Deacon Thomas Coopers house is E 17 ° S, from Deacon Coopers to three feet north of Thomas Jessups house is E 38 ° S, from thence to Quogue lane is E 24 ° S, also we lay down for Thomas Cooper joining to the neck, fence Northwest of his yard to make his complement of land four rods wide, from his fence to the neck, & five rods long to Josiah Howells pitle bars.

John Halsey desiring the same favour we have laid the highway of four poles wide from the Southwest corner of Capt Obadiah Rogers house to the Northeast corner of said Halseys, and to continue the highway of eight rods wide against Quogue neck as is E 46 S.

This done by us

WILLIAM JONES }  
 DAVID HALSEY } Commissioners

A true copy of the original examined by

STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

PAGE 280. [Abstract of ear marks.]

Win Rogers, slope over right ear, half penny over left.

Joseph Rogers, slope over right, half penny under left, slit in same.

Elias Rogers, (mark belonging to Wm Jagger recorded by mistake.

Silvanus Steward, slope over each ear, half penny under left, which was his father's Morehouse's mark and stands recorded to him on Town book of Records page 225.

[Same mark recorded to John Morehouse, Vol. II Records, page 225. w. s. p.]

Theophilus Howell Jr, crop on right ear, slope under left, half penny over it.

Jeremiah Halsey Jr, hollow crop on right, slope under left, half penny over it. Dec 1761

Henry Harris Jr, two half pennies under right ear, slit in end of same, half penny over it.

Jesse Culver, crop on right ear, L over left, which he had of his uncle Jonathan Culver.

Joseph Russell, L under each ear.

Samuel Halsey, L under left ear, half penny over it.

Dr. William Smith,\* a crop on right ear, half penny upper side of same, also his fire brand W S Feb 16 1762.

Daniel Haines, crop on left, half penny over same, slope over right.

PAGE 281. Thomas Stephens Jr, crop and two slits on left ear. May 5 1762.

Silas Steward, hole in right ear, half penny under same.

Elias Cooper, fire brand E C, also his ear mark, half penny each side of right ear, same under left.

Moses Rose, nick under each ear, brand M R.

David Pierson Jr, hollow crop on left, half penny each side right.

Elisha Howell, slope over left and under right ear.

Joseph Goldsmith, slope under right, hole in left, crop on same, hole in right.

---

\* Dr. Wm Smith was son of Nathaniel Smith of Moriches. In 1759 his father purchased for him the homestead of Capt. Jeckomiah Scott, (formerly Joshua Barnes,) now owned by Wm. S. Pelletreau. S. P.

Daniel Hedges, crop on right, L under same; slope under left.

Samuel Foster, crop on left, half penny each side the same, slit in right, 1762.

Edmond Perry, hollow crop on right, nick over same.

Wm Jones, half penny over right, each side of left.

Joseph Post Jr, crop on left, L under same, which he bought of David Howell son of Abner Howell.

Mathew Jaggard Jr, crop on right, L under left.

Samuel Halsey, L under left.

Jonathan Halsey, crop on left, half penny under same, slope under right.

PAGE 282. Lemuel Wick, crop on each ear, L under left, brand L W.

Stephen Rose, L under right, half penny over same.

Elias Foster, slit in right, half penny under each.

John Woodruff, half penny under each ear and over right.

Jedediah Peirson, slope each side of right, under left, half penny over same.

Stephen Hedges, crop on right, L under same, slope under left and over same.

Philip Howell, fire brand P X.

Josiah Halsey, hollow crop on left, slope over right, nick under same.

Jeremiah Post, L over right, slope over left.

Samuel Peirson Jr, hollow crop on left, hole in same, half penny under right, 1764.

Samuel Jones Jr\* fire brand, an equilateral triangle.

Ezekiel Howell, two half pennies under each, one over left.

Daniel Howell, slope both sides left ear, slope under right, which mark he bought of Josiah Stanborough, and stands recorded to Stanboroughs son Josiah.

---

\* It will be noticed that about this date the name "Johnes" is changed to its modern form.  
W. S. P.

John Harris enters brand mark.

Paul Halsey, a crop and slit on right ear, half penny each side of left, bought of Lemuel Howell.

David Halsey, grandson of Thomas Halsey deceased, half penny under left hole, slit under right.

Joseph Post Jr, crop on each ear, hole through each.

Mathew Howell, brand M X.

PAGE 283. Zophar Cooper, hollow crop on right, half penny over left, slit in same.

Joshua Rogers, L under left, slope over right.

Paul Halsey, brand P H.

Nathaniel Jessup, crop and slit on right, slope each side of left.

Samuel Jones Jr, hollow crop on left, slit in right.

Daniel Hildreth Jr, hollow crop on right, square crop on left, half penny under same.

Joseph Hildreth, hollow crop on right, square crop on left, half penny over it.

Shadrah Hildreth, hollow crop on right, square crop on left, nick under it.

Geo. Harris Jr, half penny each side of right ear, slope over same.

Joseph Post Jr, crop on each ear, hole in right.

John Rose, crop on left, half penny under same, L and nick under right.

Elias Rogers, hollow crop on left, half penny under same, slope over right.

Stephen Rogers records his own ear mark, which he had of Gersham Culver, half penny over right ear, nick under left.

Henry Sandford, slope over each ear, half penny under each and over right.

PAGE 284. Jonathan Howell, crop on right ear, two slits in same, L under left.

Jonathan Halsey, crop on left, 2 slits in same, L under right.  
(This mark sold to Moses Phillips, 1787)

Joseph Goodale, fire brand, IXG, ear mark, half penny over right, nick under left, (bought of Stephen Rogers.)

Abraham Fordham, crop and slit of right ear, half penny over same.

John Jennings, crop on each ear, nick under right.

Zebulon Halsey, slit in end of left, hole slit under right, slope over it.

David Woodruff, slope under right, nick under left, bought of Jesse Halsey.

Samuel Howell of Mecox, fire brand S H.

David Burnet, crop on left, 2 half pennies under same, half penny under right.

Paul Pierson, L under left, half penny over same, slope under right.

PAGE 285. Ebenezer Culver, firebrand C C 1766 ear mark square crop on end of right, which mark was his grandfathers and his fathers. (Same mark recorded to Gersham Culver 1674, Vol. 2, Records.)

Jeremiah Howell, fire brand M H.

David Reeves, fire brand D.

Iehabod Sayre Jr, fire brand (diamond crossed)

Elias Woodruff, half penny under left, L over right.

Thomas Scott Jr, slit in left, L over right, brand T S.

Timothy Peirson, crop on right, L under it, hollow crop on left.

Joseph Post Jr, brand I O P

Stephen Rogers, fire brand R.

Samuel Jones Jr, crop on each ear, hole in each, bought of Joseph Post Jr.

Joseph Post Jr, crop on right, L under same, brand I P.

Jesse Halsey, crop and slit on left, L over right.

John Loper, hollow crop on right, half penny under same, and each side of left, brand J L

PAGE 286. [Abstract.] Jackson Scott and Elias Pelletue having a lot at head of creek in partnership divide the same it being 16 acres and 6 rods, it is divided by David Halsey and Stephen Rogers into two equal parts north and south, and Jackson Scott gave Elias Pelletue eight pounds for the choice and took the north side, which is to be to him and his heirs and assigns, and Elias Pelletue is to have the south part. March 26 1761.

That whereas we Josiah Pierson and Thomas Sandford being Elected and chosen by the trustees of the town of Southampt<sup>186</sup>on to lay out or lot a certain tract of land lying near to Sagg harbour, called the twelve acres, at our Discretion, and pursuant to the trust reposed in us and the power by the trustees given us we proceeded in the following method. We laid out a highway of two poles wide upon the South side of the twelve acres, joining to the great Division. We laid out a highway of two poles wide from the Southwest Corner of the 12 acres to the highway that goes from Sagg harbour to Southampt<sup>186</sup>on, then we began at the north side of the 12 acres between the highway that goes from Sagg harbour to Southampt<sup>186</sup>on and the highway that goes from Sagg harbour to Sagg where we laid out the lot No 1 which is 11 poles wide butting upon both of the said highways, No 2 is Southward of No 1 joining to the same and is 6 poles wide at each end butting on said highways, No 3 is Southward & joining to No 2 and is 5 poles wide at each end butting on said highways, No 4 is southward of No 3 joining to the same and butts on the westerly end 3 poles on the highway, and 5 poles on the Easterly side of the Lot No 5 and is 4 poles wide at the East end. No 5\* is six poles wide at the north west end but

---

\* From a deed in possession of Eleazar Latham, Esq., we learn "Bradock Cory hath purchased a number of fifties in Lot 7, 12 acre division, and John Hurlbert hath purchased Lot 5, adjoining, and built a house upon it. Aug. 17, 1796." This house stood on the site of the present residence of Mrs. Lobstein, south side of Union street, and within a few rods of the corner of Main street. The residence of Stephen B. French, Esq., also stands on Lot No 5. For the south boundary of the 12 acre Division see page 74. W. S. P.

ting on the highway, and is to the westward of No 4 and No 7 joining to the same and is 8 poles wide at the south end, No 6 is at the Southwest corner of the 12 acres lying to the highway on the south and west and north, and is about 7 poles and 3 feet wide at the north west end and 6 poles wide at the South end. No 7 is eastward of No 5 and Southward of No 4 and is about 14 poles wide at the westerly end and about 10 poles at the east end butting on the highway. No 8 is eastward of the highway that goes from Sagg harbour to Sagg and lyeth on the north side of the 12 acres and is 3 poles and half wide at the west end butting on the highway and 2 poles  $\frac{1}{4}$  at the east end butting on the highway that is between Southampton and East Hampton. No 9 is Southward and joining to No 8 and is 3 poles and  $\frac{1}{2}$  wide at the west end and 2 poles and  $\frac{1}{4}$  at the east end butting on said highway. No 10 is Southward and joiniag to No 9 and is 8 poles and  $\frac{1}{2}$  at west end and 2 poles and  $\frac{1}{4}$  at the east end. No 11 is Southward and joining to No 10 and is 3 poles &  $\frac{1}{2}$  wide at the west end and 2 poles and  $\frac{1}{4}$  at the east end. No 12 is southward of No 11 joining to the same and is 3 poles &  $\frac{1}{2}$  wide at the west end and 2 poles and  $\frac{1}{4}$  at the east end. No 13 is Southward and joining to No 12 and is 4 poles wide at the west end and 2 poles and  $\frac{1}{4}$  at the east. No 14 is Southward and joining to No 13 and is 4 poles wide at the west end and 2 poles &  $\frac{1}{4}$  at the east end. No 15 is to the Southward and joining to No 14 and is about 8 poles wide at the west end and about 2 poles and  $\frac{1}{2}$  at the east end. No 16 lyeth on the north west side of the highway that goes from Sagg harbour to Southampton and is 4 poles wide butting on said highway, and from the easter most of said corners to a post marked with No 16, and from thence upon a square line 7 poles &  $\frac{1}{2}$  wide including all the land to the north west. No 17 lyeth to the Southwest of No 16 joining to the same and is 6 poles wide at the front or highway and 10 poles wide at the west



end in the line between the 12 acres and the Great Division, and all the Remainder of the land that lyeth to the Southward of No 17 the north west side of the highway we lay out as amendments to the lots No 5 & No 6.

This is the return of our work, given under our hands this thirtieth day of November and the year of our Lord 1761

JOSIAH PEIRSON

THOMAS SANDFORD

The above is a true copy of the original return

STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

PAGE 288. At a meeting of the Trustees held at the Meeting House by an adjournment it is ordered by said Trustees that the Lots of land laid out at Sagg harbour which is called the twelve acres shall be immediately drawn, and is as followeth,

|                                         | fifties |                                        | fifties      |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------|--------------|
| No 1 James Foster                       | 2 2-5   | ford deceased                          | 1            |
| The heirs of Jonathan Rogers deceased   | 2½      | Jesse Howell                           | 1            |
| The heirs of Jeremiah Halsey deceased   | 3-5     | Lemuel Howell                          | 1            |
| Thomas Topping                          | ¼ ⅛     | Elisha Howell                          | 1½ 9         |
| Nathan Norris                           | ⅛       | Henry Piersen                          | 1            |
| The heirs or assigns of Samuel Jennings | ¾ 9     | To the heirs of John Topping deceased  | 1            |
| Silas Halsey                            | ½       | John Cook                              | 1½           |
| David Woodruff                          | ¾       | No 3 Josiah Peirson                    | 1            |
| The heirs of Samuel Woodruff            | ½       | Theop Howell Jr for his father & uncle | 3½           |
| The heirs of Timothy Woodruff           | ½       | The heirs of Abram Halsey decd         | 1 1-5 1-10 9 |
| No 2 Jonah Sandford                     | 1¼      | Tho Sandford                           | 1½ 1-5       |
| Silas Sandford grandson to Tho Sand-    |         | Burnet Miller                          | ¾            |
|                                         |         | David Hand                             | 1            |
|                                         |         | No 4 James Foster                      | 9            |

|                       | fifties |                         | fifties |
|-----------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
| No 5 Edward Howell    | 1       | No 9 James Foster       | 9       |
| John Morehouse        | 1½      |                         |         |
| Henry Howell          | 1½      | No 10 The heirs of Jus- |         |
| Elias Cook            | 1       | tice Josiah Howell      | 1¼      |
| Daniel More           | ½       | 9 Samuel Jagger         | 1       |
| Joel Sandford         | 1¼      | Hugh Raynor             | 1       |
| David Topping         | ½       | John Bishop             | ½       |
| James Hildreth        | ¾       | John Haines             | ½       |
| Samuel Howell         | 1       | Capt John Post & bro    | 2 9     |
|                       |         | Capt Post               | ½       |
| No 6 James Foster     | 9       | John Jagger             | ½       |
|                       |         | Elias Foster            | ¼       |
| No 7 Abraham Cooper   | ½       | The heirs of Stephen    |         |
| Elisha Howell         | ½       | Kempton                 | 1       |
| Joshua Howell         | ¼       | William Jones           | ½       |
| James Haines          | 1¼      |                         |         |
| Wid Mehetable Mackie  | ¼       | No 11 James Foster      | 9       |
| The heirs of Tho Lup- |         |                         |         |
| ton deceased          | ½       | No 12 The heirs of Sam- |         |
| The heirs of Daniel   |         | uel Russell deceased    | 9       |
| Halsey deceased       | 1 9     |                         |         |
| Jeremiah Howell       | ¼       | No 13 James Foster      | 9       |
| Joseph Burnet         | ½       |                         |         |
| William Foster        | 1½      | No 14 Israel Halsey     | 2½      |
| Cornelius Halsey      | 1       | Zebulon Halsey          | 1       |
| The heirs of Jeremiah |         | The heirs of Henry      |         |
| Jagger                | ½       | Halsey                  | 1¼      |
| Elisha Halsey         | ½       | Obadiah Jones           | 1       |
| Henry Ludiam          | ½       | Samuel Howell ye 3d     | ½       |
|                       |         | Abram Rose              | ¼       |
| No 8 Thomas Cooper    | ½       | The heirs or assigns of | 9       |
| John Russell          | ¼       | Jonathan Cook           | ½       |
| Capt Thomas Stephens  | 1½      | Jeckomiah Scott         | ½       |
| Samuel Ludlam         | ¾       | Jackson Scott           | ½       |
| Zebediah Osborn       | ¼       | 9 John Chatfield        | ½       |
| Capt Silas Cook       | 1¼      | The heirs or assigns of |         |
| Jonathan Hedges       | 1¼      | John Hildreth           | ¼       |
| Mathew Jagger         | 2       | The heirs of John Flint | ¼       |
| Ichabod Sayre         | ¾       |                         |         |
| Samuel Bishop         | ½       |                         |         |

|                                                | fifties |                                             | fifties |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------|---------|
| No 15 Silas Howell                             | 1       | & Eli Halsey                                | 2½ 1-6  |
| David Howell                                   | 1¾      | The heirs or assigns of                     |         |
| David Rose                                     | ¾       | Jonathan Smith                              | ½ 1-12  |
| Thomas Jessup                                  | 1¼      | Hackaliah Foster                            | ¼       |
| Nehemiah Sayre and<br>brother                  | ¾ 9     | The heirs of Ephraim<br>White decd          | 1       |
| Joseph Sayre                                   | ½       | Thomas Jennings                             | ¼       |
| Daniel Hildreth                                | ½       |                                             |         |
| Thomas Scott                                   | 1       | No 17 The heirs of Sam-<br>uel Russell decd | 1 2-5 ⅞ |
| Elias Pelletreau                               | ¼       | The heirs of or assigns<br>Jonathan Raynor  | 1½      |
| Capt John Howell                               | 1¼      | The assigns of Samuel<br>Ludlam             | ¼ 9     |
| No 16 John Sandford                            | 1 1-5 ⅜ | Joseph Burnet                               | ½       |
| Edward Topping                                 | 7-8     | Elisha Howell                               | ½       |
| The heirs of Chris<br>Lupton deceased          | 4-5     | Judge Gelston                               | ¼       |
| David Carwithy & ye<br>heirs of Caleb Carwithy | ¾       | Joseph Post                                 | ⅓       |
| David Cook                                     | ¼       | Isaac Post Esq                              | ⅓       |
| Jeremy Halsey & ye<br>heirs of N Halsey        | 9       | The remainder unknown.                      |         |

The above is a true copy of the original Draught examined  
per

STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

PAGE 291. Southampton June 13 1755. Whereas Mr Aaron Burnet of the East Jersey and Mr David Hand and Mr Joseph Rogers of Bridge Hampton having a debate concerning a piece of land lying in Southampton called four acres, also a house and well upon said land bounded south by the highway, E by Jeremiah Culver, whereas we Job Pierson Abraham Halsey and Maltby Gelston being by each of said parties chosen Elected to award order judge and determine of upon concerning said premises after having considered the matter laid before us we do award order judge and determine as followeth viz, that the afore said land belongs to Mr David

Hand and Joseph Rogers and the dwelling house and well to Mr Aaron Burnet Jr which stands upon said land and he the said Aaron Burnet Jr shall have liberty or right to move off or dispose of the said house and well at any time within one year after the decease of Hannah Leek wife of Ichabod Leek of East Hampton

As witness our hands JOB PEIRSON  
 ABRAM HALSEY  
 MALTBY GELSTON

September 16 1762 Whereas the highway from Sagg Harbor to North sea is not so convenient as might be where it was laid round the North east corner of David Rogers lot at Noyack No 23 in the 20 acre Division, therefore the Trustees with consent of the commissioners have laid it across the said corner above mentioned, which takes off five poles at the east side of the lot, and extends westward 37 poles & there makes a point into the highway again, and as an equivelent for the land thus laid into highway, there is laid to David Rogers 92 poles of land adjoining to the North side of this highway with which he acknowledges himself fully satisfied and content.

DAVID HAND  
 ISRAEL HALSEY

And at the same time sold to William Rogers and Zachariah Rogers for the sum of ten shillings a tract of land at Noyack which was laid in a highway of two poles wide at the north end of the Lot No 36 in the twenty acre Division running west ward down to the meadow to be to them and theirs forever

The above is a true copy of the original Examined per  
 STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

PAGE 292. [Abstract.] Arthur Howell sells to Nathan Halsey the  $\frac{1}{4}$  part of a tract of land at the south part of a tract of land at the South part of Meacox (95 acres) bounded W by Elias Cook and highway, E by creek, N by Thomas Cooper, S by creek, also  $\frac{1}{4}$  part of all my lands in Southampton & East Hampton except my house and home lot, price £375 July 18 1760.

Wit MALTBY GELSTON DAVID CORWITH

PAGE 293. [Abstract.] Whereas John Mitchel Nathan Halsey Maltby Gelston and David Corwith have bought of Arthur Howell a neck of land at Meacox they divide as follows, John Mitchel has 21 acres at the north end bounded N by Thomas Cooper, E by water, W by highway, S by Nathan Halsey. Nathan Halsey has 21 acres bounded S by David Corwith, E by water, W by highway, N by John Mitchel. Maltby Gelston has 27 acres at the lower end next to the bay bounded W by Elias Cook & highway, N by David Corwith, E by water. David Corwith has 21 acres bounded N by Nathan Halsey, S by Maltby Gelston, E by water, W by highway. To this all agree and sign and seal the same Sept 4 1762.

[RETURN OF ACCABOGUE DIVISION, QUOGUE PURCHASE.]

That whereas we Elisha Howell and Thomas Sandford being elected and chosen by the trustees of the town of Southampton to lay out or lot a certain tract of land in Quogue purchase at our discretion, and pursuant to the trust reposed in us and the power by the trustees given us we proceeded in the following method, Beginning at the going over at Red creek, and going Southwardly to a pine tree standing at the Southernmost part of Red creek pond about one pole and half from the pond marked on four sides, and from thence upon a west line to the path that goes from the head of the River to Quogue

PAGE 294] and from thence along the road or highway to a stake fixed and standing near to John Albertsons, and from thence to Red creek, then beginning at the said Red creek pond went four hundred & 10 poles upon the said west line, and from thence on a straight line across to Birch brook where we began with the Lot No 1 and made it 39 poles at the North end & 56 poles at the South end, the Lot No 2 is westward and joining to No 1 and is 25 poles at the North end & 49 poles at the south end, the Lot No 3 is westward and joining to the Lot No 2 and is 25 poles wide at the north end & 50 poles at the south end, the Lot No 4 is westward and joining to No 3 and is 32 poles at the north end and 39 poles wide at the south end, No 5 is westward and joining to the Lot No 4 and is 31 poles &  $\frac{1}{2}$  wide at the north end and 38 at the south end, the Lot No 6 is westward and joining to No 5 and is 29 poles &  $\frac{1}{2}$  wide at the north end and 30 poles at the south end, the Lot No 7 is westward and joining to No 6 and is 49 poles wide at the north end and 30 poles at the south end. the lot No 8 is westward and joining to the Lot No 7 and is 22 poles at the north end and 26 poles at the South end, the Lot No 9 is westward and joining to No 8 and is 14 poles at the north end and is 15 poles and  $\frac{1}{2}$  at the south end, The Lot No 10 is westward and joining to No 9 and is 16 poles wide at the north end and 15 poles and  $\frac{1}{2}$  at the south end, No 11 is westward and joining to No 10 and is 16 poles and  $\frac{1}{2}$  at the north end and 15 poles at the south end, No 12 is westward and joining to No 11 and is 17 poles wide at the north end and 11 poles at the south end, No 13 is westward and joining to No 12 and is 16 poles wide at the north end and 12 poles at the south end, The Lot No 14 is westward and joining to No 13 and is 15 poles wide at the north end and 11 poles at the south end, No 15 is westward and joining to the lot No 14 and is 14 poles wide at the north end and 11 poles at the south end, No 16 is westward and joining to No

15 and is 15 poles wide at the north end and 11 poles at the south end, and westward of the lot No 16 we lay out a piece of land for to sell 40 poles wide at each end, and joining to that westward is the Lot No 17 and is 16 poles wide at the north end and 12 poles and  $\frac{1}{2}$  at the south end, the Lot No 18 is westward of the Lot No 17 and joining to the same and is 15 poles wide at the north end and 11 poles wide at the south end, the Lot No 19 is westward and joining to the Lot No 18 and is 13 &  $\frac{1}{2}$  poles wide at the north end and 11 poles and  $\frac{3}{4}$  at the south end, The lot No 20 is westward and joining to the lot No 19 and is 15 poles wide at the north end and 11 poles at the south end, The Lot No 21 is westward and joining to the Lot No 20 and is 14 poles wide at the north end and 11 poles  $\frac{3}{4}$  at the south end, The Lot No 22 is westward and joining to the Lot No 21 and is 17 poles wide at the north end and 11 poles wide at the south end, The lot No 23 is westward and joining to No 22 and is 43 poles wide at the north end and 12 poles wide at the south end, The Lot No 24 is westward and joining to the Lot N 23 and is 42 poles at the north end and 11 poles wide at the south end, The Lot No 25 is westward and joining to the Lot No 24 and is 34 poles wide at the north end and 10 poles wide at the south end, The Lot No 26 is westward and joining to the Lot No 25 and is 25 poles wide at the north end and 13 poles at the south end.

Then we proceeded and laid out 26 amendments to the above said 26 Lots, Beginning at Red Creek we laid out the amendment No 1 which is 94 poles wide at the north end and 45 at the south end, which we put to the Lot 18. The amendment No 2 is westward and joining to the amendment No 1 and is 71 poles wide at the north end and 50 poles wide at the south end, which we put to the Lot No 19. The amendment No 3 is westward of the amendment No 2 and joining to the same and is 63 poles wide at the north end and 58 poles wide at the south end which we laid to the lot No 17.

(To prevent the unnecessary repetition of the original we will here state that each amendment is westward of and joining the preceeding No. w. s. p.)

PAGE 295. Amendment No 4 is 63 poles wide at the north end and 45 poles wide at the south end which we put to Lot No 14. Amendment No 5 is 32 poles wide at north end and 44 at south end which we put to Lot No 24. Amendment No 6 is 32 poles wide at north end and 32 poles wide at south end which we put to Lot 20. Amendment No 7 is 32 poles wide at north end and 20 poles wide at south end which we put to Lot 21. Amendment No 8 is 39 poles wide at the north end and 33 poles wide at south end which we put to Lot No 22. Amendment No 9 is 45 poles wide at north end and 22 poles wide at south end which we put to Lot 16. Amendment No 10 is 50 poles wide at north end and 22 poles wide at south end, put to Lot 15. Amendment No 11 is 40 poles wide at north end and 22 at south end put to Lot 23. Amendment No 12 is 46 poles wide at north end and 17 polse at south end put to Lot No 1. Amendment No 13 is 16 poles wide at north end and 20 poles wide at south end put to Lot No 26. Amendment No 14 is  $17\frac{1}{2}$  poles wide at north end and 20 poles wide at south end put to Lot No 2. Amendment No 15 is 17 poles wide at north end and 24 poles at south end put to Lot No 3. Amendment No 16 is 19 poles wide at north end and 23 poles at south end put to Lot No 4. Amendment No 17 is 19 poles wide at north end and 23 at south end put to Lot No 5. Amendment No 18 is 16 poles wide at north end and 22 poles at south end put to Lot 6. Amendment No 10 is 21 poles wide at north end and 20 poles at south end put to Lot 7. Amendment No 20 is 20 poles wide at north end and about 19 poles wide at south end to the path that goes from the head of the River to Quogue, which we put to Lot No 8. Amendment No 21 is  $17\frac{1}{2}$  poles wide at north end and 76 poles wide along the above said



path at the south end, which we put to the Lot No 9. Amendment No 22 is 17 poles wide at the north end and 75 poles along the path at the south end put to Lot 10. Amendment No 23 is 46 poles wide at north end and 147 poles along the path at south end put to Lot 11. Amendment No PAGE 297] 24 is 71 poles at north end and 168 poles along the path at south end put to Lot 12. Amendment No 25 is 85 poles wide at north end and 169 poles along the path at south end put to Lot 13. Amendment No 26 is about 230 poles at north end and from the northwest corner to the south east corner is about 320 poles which we put to Lot No 25.

And as the width of the above said lots are given and amendments, it is to be understood to be as the path goes, and it is further ordered and agreed on by us the layers out that the Proprietors in Quogue purchase shall have free liberty at all times hereafter to dig clay in any of the above said lots for their own use, and the several roads that lead to and from the Brick kilns shall be for passing roads to ly as they now are till otherwise ordered by the trustees, and although that several of the corners in the above said lots and amendments along the country road are standing near to the path, it is to be understood that the said lots and amendments are not to extend no nearer the path than three rods, and whereas the stream or brook called jumping brook is reserved for the use of the proprietors it is further ordered and agreed on by us the layers out that whoever shall buy the said stream shall have liberty at any time or times hereafter to dig through in the most convenient place to let the pond that lies at the head of said stream or brook out into said brook, and shall not be molested by the owners of the land where they have occasion to dig. This is a return of our work given under our hands this nineteenth day of May and in the year of our Lord 1763.

THOMAS SANDFORD

ELISHA HOWELL

SILAS HOWELL

The above is a true copy of the original per me

STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

[Abstract.] Mathew Sayre, ear mark, hollow crop on left ear, slope under right.

Richard Fowler, half penny fore side each ear, nick under right, (bought of Elias Howell) 1789.

PAGE 298. Southampton May 10 1763. The Proprietors of said Town being Legally warned to draw their Lots in the Awcauboge Division in Quogue purchase, they having pretty Generally met together at the meeting house did proceed and draw their lots as followeth viz

|                                           | fifties        |                                        | fifties        |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|
| No 1 The heirs of John Howell             | 3              | No 6 John Sandford                     | $\frac{3}{4}$  |
| John Jessup                               | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | Jonah Sandford                         | $\frac{1}{4}$  |
| No 2 The heirs of Isaac Halsey            | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | The assigns of Mathew Wood and brother | $\frac{7}{8}$  |
| Joseph Marshall                           | $\frac{1}{4}$  | John Reeves                            | $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| James White and assigns                   | 1              | Ephraim Hildreth                       | $\frac{3}{4}$  |
| Capt Thomas Stephens                      | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | Joseph Burnet                          | $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| No 3 Henry Howell                         | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | The heirs or assigns of Jonathan Cook  | $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| Josiah Foster                             | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | Thomas Jennings                        | $\frac{1}{4}$  |
| The heirs of Benj Woodruff                | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | No 7 Capt John Post                    | 3              |
| No 4 The heirs of Henry and Daniel Halsey | 1              | Israel Halsey                          | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Capt Theoph Howell & Theoph Howell Jr     | 3              | No 8 Zachariah Sandford                | $\frac{2}{3}$  |
| Nathan & Wm Jagger                        | $\frac{1}{2}$  | Ezekiel & David Sandford               | $\frac{2}{3}$  |
| No 5 Stephen Jagger                       | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | Thomas Sandford                        | $\frac{2}{3}$  |
| Mathew Jagger                             | $\frac{1}{4}$  | Edward Howell                          | $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| The heirs of the two Abram Howells deed   | 2              | David Topping                          | $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| Silas Howell                              | $\frac{3}{4}$  | Peter Hildreth                         | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
|                                           |                | No 9 Capt Obadiah Rogers               | 2              |
|                                           |                | John White                             | 1              |
|                                           |                | Zeb Halsey                             | $\frac{1}{2}$  |
|                                           |                | Daniel Hildreth                        | $\frac{1}{2}$  |
|                                           |                | Joel Sandford                          | $\frac{1}{4}$  |
|                                           |                | William Jones                          | $\frac{1}{4}$  |

|                            | fifties             |                            | fifties                                   |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| No 10 Timothy Foster       | 1                   | The heirs of Capt Isaac    |                                           |
| The heirs of Major John    |                     | Halsey                     | 3-10                                      |
| Howell deceased            | 1                   | The heirs of Elisha        |                                           |
| Wm Foster                  | 1                   | Howell                     | 11-12                                     |
| Obadiah & Richard Howell   | $\frac{1}{2}$       | The heirs of Jonathan      |                                           |
| The heirs or assigns of    |                     | Smith                      | $\frac{1}{2}$ 1-12                        |
| Nathaniel Halsey           | $\frac{1}{2}$       | Nathaniel Howell or        |                                           |
| Moses Culver               | $\frac{1}{2}$       | assigns                    | $\frac{1}{2}$                             |
|                            |                     | Nathan Herrick             | 1                                         |
| No 11 Jeremiah Culver      | 1                   |                            |                                           |
| Thomas Jessup              | $\frac{1}{2}$       | No 16 Thomas Sandford      | 3                                         |
| Justice Josiah Howell      |                     | John Mitchel               | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$                           |
| or heirs                   | 3                   |                            |                                           |
| No 12 Nathan Herrick       | $\frac{1}{2}$       | No 17 The heirs of widow   |                                           |
| John Sayre                 | 1                   | Martha Halsey              | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$                           |
| Samuel Howell              | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ 1-5 |                            |                                           |
| The heirs of widow         |                     | No 18 The heirs or assigns |                                           |
| Martha Halsey              | $\frac{1}{2}$       | of Stephen Herrick         | $\frac{2}{3}$                             |
| Ebenezer Edwards           | $\frac{1}{4}$       | The assigns of Aaron       |                                           |
| Silas Halsey               | $\frac{1}{2}$       | Burnet                     | $\frac{2}{3}$                             |
| No 13 Elisha Howell        | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$     | The heirs of James         |                                           |
| Burnet Miller              | $\frac{3}{4}$       | Herrick                    | $\frac{2}{3}$                             |
| The heirs of Abram         |                     | The heirs of Anthony       |                                           |
| Halsey                     | $\frac{1}{2}$       | Ludlam                     | $\frac{3}{4}$                             |
|                            |                     | Joseph Foster              | $\frac{1}{2}$                             |
| No 14 The heirs of Capt    |                     | Samuel Bishop              | $\frac{1}{2}$                             |
| Isaac Halsey               | 3                   | The heirs or assigns of    |                                           |
| The assigns of Isaac Bower | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$     | John Hildreth              | $\frac{1}{4}$                             |
| Abram Cooper               | $\frac{1}{4}$       | Samuel Jones Jr            | $\frac{1}{2}$                             |
| No 15 John Reeves & the    |                     |                            |                                           |
| assigns of Mathew Wood     | 1-10                | No 19 Samuel Howell        | 1                                         |
| The heirs of Nathaniel     |                     | Jonah Rogers               | $\frac{2}{3}$                             |
| Halsey                     | 1-10                | William Rogers             | $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ |
| The heirs of Abram         |                     | The heirs of Joseph        |                                           |
| Halsey                     | 2-10                | Rogers                     | $\frac{2}{3}$                             |
| The heirs of Isaac         |                     | Joseph Rogers              | $\frac{1}{8}$                             |
| Willman                    | 8-10                | Elias Cook                 | 1                                         |

|                                                      | fifties        |                                               | fifties                   |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| No 20 The heirs of Jonathan Howell                   |                | No 24 The assigns of Ichabod Cooper           | 1 1-5                     |
| The heirs or assigns of John Norris                  | $\frac{3}{8}$  | Dea Thomas Cooper                             | 2 1-10                    |
| The heirs of Benj Howell                             | $\frac{1}{2}$  | The heirs of Tho Lupton                       | $\frac{1}{2}$             |
| Stephen Foster                                       | $\frac{3}{8}$  | The heirs of Elisha Howell                    | 1-5                       |
| John Cook                                            | $\frac{3}{4}$  | Jeckamiah Scott                               | $\frac{1}{4}$             |
| The heirs or assigns of Henry & Daniel Wick          | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | Elias Pelletreau                              | $\frac{1}{4}$             |
| John Bishop                                          | $\frac{3}{4}$  | No 25 Samuel Jones                            | $\frac{1}{2}$             |
| No 21 Joseph Foster in right of Joseph Hildreth decd | $\frac{1}{2}$  | Stephen Jagger                                | $\frac{1}{2}$             |
| Nehemiah Sayre                                       | $\frac{1}{2}$  | Elisha Osborn                                 | $\frac{1}{4}$             |
| Joseph Sayre                                         | $\frac{1}{2}$  | James Hand                                    | $\frac{1}{4}$             |
| Capt Silas Cook                                      | $\frac{1}{2}$  | Samuel Howell brother of Jonah Howell         | $\frac{3}{8}$             |
| Eber White                                           | 1              | Daniel Cook                                   | $\frac{1}{4}$             |
| Wm White                                             | $\frac{3}{4}$  | George Herrick                                | $\frac{3}{4}$             |
| No 22 John Jessup                                    | $\frac{1}{2}$  | Nathan Foster                                 | $\frac{1}{2}$             |
| Thomas Jessup                                        | 1              | David Rose                                    | $\frac{1}{2}$             |
| Jedediah Howell                                      | 2              | Capt Josiah Smith                             | $\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{8}$ |
| Daniel Foster or heirs                               | 1              | No 26 The heirs or assigns of Jonathan Raynor | 3                         |
| No 23 David Peirson                                  | 1              | John Jagger                                   | $\frac{1}{2}$             |
| Josiah Peirson                                       | $\frac{3}{4}$  | Samuel Jagger                                 | 1                         |
| Daniel Hedges                                        | $2\frac{1}{4}$ |                                               |                           |
| Elnathan White                                       | $\frac{1}{2}$  |                                               |                           |

[The numbers  $4\frac{1}{2}$ , denoting the number of fifties in each lot, is placed at margin of each lot, in original, but is omitted in the copy for want of space. w. s. p.]

This a true copy of the original Draught examined by  
STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

PAGE 301. That whereas we Elisha Howell Silas Howell and Thomas Sandford being elected and chosen by the trustees of the Town of Southampton to lay out or lot a certain

tract of land in Quogue and Toppings purchase at our Discretion and pursuant to the trust reposed in us and the power by the Trustees given us we proceeded in the following method. We laid out 21 Lots in Toppings purchase between red crick and White brook northward of the path, No 1 lies in red crick joining to a piece of land that we left for amendments upon the east side of the neck, No 2 is westward of No 1 bounded on the west partly by the meadow and partly by the land of Nathaniel Halsey and partly by the land that is left for to be sold with the brook called Jumping Brook, No 3 lies in Jumping neck and contains the whole neck excepting about twelve acres as it is now marked out joining to the above said Brook and a piece of land of Nathaniel Halsey, No 4 lies in Birch neck on the East side of the neck, No 5 lies westward of No 4 joining to the same, No 6 lies on the west side of said neck and joining to No 5, No 7 lies on the east side of the neck called Long neck, No 8 lies westward of No 7 joining to the same, No 9 lies westward of No 8, No 10 lies westward and joining to No 9, No 11 lies westward & joining to No 10, No 12 is westward and joining to No 11, No 13 is westward of No 12 and joining to the same, No 14 is westward and joining to No 13, No 15 and No 16 lies in a neck called Otter hole, and between the lot No 16 and the neck called Wells neck lies a piece of land which we laid out as amendments to the lots No 15 and 16, No 21 lies at the west end of Wells neck joining to White brook, and on the east side of said Lot we laid out a highway of 4 poles wide from the country road to the cliff, No 17 lies on the South side of said neck joining to the road, the Lot No 18 lies northward of No 17, No 19 lies northward of No 18, No 20 lies northward of the lot No 19 on the north side of said neck. And the above said peice of land in Red creek lying between the creek and the lot No 1 we lay out as amendments to the lots No 4 No 5 and No 6. And whereas there is several points of land at the bottom of the

above said necks that are without the corners of said lots we the Layers out do agree that the owners of said lots shall hold all such lands as is included within their corners quite down to the meadow, And altho that several of the corners in the above said lots along the County road is standing near to the path it is to be understood that the said lots are not to extend any nearer to the path than three poles, And it is further ordered and agreed on by us the layers out that there shall be a passing road of 4 poles wide down each neck in the most convenient place for the owners of the meadows in each neck to pass and repass to and from their meadows, and also for the use of the Proprietors or owners of the land in Quogue purchase, if they shall have occasion to cart down pine logs or any thing else which they may have occasion for, And whereas there are some persons that have houses on some of said necks of land the owners of said houses shall have full liberty to take his or their houses off of said land without molestation from said owners of the land or those that shall draw any of said lots. And further the stream or brook called Jumping brook with the lands on each side as they are marked out is reserved to be sold for the proprietors use, this is the return of our work, given under our hands this nineteenth day of May in the year of our Lord 1763.

THOMAS SANDFORD  
ELISHA HOWELL  
SILAS HOWELS

The above is a true copy of the original return examied per  
STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

PAGE 302. Southampton May 16 1763 The Proprietors said Town being legally warned to draw their lots in the Aucaubogue Division in Toppings purchase they having gener

ally met together at the meeting house do proceed and draw their lots as followeth (viz)

|                                              | fifties |                                                                         | fifties |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| No 1 Jonah Howell                            | 1½      | der of trustees                                                         | ¾       |
| Abner Josiah & Elias Howell                  | 1¼      | Sold Jonathan Goodale                                                   |         |
| Nehemiah Sayre                               | ¾       | Jonah Howell & Oliver Post by the trustees                              |         |
| Job Pierson or assigns                       | 1¼      | June 1807 2 19-30                                                       |         |
| John Sayre                                   | 1½      |                                                                         |         |
| Daniel Hildreth                              | ½       | No 4 Daniel Hedges                                                      | 2½      |
| Ephraim Hildreth                             | ¼       | Peter Hildreth                                                          | 1½      |
|                                              |         | Jonah Joseph & John Halsey                                              | 1¾      |
| No 2 The heirs or assigns of Samuel Jennings | ⅝       | Daniel Foster                                                           | 1       |
| Samuel Howell the thrd                       | ½       | Joseph Marshall                                                         | ¼       |
| David Howell                                 | ¼       |                                                                         |         |
| Timothy Howell                               | ½       | No 5 Christopher Youngs Jr & Daniel Wells                               | ¼       |
| Capt John Howell                             | ½       | Josiah Goodale                                                          | ½       |
| Ebenezer Howell                              | ½       | Joseph Foster                                                           | 1¼      |
| Abram Cooper                                 | ¼       | Joseph Rogers                                                           | ⅓       |
| Ebenezer White                               | ½       | Charles White                                                           | 1       |
| The heirs or assigns of James White          | 1¼      | John Jessup Jr                                                          | ⅛       |
| The heirs or assigns of Hezekiah Topping     | 1       | Capt John Sandford by order of trustees                                 | ½       |
| John Reeves                                  | ½       | Daniel Howell Esq by order of trustees                                  | ⅛       |
| Obadiah Jones                                | ½       | Ezekiel Howell by order of trustees                                     | ⅛       |
|                                              |         | Sold Josiah Goodale Josiah Howell Oliver Post by the trustees June 1807 | 2 11-12 |
| No 3 Elisha Halsey                           | ½       |                                                                         |         |
| Zebulon Halsey                               | ½       | No 6 William Rogers                                                     | ⅔ ¼ ⅛   |
| Elisha Osborn                                | ¼       | Nathaniel Rogers                                                        | ⅓       |
| James Hand                                   | ¼       | Burnet Miller                                                           | ¾       |
| Abner Howell                                 | 1-5     | Deacon Thomas Cooper                                                    | 2       |
| Zebulon Halsey bought of Abraham Fordham     | 1-6     | Jeckomiah Thomas and                                                    |         |
| Samll Huntting Esq                           | ½       |                                                                         |         |
| Christopher Luptou                           | ½       |                                                                         |         |
| Nathan Reeves                                | ¾       |                                                                         |         |
| John Carwithee by or-                        |         |                                                                         |         |

|                                            | fifties        |   | fifties                            |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Jackson Scott or assigns                   | 1              | 7 | Israel Halsey<br>David Woodruff    |
| Elias Pelletreau                           | $\frac{1}{4}$  |   |                                    |
| John Strong                                | $\frac{1}{4}$  |   | No 11 Cap Stephen Topping          |
| Joseyh Sayre                               | $\frac{1}{2}$  |   | James Hildreth                     |
|                                            |                |   | Edward Howell                      |
| No 7 Thomas Stephens                       | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |   | John Russell                       |
| Henry Howell                               | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |   | Josiah Pierson                     |
| Nathaniel Howell or assigns                | 1              |   | Abram Pierson                      |
| Josiah Foster                              | $\frac{3}{4}$  | 7 | David Pierson                      |
| The heirs of Anthony Ludlam                | $\frac{3}{4}$  |   | Henry Pierson                      |
| David Rose                                 | $\frac{3}{4}$  |   | Elnathan White                     |
| Nathan Foster                              | $\frac{1}{2}$  |   | John Morehouse                     |
| Thomas Jennings                            | $\frac{1}{4}$  |   |                                    |
|                                            |                |   | No 12 John Jessup                  |
|                                            |                |   | Thomas Jessup                      |
|                                            |                |   | The heirs or assigns of            |
| No 8 The heirs or assigns of Daniel Halsey | 1              |   | Jonathan Smith                     |
| Silas Halsey                               | $\frac{1}{2}$  |   | Nathaniel Howell                   |
| Josian Howell                              | 1              |   | Obadiah Howell                     |
| The heirs of John Cooper                   | $\frac{1}{2}$  |   | Christopher Lupton                 |
| John Mitchel                               | $\frac{2}{4}$  |   | Daniel Schellenger                 |
| Hackaliah Foster                           | 1              |   | James Fanning Jr                   |
| The heirs of Capt Isaac Halsey             | 1              |   | Mathew Jagger                      |
|                                            |                |   | The heirs or assigns of            |
|                                            |                |   | Theo & Isaac Willman               |
|                                            |                |   | Jouathan Halsey                    |
| No 9 Cap Obadiah Rogers                    | 2              |   |                                    |
| Samuel Jagger                              | 1              |   | No 13 Samuel Howell                |
| Capt Silas Cook                            | 1              |   | Stephen Peirce                     |
| Nathan & Wm Jagger                         | $\frac{1}{2}$  | 7 | John Bishop                        |
| Capt Theoph Howell                         | 1              |   | Jonah Rogers                       |
| Eber White                                 | 1              |   | Silas Howell                       |
| John Jagger                                | $\frac{1}{2}$  |   | Joel Sandford                      |
|                                            |                |   | David Cook                         |
| No 10 Capt John Post                       | $2\frac{1}{2}$ |   | John White                         |
| The heirs of Joshua Halsey                 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | 7 | Joshua Halsey by order of trustees |
| Wm Foster                                  | 1              |   |                                    |



|                         | fifties            |                        | fifties         |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| No 14 Elisha Howell     | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$    | The heirs of Thomas    |                 |
| The heirs or assigns of |                    | Lupton                 | $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| Stephen Herrick         | 1                  | Joseph Post            | $\frac{1}{8}$   |
| James Herrick or heirs  | 1                  | Isaac Post Esq         | $\frac{1}{8}$ 7 |
| Jonathan Halsey         | 1                  | Nathan Raynor          | 3               |
| Henry Harris            | 1                  | Jeremiah Culver        | 1               |
| Ezekiel & David Sanford | 1                  | David Topping          | $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| Stephen Peirce          | $\frac{1}{4}$      | Daniel More            | $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| No 15 Samuel Jones      | $\frac{1}{2}$      | No 18 The Sandford     | 5               |
| James Fanning Jr in     |                    | John Sandford          | $\frac{3}{4}$   |
| right of John Parker    | 1                  | Jonah Sandford         | $\frac{3}{4}$   |
| James Fanning Jr in     |                    | Benjamin Woodruff      | $\frac{1}{4}$   |
| right of Samuel Randall | $\frac{1}{2}$      | John Woodruff          | $\frac{1}{4}$   |
| Jonathan Halsey         | $\frac{1}{2}$ 1-10 | No 19 John Cook        | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| Daniel Cook             | $\frac{1}{2}$      | Theophilus Howell Jr   | 2               |
| Jesse Culver            | $\frac{1}{8}$ 7    | Elias Cook             | 1               |
| Jonah Bower             | $\frac{1}{2}$      | Zachariah Sandford     | 1               |
| Capt Josiah Smith       | 1                  | Nathaniel Woodruff     | 1               |
| Do. and company         | $\frac{1}{2}$      | William White          | $\frac{3}{4}$   |
| Dr William Smith        | 5-12               | No 20 Moses Culver     | 1               |
| James Fanning by or-    |                    | Nathan Herrick         | 1               |
| der of trustees, Nov    |                    | Ichabod Sayre          | $\frac{3}{4}$   |
| 6 1804                  | $\frac{1}{4}$      | Jedediah Howell        | 2               |
| No 16 David Haines      | $\frac{1}{2}$      | Samuel Hunting Esq     | $\frac{1}{4}$   |
| John Haines             | 1                  | Abram Rose             | $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| Samuel Cooper           | 2                  | The heirs of John      |                 |
| William Woolly          | $\frac{1}{8}$      | Topping                | 1               |
| Samuel Clark            | $\frac{1}{4}$      | Elijah Halsey          | $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| John Bishop             | $\frac{1}{2}$      | No 21 Stephen Jagger   | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| The heirs of Henry      |                    | Tho Halsey             | 1               |
| Halsey                  | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$    | James Hains            | 1               |
| Anna Rose widow         | $\frac{1}{4}$      | Jonathan Halsey        | 2-5             |
| Stephen Foster          | $\frac{3}{4}$      | Jeremiah and the heirs |                 |
| Seremiah Howell         | $\frac{1}{8}$      | of Nathan Halsey       | 1 2-5           |
| Josse Jennings          | $\frac{1}{4}$      | Isaac Halsey           | 1-5             |
| No 17 John Albertson    | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$    |                        |                 |

John Albertson in right                    James Fanning                     $\frac{1}{4}$   
of Joab Clark                                     $\frac{1}{4}$

The above is a true copy of the original draught examined  
per

STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

REPORT OF THE SURVEY OF THE LITTLE SOUTH DIVISION.  
SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT. 6th, 1763.

PAGE 307. Whereas we, Josiah Pierson, Thomas Sandford Israel Halsey, Jeddeliah Howell and Stephen Rogers were appointed and authorized by the trustees to lay out a certain tract, or certain tracts and parcels of land between East Hampton bounds and the Indian line, into 51 lots, quantity & quality, according to the best of our discretion; pursuant to our trust and appointment we began at or near Wainscott, where there is a piece of land lying between the East Hampton line and the old improved land belonging to Sagg people, which we laid for two lots, viz: No. 1 and No 2; No 1 lies at the South end of said piece of land and is bounded South by the highway going from Abram Pierson to Wainscott, and East by the highway between the two towns, which highway is 4 poles wide from the South end of No 1 to the north end of it, this lot contains about 9 acres. No 2 lies northward and joining to No 1 and is bounded on the east by the highway between the two towns above said, and includes all the land from the north end of No 1 to the country road that leads from South to East Hampton, and between the land of Capt. Stephen Topping on the west and a line drawn from the north east corner of No 1 to a stake standing one rod west of the bound stone on the east and contains about 11 acres. Then we laid out 2 lots to wit, No 3 and No 4, on the north side of Anni Flints and Sylvanus Toppings land, and No 3 is bounded on the north by the countrp read, east by Joslah Piersons

land, and south partly by said Pierson and partly by Ammi Flints land, and west by No 4, containing about eight acres. No 4 is westward of and joining to No 3 and is bounded north by the country road, south by Sylvanus Toppings lot, and west by the highway or street, and contains about 7 acres, including a highway of two poles wide, for Ammi Flint (where the path now is) to pass and repass to and from his land ; and there is a piece of land lying at the bottom of the lane at Meacox of about 4 acres which we laid as a part of this lot, and is bounded north and west by the highway, east by Elisha Howells land, and south by the beach. Then we laid out the lot No 5. This lot lyeth between Paul Piersons and Daniel Howells and extends eastward as far as Edward Howells hopyard, where there stands a stake marked with No 5, (which is the S-E corner of the lot) on the west side, and the letter H for highway on the south side, and the south line of this lot is to run from the stake last mentioned upon a straight line along by the country road to a stake standing about half way to Paul Piersons lot, and from that middle stake upon a direct line to the S-E corner of Paul Piersons lot, and this lot contains all the land between the country road and Edward Howells land, (leaving Daniel Howell a highway two poles wide before his door to extend as far as the east end of his house) and is bounded west by the east side of Paul Piersons lot and the highway to go the Sag Harbor, north by Edward Howell and east by him, and south by the country road, and contains about 8 acres. Then we proceeded and laid out three lots, No 6, No 7 and No 8, at the south or southeast end of Poxabogue pond. No 6 lies between No 7 and No 8, the east or southeast end coming up to the corner where the roads meet, that is the road that goes from Sagg to Sag Harbor and the country road that goes from South to East Hampton and lies partly upon both, and the north or north west end is bounded by a highway that we laid out along by the pond aforesaid,

and contains about 7 acres. [PAGE 30S.] No 7 lies northward of No 6 and joining to it, and is bounded east by the highway leading from Sagg to the Harbor, north by a highway which goes from Edward Howells down to the pond, (which highway we laid out and it is 6 rods wide at the east end and 4 rods at the west end) and west by the highway going along the pond side, and contains about 8 acres. No 8 lies west of No 6 and joining to it, and is bounded south by the country road, west by a highway which we laid out 5 poles wide between David Hands orchard and said No 8, and northerly by the highway going along by the pond, and this lot falling short of its compliment of land, we laid a piece of about two acres lying a little westward of David Hands barn as a part of this lot; and it is bounded on the north by the highway which we laid from the north-east corner of David Hands orchard, along on the west side of Poxoboge pond (which highway is 4 poles wide) on the east by common land, south by David Hands lot, and west by a highway which we laid for Daniel Topping, which highway is 3 poles wide at the north end and 2 poles wide at the south end. Then we laid out 4 lots to the east or north east of Poxoboge pond, to wit, No 9, No 10, No 11 and No 12, No 9 lies on the north side of and joining to the highway that goes from Edward Howells down to the pond, and is bounded east by the highway that goes to the harbour, and west by the highway that goes along by John Norrissis into the woods, (which highway we laid 4 poles wide) and this lot contains about 14 acres. No 10 lies northward of and joining to No 9 and is bounded on the east and west as No 9 is, and contains about 11 acres. No 11 lies northward of and joining to No 10 and is bounded on the east and west as No 10 is and contains about 11 acres. No 12 lies northward of and joining to No 11 and is bounded east and west as No 11 is and on the north by a highway that was formerly laid out at the south end of the Great South Division lots, and

this lot falling short of its compliment of land we laid about 8 acres (as a part of it) on the north side of Daniel Toppings land that he bought of Stanborough, and runs west as far as Benjamin Sayres land and is bounded by it, and the north easterly side of the piece of land is to run from a stake standing at Toppings corner above said upon a direct line to a stake standing 7 rods from Ben Sayres corner at the water hole and from that stake it runs west parallel with the north side of said Sayres land until it joins to it. We then proceeded to lay out the remainder of the land on the west side of Poxoboge pond, as far west as the road that goes from Nathan Norrissis to Daniel Moores, and first we laid out several highways as one of 4 poles wide from the north east corner of David Hands orchard running about north west until it comes to the stake before mentioned that stands 7 rods from Ben Sayres corner and there the road divides into two branches, one branch of two poles wide runs north easterly to go to Ammi Flints and Dr Tarbells land, and the other branch of two poles wide runs westerly along the north side of Ben Sayres land, and to continue its course along by the fence side as the fence now runs until it comes into the road at the north west corner of Nathan Norrissis lot; we also laid a passing road of 2 poles wide along on the north side of Daniel Toppings land that he had of Stanbrough as far as the house where Elnathan Wood now lives; this road goes through that piece of land laid to the lot No 12. [PAGE 309.] We then laid out 3 lots, namely No 13, 14 and 15. No 13 is the eastermost lot and is bounded north by the highway that is laid across the Great South Division lots, east by the pond and Dr Tarbells land, south by the highway running along by the north side of Ben Sayres land, and west by No 14, and contains about 21 acres, including Poxoboge little pond and Ammi Flints highway. No 14 lies westward of and joining to No 13, and is bounded north and south as No 13 is and contains about 14 acres. No

15 lies westward of and joining to No 14, and is bounded north and south as No 14 is and west by the highway going from Nathan Norrissis to Daniel Moores, and this lot not having a sufficient quantity of land we laid as a part of it about 2 acres in a triangular form on the west side of the brushy plaine, between the Sag Harbor road and the road that goes along by Joshua Howell's the south end running to a point and the north end is bounded by part of the lot No 18, the whole lot contains about 11 acres. We then proceeded to the brushy plains where we laid out 5 lots to wit, No 16, 17, 18, 19 & No 20, and first we laid a highway of 4 poles wide along the west side of Nathan Norrissis lot to the N-W corner of it, and it continues from there down to Daniel Moores as the path now runs; we also laid the Sag Harbor road 4 rods wide as the path now runs; we then laid two lots No 16 and 17 between these two roads fronting up to the country road, and the north end of them is bounded by the lot No 18, and they contain about 6 acres apiece, No 16 being the eastmost of those two lots. No 18 lies northward of and joining to No 16 and No 17 and is bounded on the east and west as they are, and north by the lot No 20, and part of this lot No 18 lies on the west side of the harbor road and is bounded north by No 19, west by the highway going by Joshua Howells & south by part of the lot No 15 as before mentioned, and this lot contains about 10 acres in the whole. No 19 lies between the harbor road and the road going along by Joshua Howells, and the north bounds is the highway across the South Division lots, and southerly bounded by part of No 18 and contains about  $9\frac{1}{2}$  acres. No 20 lies between the Harbor road and the road going to Daniel Moores, and is bounded south by No 18, and north by the highway across the South Division lots, and contains about 12 acres. Having finished Brushy plaine, we then proceeded to the cleared land before the Widdow Toppings door by the Wind mills, where we laid

out the lot No 21, this lot lies on the north side of and joining to the Parsonage land, and is bounded east at the east end by the highway, and from the N-E corner of it running westerly southward of Joshua Howells mill to the west side of burying place, (making a crook just against the mill) it there turns square down northerly to the country road, and then continues along the country road as far west as be parallel with the west end of the parsonage land, then southward to the north west corner of said land and contains about 7 acres. No 22 lies westward of No 21 and the parsonage land and is bounded north and south by the highway and contains about 6 acres. No 23 lies westward of and joining to No 22 and is bounded north and south on the highway as No 22 is, and west by the highway, containing about 6 acres. [PAGE 310.] We then proceeded to lay out several highways, and first we laid out a highway of 4 poles wide from the southwest corner of Maltbie's lot to the southwest corner of the parsonage land where it comes into the highway that goes to Sagg. We then laid out a highway of two poles wide from the corner of Malbye's lot aforesaid to the N-E corner of Zackeriah Sandfords lot and so running along the east end of it until it comes to Tim Halseys house for him to pass and repass. We then laid a highway of 2 poles wide (out of the main road as you go to Sagg) on the west side of the house and barn that was formerly John Coopers and so running southward along by the west side of the land belonging to said house and continues along by Wheatons house until it comes to Tim Halseys bars at the N-E corner of his lot. And the road just northward of the school house which goes to Sagg we laid 4 poles wide. We then laid out the lot No 24 and this lot is bounded on every side by highway, the west bound is the highway from Maltbies corner to Tim Halseys, and the south bounds is the highway that goes to Sagg and contains above  $5\frac{1}{2}$  acres. Then we laid out 3 lots (viz) No 25, 26, and No 27 on the south side of

the Sagg highway between Tim Halseys highway and the highway going along by Wheatons. No 25 and No 26 front up to the highway that goes to Sagg and are bounded east by Wheatons highway, and west by Tim Halseys highway, and south by No 27 and contain about 6 acres apiece. No 27 lies southward of and joining to No 25 and 26, and is bounded east and west as they are, and south by Tim Halseys lot, and this lot falling short of its complement of land, we laid a piece of land as a part of it on the west side of and joining to Tim Halseys highway, and bounded south by a highway which we laid out along the north side of Zechariah Sandfords lot, (which highway is 2 poles wide), west by part of No 28, and north by the Sagg highway, this piece of land is 10 poles wide at the south end. and 9 poles at the north end. Then we laid out the lot No 28, this lot is bounded north by the country road, east by Tim Halseys highway, south by Sagg highway and west by highway or common land, coming almost to a point; and this lot not having its complement of and we laid a piece of land southward of and joining to Sagg highway, and is bounded east by part of No 27, south by the highway running along on the north side of Zechariah Sandfords lot, and west by No 29, this piece of land is about 12 rods wide at the south end and 9 rods at the north end. Then we laid out the lot No 29; this lot lies southward of and joining to Sagg highway, bounded east by part of No 28, south by the highway running along the north side of Zechariah Sandfords lot and west by the common land or highway running from Zechariah Sandfords house to country road. We then proceeded to lay out that piece of land lying northward of the country road, between Maltbies lot and Corwithys lot, running northward to Thomas Coopers land, and first we left a highway of 4 poles wide along the west end of Maltbies lot, except at the north west corner, and there it is but 3 poles wide then going northward it widens to 4 poles again, and so



continues along by Jesse Howells, we also left a highway of 4 poles wide on the east side of Corwithys lot and so along by widow Moore's, and Captain Howells, to David Cooks. We then laid a highway out of this road of two poles wide along on the south end of Thomas Coopers land, until it comes into the highway going along by Jesse Howells.

PAGE 311. Then we laid a highway of 4 poles wide from the southwest corner of said Coopers land running pretty much south east until it comes into the road going along by Nathan Halseys 24 poles southward of his house, having finished the highways that were needful in or about this piece of land we laid it into 5 lots, namely No 30, 31, 32, 33, and No 34, No 30 lies northward of and joining to ye country road, and is bounded east by the highway going from the S-W corner of Maltbies lot to Jesse Howells, and west by the highway going along by Capt Howells containing about 8 acres. No 31 lies north of & joining to No 30 and is bounded on the east and west as No 30 is and contains about 9 acres. No 32 lies northward of and joining to No 31, and is bounded on the east and west as No 31 is and contains about 10 acres. No 33 lies northward of and joining to No 32 and is bounded on the east and west as No 32 is, and contains about 10 acres. No 34 lies northward of and joining to No 33 and is bounded on the east and west as No 33 is, and is bounded on the north by the highway running along by the south end of Thomas Coopers land. We then proceeded to Windmill Hill, and beginning on the north side of Jeremiah Halseys land in the way as you go to Sag Harbor we laid out the lot No 35, this lot lieth in 2 pieces, one on the east side of the lane that cometh up from Nathaniel Woodruffs, and the other piece on the west side; that piece on the east side is bounded north by the harbor road, east by the common land, south by Jeremiah Halseys land, west by Woodruffs lane aforesaid; and that part or piece of this lot that lies on the west side of the lane and

joining to it at the east end, is bounded south by David Woodruff's land, west by No 36, and north by the Harbour road, the whole lot contains about  $8\frac{1}{2}$  acres. No 36 lies westward of and joining to No 35 and is bounded on the south by David Woodruff and Mitchells land. west by the highway coming up from Ebenezer Edwards, und north by the Harbor road, allowing David Woodruff a highway 2 poles wide in the most convenient place to go to his land; and this lot not having its complement of land we laid as a part of it 'about 4 acres on the north side of the Harbor road, to the westward of Edwards lane, joining to Edwards and Woodruff's land; and the east bounds is Edwards lane, South by the Harbor road, and west by a highway which we laid out along on ye south end of David Woodruff's land. We then laid out the lot No 37, and it is of triangular form, the north bounds is the last mentioned highway, the east or south east bounds the Harbor highway, and the westward side lies to the road running from the north west corner of Samuel Jones'es land, to Mill stone swamp (which highway is 4 poles wide) and contains about 7 acres. We then laid out the lot No 38, this lot is bounded north by the common land, easterly partly by the highway that goes to Millstone, and partly by ye harbor road, south by common land, and west by Ben Woodruff's land, and contains about 17 acres. We then laid out the lot No 39, this lies southward of and joining to the Harbor road, and bounded east by Jonah Rogers land, the north east corner coming down to the pond before Samvel Joneses door, the south bounds is a highway which we laid of two poles wide along the north side of Jeremy Strattons land, for Jonah Rogers to go to and from his land, the west end comes almost to a point and bounded by [PAGE 312.] highway, reserving 13 rods square of land joining to Jonah Rogers highway where the burying place now is for that purpose, and this lot not being sufficient, we laid as a part of it 2 acres and quater in a triangular form on the

north west side of Nathan Halseys land, bounded east by the highway north by the harbor road, the north end coming to a point, also one acre and half of land lying near Henry Sandfords as it is now staked out. We then proceeded to Mill stone swamp, where we laid out three lots, No 40, 41 and No 42, and we first laid out a highway of 4 poles wide from the north west corner of David Woodruffs land to the S-E corner of Samuel Ludlams mill stone land, leaving a part of the lot No 40 on the eastward side of this highway, we then laid a highway as the path now runs from the north end of David Woodruffs land to Ludlams land at the Mill stone, we then laid a highway of 3 poles wide on the north side of the land belonging to the heirs of Timothy Woodruff deceased, until it comes to the south east corner of a lot of land in the Great South division which belongs to Tim Woodruffs heirs. We then laid out the lot No 40 this lot lyeth in two pieces, one piece lies on the south east side of the highway that goes from David Woodruffs corner to the southeast corner of Ludlams land as above mentioned and is triangular, bounded south by David Woodruff, and east by Ebenezer Edwards, the other piece of this lot lies westward of and joining to the lot No 42, and is bounded north by Sam Ludlams land, west by the land belonging to the heirs of Tim Woodruff, and south by the 3 pole highway before mentioned, and this lot falling short in point of goodness we laid a piece of land of about 4 acres in the lane below Samuel Howells at Meacox as you go to the beach, bounded north east and west by highways, and south partly by highway and partly by John Sandfords land. Then we laid out the lot No 41, this lot lies between the road going from David Woodruffs corner to the south east corner of Ludlams land, and the road that goes to Ludlams Mill stone swamp or house, bounded north by Ludlams land and south by highway or common land, the south end coming almost to a point. No 42 lies westward of the highway going to Lud-

lams Mill stone swamp, and is bounded north by Ludlams land, west by part of the lot No 40, and South by the 3 poles highway above mentioned. We then laid out 3 lots to the southward of Jeremiah Strattons, viz: 43, 44 and 45. No 43 lies on the south side of the road going from Mathew Jagger's house down Strattons lane and is bounded westerly by the Harbor road, and easterly by the highway, and this lot not having its complement we laid a piece of land as a part of it containing 1 acre and  $\frac{1}{2}$  and 30 rods of ground on the south east side of Jonah Rogers home lot and joining to it, the south or southwest bounds is a lane going to Fithian Halseys, deceased, and south easterly by the Harbor road, and the north east end by the commons land. No 44 lies southward of No 43 and joining to it, and is bounded east and west as No 43 is. No 45 lies southward of and joining to No 44 and is bounded easterly and westerly as No 44 is, and southerly by the high-[PAGE 313.] way going along by David Coopers. We then laid out the lot No 46, this lot lies in the lane between Abram Roses and the new Meeting House, and is bounded north by the country road, east by the lands of Abram Rose, the heirs of Caleb Corwithy and Deacon Haynes, south by commons land, and west by highway which goes from ye country road down along by Deacon Haynes which highway we laid 6 poles wide, this lot contains about 8 acres and allows the owners of the sheep yard liberty to carry off their fence any time within three months. Then we laid out the lot No 47 eastward of and joining to Calf Creek bounded south, east & north by highways or commons land, and west partly by Deacon Haynes, leaving a highway of 4 poles wide along on the west side of Thomas Coopers land containing about 12 acres. We then proceeded to Meacox, old burying place, where we laid out 3 lots to wit No 48, 49 and No 50, No 48 lies eastward of and joining to No 49 and is bounded east by the highway which we laid from the main highway by Jonah

Tarbells down to the bottom of the lane to Elias Cook's bars, which highway is 4 poles wide to run as the fence now runs, the south bound is a vacant piece of land we left at the burying place, the north bounds is the main road which goes along by Thomas Coopers to Elisha Howells and contains about 8 acres. No 49 lies westward of and adjoining to No 48 and is bounded south by a highway of 2 poles wide which we laid for Elias Cook, west by Daniel Schellengers land, and north by the main road, and when it comes to the N-E corner of Schellengers land it shoves down along on the north side of his land to the hollow before Thomas Coopers door, leaving Schellenger a two pole highway from his lower bars up to his upper bars about 21 rods eastward, the west bounds of this piece is the nollow above said, and this lot contains about 8 acres. No 50 lies southward of and adjoining to Elias Cooks 2 pole highway, and is bounded east and south by highway, and west by Elias Cooks land, and contains about 8 acres. No 51 lies between Eber Whites and Ebenezer White, and is bounded south by the Sag Harbor road, east by Elisha Halsey north by Eber White, and west by the highway, leaving Eber White a highway to go to his house, and into his lot of 6 poles wide at the west end, and 2 poles wide at the east end, of this highway is to be one rod eastward of his bars where he goes into his lot, this lot contains about 10 acres, the south line of this lot is something crooked, running from the S-W corner stake to a stake standing right against the extreme part of the bend in Ebenezer Whites fence, where the highway is but 4 poles wide and it runs from said stake upon a direct line to a stake standing 3 rods from the middle of the path a little way south westerly from Elisha Halseys house, and from thence north easterly to a walnut tree standing in Elishas fence. Having gone through with and made 51 lots we then proceeded to lay out 51 amendments to put to and draw with the 51 lots, and first we began at the Hay ground and laid

out 4 amendments, No 1, 2, 3 and No 4. [PAGE 314.] No 1 begins at the south west corner of the widow Toppings lot, and runs westward across the Hay ground brook to a stake on the hill a little way southwesterly from Edmunds house, and from thence northerly to a stake standing a rod or two from Dans house, and from thence across the swamp east 4 degrees south to the widdow Toppings corner, where we began, containing about 15 acres; then the remainder of land northward of this amendment up to John Kenners and David Luptons orchard we laid to 3 amendments, No 2, No 3, and No 4. No 2 lies northward of and joining to No 1 and is bounded east by the land of the heirs of John Topping deceased, and west by Great South Division land. No 3 lies northward of and joining to No 2 and is bounded east & west as No 2 is. No 4 lies northward of and joining to No 3 and contains all the remainder of the land up to Kennies and Luptons as aforesaid, leaving Israel Halsey a two pole highway between the north end of No 3 and south end of No 4, and the several paths and roads that go through this piece of land between Dans house and as far northward as the three last amendments go, shall lie as they now are until they are otherwise altered by trustees or Commissioners, application being made unto them by the grieved party or parties. We then proceeded to Jeremiah Strattons well, and there is a piece of land lying northward of Sag-Harbor road, which we laid to 4 amendments, to wit, No 5, No 6, No 7, and No 8. No 5 lies northward of and joining to the Harbor highway and is bounded east by Jeremiah Strattons land, and west by Elisha Halseys land. No 6 lies northward of and joining to No 5 and is bounded east and west as No 5 is. No 7 lies northward of and joining to No 6 and is bounded east by the land belonging to the heirs of John Topping deed, and west by Elisha Halsey. No 8 is northward of and joining to No 7 and is bounded east by Mr Fithians land, and west and north by

lands formerly laid out ; and the paths and roads that run through this piece of land are to remain as they now are until altered by trustees or Commissioners, but if any of the owners of the amendments that lie in this piece of land should want hereafter to fence their land, they are not to fence no nearer the main path that was made by deacon Haynes, than one rod. We then laid out 6 amendments, namely No 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14, between the house teat was formerly Edmund Northgates and the widow Anna Rose, extending northward to the path going by Elisha Halseys to Sag Harbor. No 9 lies southward of and joining to the Harbor road, and is bounded easterly by the lands of Elisha Halsey, Ezekiel Rose, and a 2 pole highway which we laid from the south end of Ezekiel Roses land to Lemuel Halseys land, and this highway is to turn square down from the south end of Ezekiel Roses land to the path that runs along the hollow ; the south bounds is the amendment No 10, and west by Ebenezer White and Lemuel Halseys land. The amendment No 10 is southward of and joining to No 9, and is bounded on the north partly by No 9 and partly by the southern end of Lemuel Halseys land, westerly by Ezekiel Rose, and a highway of two poles wide which we laid for the widow Rose, to extend northerly to a stake set up for that purpose, southerly by highway or common land, and easterly by the amendment No 11. No 11 lies eastward of and joining to No 10, and is bounded partly on the north by No 14 and partly by Lemuel Halseys land, southerly by the highway and common land, and eastward by No 12. No 12 lies easterly of and joining to No 11, and is bounded northerly by No 14, easterly by No 13, and southerly by the highway that goes by Edmunds to Scuttle hole. No 13 lies easterly of and joining to No 12 and is bounded northerly by No 14, southerly by the highway, and easterly by ye land belonging to Henry Ludlow, deceased. No 14 lies to the northward of No 13 and No 12, and part of No 11, and is

bounded northwardly by the highway going along by Elisha Halseys to the Harbor, easterly by the land belonging to the heirs of Henry Ludlow, and westerly by land belonging to Elisha Halsey, Ezekiel Rose, Ebenezer and Charles White, and Lemuel Halsey, and there are several roads through this piece of land where these 6 last amendments lie, as one from the Hay ground hollow running along the same and comes out into the Harbour road near Elisha Halseys; this road is to be an open road or highway of 4 poles wide as the path now runs; and then there is a road from the foot of the great Sand hill a little to the southward of Eneas's house that runs north-westerly along the hollow and comes into the Harbor path 20 or 30 rods to the westward of Elnathan Paynes house, and this road is to be a passing road of 2 poles wide. We then laid out two amendments, No 15 and No 16, between Jesse Jennings new house and the land of Samuel Halsey. No 15 lies northward of and joining to No 16 and is bounded west by a 4 pole highway which we laid along on the east side of Sam Halseys land, north by Nathaniel Halsey, and east by the highway; and all the common land between this highway and Nathaniel Halseys land up northward to Jesse Jennings old house belongs to this amendment. No 16 lies southward of and joining to No 15 and is bounded east and west as No 15 is, and is bounded south by common land. We then laid out the amendment No 17 on the north side of the lot of land called Stamboroughs lot lying in a triangular form, bounded south by said lot and David Howells land, west by a 4 pole highway which we laid for David Howell, and John Sayre Jr out of the north end of his land, northwardly by common land, the east end coming almost to a point, containing about 11 acres. No 18 lies in three pieces, one on the north side of Daniel Hildreths lot and joining to it extending from a little eastward of his barn where the stake stands to the north east corner of his lot and contains about 2 acres more or less, as it



is now staked, bounded north and west by common land, and east by David Howells highway above mentioned; another piece lies between Daniel Hildreths and his brother Josephs, joining to Daniels lot, leaving him a highway at the east end of it, between that and his garden, to go into his lot, and contains about 2 acres; the third piece is a little point of land called Flax Pond point, lying among the seven ponds, containing two or three acres be it more or less, including all the land and swamps from William White's fence on the east to the pond on the west, and to extend northward as far as the pond that lies at the north end, and the south bounds is the common land. No 19 lies at the Seven Ponds where we set up two stakes marked 19, and all the common land lying to the northward of these stakes to the lotted land extending eastward to the easternmost point of the Island, and westward as far as Joseph Hildreths land belongs to this amendment, not infringing at all upon Flax Pond point, and allowing a six pole highway as the path now runs through the said land.

We then proceeded to the westward of Joseph Hildreths house, and between there and the southwest corner of Ichabod Sayres land we laid out 4 amendments, to wit: No 20, 21, 22, and 23, leaving a six pole highway all around them except at the southeast corner of Ichabod Sayres close, and there it may be something less than six poles. No 20 is the first of these 4 amendments and is bounded east by common land, north and south by highways, containing about 8 acres. No 21 lies westward of and adjoining No 20 and is bounded north and south as No 20 is, and west by No 22 and No 23, containing about 9 acres. No 22 and 23 front up to the highway that goes along by Elias and Abner Howells land. No 22 is northermost of these two amendments, and is bounded north and west by highway, and east by No 21, containing about 9 acres. No 23 is southward of and joining to No 22 and is bounded east and west as No 22 is, and south by the highway

containing about 9 acres be it more or less as it is staked out.

Then we laid out 6 amendments in the great plain that lies to the northward of John Bishops and Abners land, and first we laid a highway of six poles wide along from the southwest corner of Ichabod Sayres close to the northwest corner of Samuel Bishops close, except in the extreme part of the bend in Ichabod Sayres fence, and there it is but 4 poles wide, but widens again each way gradually to six poles as above; then we laid a highway of 4 poles wide from the northwest corner of Bishops close (by Pelletreaus orchard) along westward across the end of the Great South Division lots, as far as the west end of Joneses ditch, and there it comes into a six pole highway which we laid from here running down southward until it comes into the highway by John Bishops close a little eastward of the northwest corner, (it is meant that close he bought of Ephraim Hildreth) and from the northwest corner of John Bishops close last mentioned, we laid a six pole highway, and at the corner there makes a jog in the fence and the highway is wider, then we laid out the amendment No 24 in a triangular form at the N-E corner of this above said great plain, the south end coming to a point at the highway and east and north it lies to the highway, containing about 7 acres. No 25 lies westward of and joining to No 24 bounded north and south by ye highway, containing about 8 acres. No 26 lies westward of and adjoining to No 25, and is bounded north and south as No 35 is, and contains about 8 acres. No 27 lies westward of and joining to No 26, and is bounded north and south as No 26 is, containing about 8 acres. No 28 lies westward of and joining to No 27 and is bounded north and south as No 27 is, and west by the highway that comes from the west end of Joneses ditch to the northwest corner of John Bishops close, he bought of Ephraim Hildreth, containing about 8 acres. No 29 lies westward of and joining to the last mentioned highway, and it is bounded south and west by

highways and common land, and north by the Great South Division land lot No 41, containing about 19 acres.

PAGE 317. Then between this amendment and the amendment No 30 we left a vacant piece of land and proceeded to lay out the amendment No 30, and it is bounded east by said vacant piece of land, north by Elias Fosters land, south by common land, and west by part of No 31. No 31 lies in the Long Spring hollows, bounded east west and south by highways and common land, and north by three acres of Captain Rogers land, and this amendment falling short of its complement we laid about 2 acres on the south side of Elias Fosters close and adjoining to it, and is bounded east by No 30, south by common land, and west by a 4 pole highway running along until it comes to the south west corner of Elias Fosters close, and so along to Ichabod Sayres Long Spring land, the whole contains about 9 acres.

No 32 lies southward of and adjoining to John Fosters wood land and is bounded east by the highway which we laid between this amendment and the improved land, south by common land, and west by the main road going to North Sea, containing about 9 acres. No 33 lies on the west side of North Sea main road, and is bounded north by John Fosters wood land, west by Samuel Hunttings land, and south by John Jagers land allowing a highway of 4 poles wide to go through it, from the northwest corner of John Jagers land to the main road going to North Sea as it is now staked out, containing about 9 acres.

We then proceeded to the northwest corner of Samuel Wicks close, (that lies on the road as you go to mill stone brook) and from thence on a direct line to the N-E corner of David Raynors lot, and so from thence westward along on the north side of the lot to the Indian line, and between said Raynors lot and Thos Scotts we laid nine amendments, to wit, No 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41 & 42 all butting on the In-

dian line and east on the Mill Stone Brook road. No 34 lies northward of and joining to David Raynors lot and is 16 poles wide at the east end upon the mill stone brook road. No 35 lies northward of and joining to No 34 and is 16 poles wide at the east end, and by reason of the swamp we could not set up the stake between these two amendments at the west end nor measure their width, but they are to have all the land from the N-W corner of David Raynors lot to the stakes marked 35 on the south side and 36 on the north side equally between them. Then No 36 is northward of and joining to No 35 and is 16 poles wide at the east end and  $25\frac{1}{2}$  poles at the west end. No 37 is northward of and joining to No 36 and is 16 poles wide at the east end and is  $24\frac{1}{2}$  poles at the west end. No 38 is northward of and joining to No 37 and is 15 poles wide at the east end and  $24\frac{1}{2}$  poles at the west end. No 39 is northward of and joining to No 38 and is 15 poles wide at the east end and 24 poles at the west end. No 40 is northward of and joining to No 39 and is 15 poles wide at the east end and  $24\frac{1}{2}$  poles at the west end. No 41 is northward of and joining to No 40 and is 14 poles wide at the east end and 23 poles at the west end. No 42 is northward of and joining to No 41 and is 16 poles wide at the east end and 23 poles at the west end, and the north line of this amendment is to run from the northwest corner of it, (which is 6 rods southward of Thomas Scotts corner,) to the middle of a hole of water (called Maple tree hole) a little way southeast from Thomas Scotts door, and from the middle of said hole of water upon a direct line PAGE 318] to a stake standing on Millstone brook road allowing Thomas Scott liberty to come in at the north east corner with his cart and to go in the most convenient place to get to his house when the highway along by the widow Luptons is not passible to cart in ; also allowing Mr. White or whosoever after him shall improve the parsonage land at Sebounuck, a passing road to cart (not to ride or rive) in, to come in at the

west end and slant away southeasterly where the path now is if most convenient until it comes into the main road that goes to Seboumuck which main road is to be an open road of 4 poles wide, as the path now runs. Then we laid out two amendments on the east side of David Raynors lot namely No 43 and No 44. And No 43 lies southward of and joining to No 34 and is bounded east by the Millstone Brook road, south by No 44, and west by David Raynors lot, the east end of this amendment is 50 poles, north side 74, and the west end 30 poles. No 44 is southward of and joining to No 43, and is bounded east and west as No 43 is, and south by common land, the east end of this amendment is  $59\frac{1}{2}$  poles the west end 42 poles, allowing the proprietors forever hereafter liberty to dig clay and make and burn brick in any of the eleven last mentioned amendments, in any place where clay may be found. We then laid out the amendment No 45 which lies at the west end of John Reeves land, running westward to the Indian line, the south side is 48 poles long, joining to the parsonage land, west end 22 poles, the north side 68 poles, which brings it parallel with the west end of John Reeves land. No 46 lies northward of and joining Reeves land and is the length of it, and is 38 poles wide at the west end bounded by No 45, 70 poles at the north side bounded by highway and common land, and 38 poles at the east end and bounded by common land.

No 47 lies to the eastward of John Reeves, Sam Wicks and Jesse Culvers land leaving a 6 pole highway from the northeast corner of Reeves land to Jesse Culvers north bars, and there it comes into a 4 pole highway which comes slanting up from the N-E corner of Jo Fosters lot leaving a triangle on the southwest side of it joining to Jo Fosters lot and Jesse Culvers land (this triangle is part of the amendment) and this highway from the northeast corner of Jo Fosters lot is 4 poles at the west end and 5 poles wide at the east

end, where it comes into the highway coming from the south west corner of Jo Sayres lot, and this amendment is bounded on all sides with highways and common land. No 48 lies in the vacancy between Jo Sayres and Jo Fosters lot and is bounded east north and south by highways, and west by Jo Fosters, and this amendment falling short of its complement of land we laid as a part of it a piece of land at the bottom of William Whites lane, and it is about 2 rods wide at the north end running up southward to Stephen Pierces land and shoots by eastward near 2 rods and contains about 2 acres. No 49 lies in 2 pieces, one piece lies before David Cooks shop door containing about 2 acres, bounded all round by highways, the other piece lies in the lane before Daniel Browns door and contains about 2 acres, and is bounded west by Mitchels land, north by Tim Browns land, east by the highway, the south end coming almost to a point.

PAGE 319. No 50 lies on the south side of Josiah Piersons land that lies on the country road as you go to East Hampton, running the whole length of his front leaving him a 2 pole highway against his bars and a 2 pole highway at the east end joining to Mr David Piersons land and contains about  $3\frac{1}{2}$  acres. The amendment No 51 lies in 2 piece, one pieces lies by Elnathan Pains house and is bounded south and west by highway, and north by Elisha Halseys land, the east end comes almost to a point just westward of Pains house, and contains 3 acres more or less, the other piece lies in Swan Creek lane at Meacox, containing about 1 acre and  $\frac{3}{4}$  more or less bounded west by Mr Elisha Pain, north by Daniel Skellenger, east by the highway, and south by the beach, and it is agreed upon by us the layers out that the Indian or Mulatto houses that stand upon any of the above lots or amendments, the owners of them shall have liberty to move them off if they cant agree with the owners of the land. And from the consideration of the situation of and

the difference in respect to quality of various pieces of land we had to lay out we found it impracticable to lay the amendments so that No 1 should be drawn with No 1 in the lots & No 2 with No 2 &c, but have disposed them in the following manner,

|       |                |       |       |                |       |
|-------|----------------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|
| No 1  | drew amendment | No 16 | No 27 | drew amendment | No 39 |
| No 2  | "              | "     | No 15 | No 28          | "     |
| No 3  | "              | "     | No 43 | No 29          | "     |
| No 4  | "              | "     | No 47 | No 30          | "     |
| No 5  | "              | "     | No 34 | No 31          | "     |
| No 6  | "              | "     | No 48 | No 32          | "     |
| No 7  | "              | "     | No 19 | No 33          | "     |
| No 8  | "              | "     | No 21 | No 34          | "     |
| No 9  | "              | "     | No 23 | No 35          | "     |
| No 10 | "              | "     | No 22 | No 36          | "     |
| No 11 | "              | "     | No 24 | No 37          | "     |
| No 12 | "              | "     | No 46 | No 38          | "     |
| No 13 | "              | "     | No 11 | No 39          | "     |
| No 14 | "              | "     | No 10 | No 40          | "     |
| No 15 | "              | "     | No 5  | No 41          | "     |
| No 16 | "              | "     | No 8  | No 42          | "     |
| No 17 | "              | "     | No 1  | No 43          | "     |
| No 18 | "              | "     | No 7  | No 44          | "     |
| No 19 | "              | "     | No 6  | No 45          | "     |
| No 20 | "              | "     | No 35 | No 46          | "     |
| No 21 | "              | "     | No 13 | No 47          | "     |
| No 22 | "              | "     | No 2  | No 48          | "     |
| No 23 | "              | "     | No 36 | No 49          | "     |
| No 24 | "              | "     | No 37 | No 50          | "     |
| No 25 | "              | "     | No 38 | No 51          | "     |
| No 26 | "              | "     | No 31 |                |       |

And this is a return of our work, given under our hands this 6 day of September, Anno Dom, 1763.

|                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| JOSIAH PIERSON | THOMAS SANDFORD |
| ISRAEL HALSEY  | JEDEDIAH HOWELL |
| STEPHEN ROGERS | Layers out.     |

This is a true copy of the original examined and compared by  
STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

115

PAGE 320. Southampton September the 6 Anno Dom 1763. The Proprietors of the town being notified that the Lots in the Little South Division were to be drawn on this day, they pretty generally met together at the meeting house and proceeded to draw them as follows,

|                          | fifties |                         | fifties |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
| No 1 Mr David Pierson    | 1½      | No 10 Burnet Miller Esq | ¾       |
| Heirs of John Morehouse  | 1½      | Daniel Hedges           | ½       |
| No 2 Elisha Howell       | 2       | Elisha Osborn           | ⅓       |
| Eber White               | 1       | Zebediah Osborn         | ⅓       |
| No 3 Jonathan Hedges     | 1¼      | Jeremiah Hand           | ⅓       |
| John Pierson             | 1       | Joseph Conkling         | ¼       |
| John Jessup              | ¾       | Daniel Leek             | ¼       |
| No 4 John Sandford       | 2¼      | Benony Flint            | ¼       |
| Maltby Gelston           | ⅓       | James Hand              | ⅓       |
| William Jones            | ½       | Daniel Topping          | ¼       |
| No 5 Nathan Herrick      | ½       | PAGE 321.               |         |
| George Herrick           | 1       | No 11 Cap Theoph Howell | 1¾      |
| Edward Herrick           | 1       | Theoph Howell Jr        | ½       |
| Ephraim Hildreth         | ¼       | Henry Ludlam            | ½       |
| Hackaliah Foster         | ¼       | Jeremiah Ludlow         | ¼       |
| No 6 Heirs Daniel Foster | 1       | No 12 Jedediah Howell   | 1       |
| Thomas Scott             | 1       | Silas Howell            | 1¼      |
| Jeckamiah Scott          | ½       | William White           | ¾       |
| Jackson Scott            | ½       | No 13 The heirs of John |         |
| No 7 Thomas Sandford Esq | 3       | Reeves deceased         | 1½      |
| No 8 Cap Stephen Topping | 1½      | Jonah Howell and bro    |         |
| Peter Hildreth           | 1½      | Samuel                  | 1½      |
| No 9 David Woodruff      | 1½      | No 14 David Howell      | 1¾      |
| Abraham Cook             | ¾       | Samuel Johnes Jr and    |         |
| Abraham Rose             | ¼       | Mother Parnel           | 1       |
| Thomas Jennings          | ½       | Joshua Sayre            | ¼       |
|                          |         | No 15 Elias Cook        | 1       |
|                          |         | Lemuel Howell           | 1       |
|                          |         | Jesse Howell            | 1       |



|                                          | fifties            |                                                          | fifties                                       |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| No 16 Jonah & John Halsey                | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$    | Obadiah and Ri Howell                                    | $\frac{1}{2}$                                 |
| Joseph Marshall                          | $\frac{1}{4}$      | Joseph Howell                                            | $\frac{3}{4}$                                 |
| Nathan Foster                            | $\frac{1}{2}$      | The heirs of Job Wick                                    | 1                                             |
| The heirs of Stephen<br>Kempton deceased | $\frac{1}{2}$      | No 24 Daniel Hedges                                      | 3                                             |
| No 17 John Haines                        | 1                  | No 25 David Halsey                                       | 1                                             |
| Henry Harris                             | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$    | Samuel Halsey                                            | $\frac{1}{2}$                                 |
| The heirs of David<br>Haines deceased    | $\frac{1}{2}$      | The heirs or assigns of<br>Jonathan Howell, Cob          | $\frac{1}{2}$                                 |
| No 18 Elnathan White                     | $\frac{1}{2}$      | The heirs or assigns of<br>Daniel Halsey                 | 1                                             |
| Ebenezer White Esq                       | $\frac{1}{2}$      | No 26 Samuel Cooper                                      | 2                                             |
| Henry Pierson                            | $\frac{1}{3}$      | Ichabod Sayre                                            | $\frac{3}{4}$                                 |
| Stephen Peirson                          | $\frac{1}{3}$      | Justice Abram Cooper                                     | $\frac{1}{4}$                                 |
| Nathan Pierson                           | $\frac{1}{3}$      | No 27 Jeremiah Halsey                                    | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$                               |
| Abraham Howell                           | 1                  | Elijah Halsey                                            | $\frac{1}{2}$ 2-5                             |
| No 19 Nathan Halsey                      | $\frac{3}{4}$      | The heirs or assigns of<br>Chris Lupton                  | 3-5                                           |
| Timothy Halsey                           | $\frac{3}{4}$      | Benj Woodruff                                            | $\frac{1}{4}$                                 |
| Theophilus Halsey                        | $\frac{3}{4}$      | No 28 John Russell                                       | 2                                             |
| Nathaniel Rogers                         | $\frac{1}{2}$      | Heirs of Thomas Lupton                                   | 1-5                                           |
| Joel Sandford                            | $\frac{1}{4}$ 1-12 | Thomas Sandford Esq                                      |                                               |
| Mathew Jagger                            | 1-12               | sold to David Woodruff                                   | 1-5                                           |
| No 20 Jonah Sandford                     | 2                  | Jonah Sandford                                           | 1-5                                           |
| Nathaniel Woodruff                       | 1                  | Elias Halsey (conveyed<br>to Josiah Cooper Jan<br>3 1775 | 1-5                                           |
| No 21 Capt Job Pierson                   | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$    | Abner Howell                                             | 1-5                                           |
| Abraham Peirson                          | 1                  | No 22 Thomas Cooper                                      | 1                                             |
| Benjamin Sayre                           | $\frac{1}{4}$      | Lieut Cornelius Halsey                                   | 1                                             |
| PAGE 322.                                |                    | Nehemiah Sayre                                           | $\frac{3}{4}$                                 |
| No 22 Thomas Cooper                      | 1                  | John Hildreth                                            | $\frac{1}{4}$                                 |
| Lieut Cornelius Halsey                   | 1                  | No 29 Zechariah Sandford                                 | 1                                             |
| Nehemiah Sayre                           | $\frac{3}{4}$      | James Hildreth                                           | 1                                             |
| John Hildreth                            | $\frac{1}{4}$      | Thomas Halsey                                            | 1                                             |
| No 23 The heirs of Justice               |                    | No 30 Jonah Rogers                                       | 1 1-5                                         |
| Josiah Howell                            | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$    | Wm Rogers                                                | $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ 1-3 |

|                                                                            | fifties        |                                                         | fifties         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| John Jessup Jr                                                             | $\frac{1}{8}$  | No 37 Hugh Raynor                                       | 1               |
| The heirs of Anthony Ludlan                                                | $\frac{1}{2}$  | David Raynor                                            | $\frac{1}{4}$   |
|                                                                            |                | Adonijah Raynor                                         | $\frac{1}{4}$   |
|                                                                            |                | David Rose                                              | $\frac{3}{4}$   |
| No 31 Capt Silas Cook                                                      | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | Widow Anna Rose                                         | $\frac{3}{4}$   |
| The heirs of Henry Halsey deceased                                         | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | No 38 Silas Sandford grand son of Tho Sandford deceased | 1               |
| Jeremiah Stretton Samuel Stretton and the heirs of Abram Stretton deceased | $\frac{1}{2}$  | The heirs of Timothy Woodruff deceased                  | $\frac{1}{2}$   |
|                                                                            |                | Elias Woodruff                                          | $\frac{1}{4}$   |
| No 32 The heirs of Justice John Howell                                     | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | Jeremiah Culver                                         | $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| The heirs of Tho Lupton                                                    | $\frac{1}{2}$  | Heirs of Robert Moore                                   | $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| David Fithian                                                              | 1              | John Woodruff                                           | $\frac{1}{4}$   |
| Wm Jennings                                                                | $\frac{1}{4}$  | No 39 The heirs of Jeremy Jagger deceased               | 1               |
| No 33 Dea Thomas Cooper                                                    | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | Samuel Jagger                                           | 1               |
| John White                                                                 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | Samuel Bishop                                           | $\frac{1}{4}$   |
|                                                                            |                | John Bishop                                             | $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| No 34 Dea John Sayre                                                       | 1              | Joseph Burnet                                           | $\frac{1}{4}$   |
| Samuel Howell                                                              | 1              | No 40 Jesse Culver                                      | $\frac{1}{8}$   |
| Zebulon Halsey                                                             | 1              | Abram Fordham                                           | 1-6             |
| No 35 Wm Foster Jr                                                         | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | Lemuel Halsey                                           | 1-10            |
| Obadiah Jones                                                              | 1              | Joseph Marshall & John Reeves                           | 1-10            |
| Joseph Sayre                                                               | $\frac{1}{2}$  | Daniel Hildreth                                         | $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| No 36 Daniel Moore                                                         | $\frac{1}{2}$  | Joseph Rogers                                           | $\frac{1}{8}$   |
| Edward Topping                                                             | $\frac{3}{8}$  | Deacon Thomas Cooper                                    | $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| Ezekiel Sandford                                                           | $\frac{1}{2}$  | Silas Halsey                                            | $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| Samuel Howell ye 3d                                                        | $\frac{1}{2}$  | Stephen Peirce                                          | $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| Ebenezer Edwards sold to David Woodruff                                    | $\frac{1}{4}$  | Silas Jessup                                            | $\frac{1}{4}$   |
| Joshua Howell                                                              | $\frac{1}{4}$  | John Strong                                             | $\frac{1}{8}$   |
| Tho Topping                                                                | $\frac{3}{8}$  | PAGE 324.                                               |                 |
| Nathan Norris                                                              | $\frac{1}{8}$  | No 41 Israel Halsey                                     | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Isaac Howell                                                               | $\frac{1}{8}$  | Elias Pelletreau                                        | $\frac{1}{4}$   |

|                           | fifties        |                           | fifties        |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| No 42 Edward Howell       | 1              | Elisha Halsey             | $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| David Hand                | 1              | Moses Culver              | $\frac{1}{4}$  |
| Josiah Pierson            | 1              | Stephen Foster            | $\frac{1}{4}$  |
| No 43 Mathew Jagger       | 3              | No 48 Capt Tho Stephens   | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
|                           |                | Thomas Jessup             | $1\frac{1}{4}$ |
| No 44 Daniel Schellenger  | $\frac{1}{4}$  | Wm Woolly                 | $\frac{1}{8}$  |
| David Corwithy            | 1              | Timothy Foster            | $\frac{1}{8}$  |
| The heirs of Caleb Cor-   |                | No 49 Deacon James Haines | $1\frac{1}{4}$ |
| withy deceased            | $\frac{1}{2}$  | The heirs of John Top-    |                |
| Samuel Hunting Esq        | $\frac{3}{4}$  | ping deceased             | 1              |
| David Topping             | $\frac{1}{2}$  | David Cook                | $\frac{1}{4}$  |
| No 45 Capt Obadiah Rogers | 2              | Henry Smith               | $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| John Foster               | 1              | No 50 Henry Howell        | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
| No 46 John Mitchel        | 2              | John Cook                 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ |
| Maltby Gelston            | $\frac{1}{2}$  | Justice Nathaniel Smith   | $\frac{1}{4}$  |
| David Sandford            | $\frac{1}{2}$  | No 51 The heirs of Capt   |                |
| No 47 Ebenezer White      | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | John Post deceased        | 2              |
| Charles White             | $\frac{1}{2}$  | Capt John Post            | $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| David Cooper              | $\frac{1}{4}$  | Nathaniel Halsey          | $\frac{1}{2}$  |

The above is a true copy of the original draft examined and compared per

STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

NOTES ON THE SURVEY OF THE LITTLE SOUTH DIVISION.

The report of the survey of the Little South Division, for its explicit minuteness, may challenge comparison with anything of the kind recorded in Suffolk County. But after the lapse of more than a hundred years, it is not surprising that most of the landmarks should have become obliterated, and the difficulty of identifying the various lots and amendments can

only be appreciated by those who have attempted a similar task. The information contained in the following notes has been gained by a personal visit to each of the localities named, by a careful examination and comparison of old deeds and other documents, and from data furnished by aged persons of retentive memory and careful observation.

The pages given below correspond with the printed pages.

Notes on page 208. The highway from "Abram Pierson's to Wainscott" is the one leading east from Sagg street, south of the homestead late of Caleb Pierson, deceased, (now of Hiram S. Rogers.) Lots 1 and 2 are now owned by A. Strong and heirs of Levi Hedges. Lots 3 and 4 are part of what was lately the "poor-house farm," as is also "Ammi Flint's and Silvanus Toppings land" or homestead.

PAGE 209. Ammi Flint's 2 pole highway is now closed. The piece of land at bottom of lane at Meacox now belongs to the "Methodist Association." Daniel Howell's house stood about half way between the country road and Edward Howell's house at Poxabog. "Paul Pierson's lot" is the corner of Sagg road and Country road. The 2 pole highway is closed. "The highway to Sag-Harbor" is the continuation of Sagg street. No 6 is now the homestead of the heirs of Malines Osborn.

PAGE 210. Edward Howell lived where his descendent Edward H. now lives. The road by the pond is the one by the house of Thomas Tyndal. Lot 8 is now owned by him. David Hand lived on the homestead of the late Theron Hand. The roads by the orchard are closed. John Norris lived where Stephen Topping now lives.

PAGE 211. The land mentioned as Daniel Topping's and Benjamin Sayre's is now owned by Horatio G. Sayre. "The highway from Nathan Norrises to Daniel Moores" is now known as "Norris lane." Nathan Norris lived where Henry Howell now lives. The road at south end of Great South Division lots is now called "Cook's lane," it runs from the road from Sagg to Sag-Harbor, on the north side of Poxabog pond,

west to the Turnpike. Daniel Moore lived on north side of Cook's lane, at the head of "Norris lane" or road running north from homestead of Henry Howell. Ammi Flint lived on north side of Cook's lane, about 50 rods north-west of Pox-abog pond. "Ammi Flints and Dr. Tarbills land" is now Lester Bennett's.

PAGE 212. Brushy plain is the tract north of residences of Dr. John L. Gardiner and Wm. Gardiner. The road by Joshua Howell's is Lumber lane. Joshua Howell's house was on west side of said lane, on the place now owned by William S. Morris, opposite to the house of Samuel Hildreth, it was torn down about 6 years since. "Widow Toppings door" was where Dr. Levi D. Wright now lives.

PAGE 213. The Parsonage land was the homestead now owned by Wm. H. H. Rogers and land adjoining. The Presbyterian church stands on Lot 21. Lot 22 is owned by heirs of Wm. Fordham. Joshua Howell's mill was where the mill now stands. The "road from S-W corner of Maltbies lot to S-W corner of Parsonage land" is the road on east side of the Methodist church lot, running to Sagg road by Charles Henry Topping's machine shop. The 2 pole highway to Zachariah Sandford's lot is the continuation of Butter lane, or road to depot. Tim. Halsey's house is where Oliver Halsey now lives. The "road by Wheaton's house" ran south from Sagg road, just east of homestead of John F. Youngs, it is now closed. The school house stood in the road between the homesteads of James L. Haines and Wm. H. H. Rogers. The Methodist church is on Lot 24.

PAGE 214. Lots 25-27 lie between houses of John F. Youngs and Oliver Halsey. Zachariah Sandford's lot is now Jeremiah Schellenger's. No. 28 is at entrance to Bridge-Hampton St., and owned by Elisha Howell and others. Corwithy's lot is the old Corwith homestead on west side of Snake Hollow road. Thomas Cooper's land is now homestead of Jetur Bishop.

PAGE 215. Jesse Howell's probably now homestead of Chas. A. Peirson, south side of Railroad. Widow Moore's lot is now owned by Elbert Rose. David Cook's is now Albert Halsey's homestead. The highway south of Tho. Cooper's land is now

closed. The road from south-west corner of Cooper's land is the road north of Herman Woodruff's by Jetur Bishop's. Nathan Halsey lived where Phineas Terry now lives, north of depot. Lots 30-34 include homestead of James M. Halsey and land north. "Windmill hill" is a little west of Noah Halsey's and gives the name to land in vicinity. Jeremiah Halsey's land was east of highway running by Orlando Hand's to Scuttle Hole road, and south of the Harbor road.

PAGE 216. David Woodruff's land is now farm of heirs of Silas Corwith. Nathaniel Woodruff lived east of the present homestead of Elias W. The highway from Ebenezer Edwards is probably the one running north from Orlando Hand's to Scuttle Hole road. The highway to Millstone is the one running north from Elias Woodruff's to James Edwards'. Millstone swamp was so called from the fact that one of the millstones for the first mill in this town was procured there. The road from Samuel Jones' corner to Millstone swamp ran originally through the hollow by Elias Woodruff's house. The pond by Samuel Johnes' door is the one south-east from house of Hon. Stephen Haines; the house stood on the east side of the pond; this house and land was given to Samuel Johnes 3d by his father, Samuel 2d, in 1716, see 2d book of deeds, p. 590; the land was granted to Samuel Johnes 1st by town in 1687, and was near lot No. 8 in 40 acre division, see Vol. 2, printed records, p. 121. Lots 37-39 are now part of farm of Stephen Haines, south side of Harbor road. The burying place is south-west of Stephen Haines' house.

PAGE 217. The land spoken of as "Ludlams millstone swamp or house" was purchased by Anthony Ludlam of its original owners, and was Lot 24 in the 40 acre division, see Vol. 2, printed records, p. 172. In 1753 it was sold by Samuel Ludlam to his son Anthony; it is now owned by Hon. Henry P. Hedges, see page 233 (original) of this volume. The lot in Great South Division belonging to Tim. Woodruff's heirs is probably in Lot No. 20 of that division. The lots 40-43 now belong to Stephen Haines. The lot at Meacox now belongs to Nathan Post.

PAGE 218. Jeremiah Stratton lived on homestead of Albert

G. Cook, deceased. "Stratton's lane" is the road east of said homestead. Mathew Jagger lived where Alanson Cook now lives. Fithian Halsey probably lived where George Strong now lives. "The new meeting house" was erected about 1753, by the New Light movement, so called, it stood on south side of the country road, nearly opposite the west end of the Hay Ground burying place. Abram Rose lived on the present homestead of Elbert Rose. Lot 47 is now owned by Charles Doxy, the roads around it are now closed. Lots 43-50 are now owned by Mathew Hildreth, Esq., and were purchased by John Hildreth of the original owners. The "main highway" is Meacox street running east and west. Jonah Tarbell lived where Thomas Cooper now lives. Thomas Cooper lived on north side of the main street west of the old Hildreth homestead, lately torn down. Elisha Howell lived where Mrs. Chatfield now lives. Elias Cook's 2 pole highway is now closed. Lot 51 is now east part of farm of John Squires' heirs, at mill pond head. Eber White lived on lot about 40 rods north of road leading from mill pond head to Sag-Harbor, and on east side of road running north to Deerfield, his house-lot was on Lot No. 44, of 30 acre division, (see page 24 of this book and page 164 of Vol. II, printed records), it is now the north part of farm of heirs of Silvanus Squires. Ebenezer White lived on homestead now of David R. Halsey, at mill pond head. The road to Eber White's house is closed. Elisha Halsey's house stood on the south-west corner of the farm of Asher M. Benedict, on road from mill pond head to Sag-Harbor. Widow Topping's corner was the south-west corner of Herman Halsey's home lot.

PAGE 219. John Kenner's was a little west of house now of Charles Rogers, at Hay Ground. Lupton's orchard is in the woods about  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a mile north of Charles Terbell's house. Amendments 5-8 probably lie on the north side of road from mill pond head to Sag-Harbor, and east of homestead of Albert Squires. Amendments 9-14 lie west of homestead of Charles Terbell. Edmund Northgate lived just east of house now of Capt. Harvey Hallock.

PAGE 220. The amendments 9 and 10 lie east of homesteads of David R. and Lemuel Halsey, and the road from "Hay

Ground hollow" runs along their east bounds. Elnathan Payne's house is now the homestead of Robert Squires, or heirs of Jonn Squires.

PAGE 221. No 15 and 16 cannot be identified. Stanborough's lot is next west of the house of Mrs. Nancy Goodale, and is now owned by heirs of David Hedges Sandford. In 1762 it was owned by John Stanborough, see page 339, original, of this book. No 17 is now the home lot of Mr. Jones Rogers, at 7 ponds. The 4 pole highway is now closed, it ran south just east of the house of Charles Hildreth. Daniel Hildreth's lot is now the homestead of Daniel Hildreth, his grandson. Joseph Hildreth's house was west and opposite to the house of Daniel Phillips. Flax pond point is north of the pond farthest east.

PAGE 222. No 17 is north of the new house of Wm. Halsey. The 6 rod highway is the one running north into the woods from the house of Daniel Hildreth. Amendments 20-23 form the triangular piece of land owned by Wm. Sayre, Joseph Horton and heirs of D. Hedges Sandford. Ichabod Sayre's close is the homestead of Barnard Archibald, it was originally owned by Joshua Barnes and he sold it to Ichabod Sayre in 1706. Abner Howell's land is the farm of Thomas Archibald, it was sold to Josiah H., father of Abner, in 1704, by Edward Howell. Amendments 24-28 are now the farm of Gerardus L. Drake. Samuel Bishop's close is now the land of Samuel Austin and Edward Horton. It was sold to Sam. Bishop by Joshua Barnes, 1706, afterwards sold by Bishop to Elias Pelletreau, by him to Barnard Archibald. Jones' ditch, still standing, is at the south end of the cleared land belonging to the heirs of Jonathan Fithian, north of G. L. Drake's farm.

PAGE 223. John Bishop's close is part of Joshua Elliston's farm. It was sold to Ephraim Hildreth by Zebulon Howell, 1727. No. 29 is now the farm of Lewis Jagger. Elias Foster's land or close is now part of the farm of George W. Whitaker, south of house. It originally belonged to Francis Sayre, and was sold by Thomas Sayre to Abraham Howell, 1720. Patience, widow of Abraham Howell, left it to Elias Foster, eldest son of Thomas F., 1756, by him sold to James or Samuel Jagger. No. 31 is north of Uriah Lane's farm.



PAGE 224. No. 32 is the triangular piece of land now owned by John Mulford, east side of North Sea road by edge of woods, it was bought by Nathaniel Jagger of Zephaniah Rogers, 1784. Lemuel Wicks' close "as you go to millstone brook" is part of Bartlett Robinson's farm at Tuckahoe. David Raynor's lot is the farm late of Charles Payne, deceased, (now Elihu Hubbard.) It is mentioned in 1703 as "Jonathan Raynors land at Seponack old ground," it was sold to Elias Pelletreau by James Raynor, 1812, who sold it to Jeremiah Topping, from whom it was bought by Charles Payne. "Thomas Scotts" is now the homestead of heirs of Capt. Edward White, at Seponack. Millstone brook road is the one running by Edgar Sandford's and Tuckahoe school house to Millstone brook. Amendments 34-41 all butt west on Shinneck hills.

PAGE 225. Maple tree hole is a pool of water a little south-east of the house of the late Capt. Edward White. Widow Lupton's is now the farm of Lewis Scott, east of Capt. Edward White's. Amendments 39, 40, 41, 42, or the greater part of them, were bought of original owners by John Bishop, sold by his heirs to James Fanning, and is now farm of Wm. Robinson. No 43 and 44 are now farm of Edgar Sandford. Tuckahoe school house probably stands on No 35. No 45 is part of farm of Charles Harlow, south of Railroad. The parsonage land is probably part of farm of Mathew Cross' heirs, (see page 39 of this book.) No 47 is the homestead of David Terry, at Tuckahoe. Reeves' land is north part of Bartlett Robinson's farm. No. 46 is farm late of John Porter, now Wm. Nicoll's. Jo. Foster's lot probably north part of Henry Enstine's homestead.

PAGE 226. Jo. Sayre's lot probably part of Charles Rishop's homestead. Wm. White's lane is the road running north from country road about  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a mile east of Main street, by house of heirs of David White's heirs. The 2 acres at bottom are part of farm of Horace Fanning, and were sold by the original owners to Wm. Woolly, 1764. Stephen Peirce's land is lot John Fournier, south of Railroad. No 49 cannot be identified. No. 50 lies on the north side of the road to East-Hampton, some 80 rods east of Sagg street. Elnathan Payne's house

is now the homestead of the heirs of John Squires, at mill pond head.

---

Southampton July 11 1763. A difference arose between Samuel Jagger and Thomas Jennings about some meadow at a place called matuck swamp whether it was divided or not, and they mutually chose Ichabod Sayre Thomas Scott and William Jones, but when they came there they could not agree the three men should judge upon the same, but said Jennings offered to said Jagger to stick up stakes and give said Jagger the choice of sides which said Jagger complied with, and said Jagger chose the east side toward matuck swamp, and on the south side of the creek to Thomas Scotts meadow on West neck. Agreed on by us

SAMUEL JAGGER

THOMAS JENNINGS

In presence of us arbitrators

ICHIABOD SAYRE

THOMAS SCOTT

WM JONES

The above is a true copy per STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

(The above is part of page 306, original.)

[Matuck swamp is a little north-west of Great Fresh Pond]

PAGE 325. [Abstract.] Lazarus Scott of Greenwich Conn sells to his brothers John Thomas and Jackson of the town of Southampton all my right and title to all the lands that my father Jeckomiah Scott was ever possessed of. March 25 1751

Witnes HENRY HARRIS ABRAM HALSEY.

PAGE 326. Southampton December 12 1763. It was

agreed on by the Proprietors of Pine neck that William Jones Silas Halsey and Jeremiah Post should divide the amendment to the lots of Pine Neck, which we did in the manner following, we run a highway of eight rods wide in the middle of the neck between the two roads that goes down said neck from Quogue road down to the head of the great pond to a large Pine tree which we marked three sides, to be four rods each way from the marks given and to continue down Southerly to the butt of the lots formerly laid out, and a highway of four rods wide across the Butts of the old lots from Josiah Fosters lot which is No 23 eastward to Nathan Herricks Jonah and John Halseys which is No 19, and then we measured the east side as the path now goes on the east side and found it to be 497 rods to the north side of the great pond of which we divided into six lots beginning at Tianah, No 1 containing 160 rods in breadth, drawn by Elisha Howell Silas Halsey John Post Nathaniel Halsey & Cornelius Halsey, or those proprietors that drew No 20 in the old Division in the said neck. Lot No 2 70 rods wide drawn by Joseph and Isaac Post. Lot No 3 is 42 rods wide drawn by Josiah Foster. Lot No 4 is 48 rods wide drawn by John Joseph and Isaac Post. Lot No 5 is 80 rods wide drawn by Stephen Foster Silas Halsey and Wm Jones. No 6 is 97 rods wide drawn by John and Jonah Halsey and Nathan Herrick, the lines between these lots running east and west exact from the bay to the middle highway afore mentioned, the Lot No 1 having a passing road through No 2 for conveniency of landing, and a passing road shall be allowed from the great highway at the head of the great pond eastward to the bay through Lot No 5, and then we measured the west side in the path from Josiah Fosters old fence up to the lower Quogue road 120 rods and divided it into six lots, the lines of division being east and west, we began to No at Quogue lower road with No 1 and down southward in course to 6, each proprietor drawing the same number on the west

side as they draw on the east side, the said lots to run to the great highway east and west to the Wesuck creek except No 2 which is not to go over the small creek that heads in No 1. No 1 is 20 rods wide at the path as the path goes. No 2 is 26 rods wide. No 3 is 22 rods wide. No 4 is 20 rods wide. No 5 is 16 rods wide. No 6 is 16 rods wide, and it is covenanted by the proprietors that whatever proprietor shall fence any part on either side of the neck he shall cut a sufficient road round his inclosure for the Proprietors to pass and repass except he incloseth unto the great highway.

Returned by us WM JONES  
 JEREMIAH POST  
 SILAS HALSEY

This is a true copy of the original examined per  
 STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

PAGE 327. [Abstract.] Nehemiah Sayre and Joseph Sayre having a fifty in Lot 49 Great South Division divide as follows they divided it cross wise into four lots begining at the south end with No 1 increasing northward to No 4. No 1 is 124 poles long, No 2 is 100 poles long, No 3 is 100 poles long, and No 4 is 125 poles long, all the lots being measured on the east side, and Nehemiah Sayre has Lots 2 and 3, and Joseph has Lots 1 and 4, to which both agree, and that each shall go through the others land as conveniency calls for. Feb 25 1764  
 (This is the wood land of heirs of Julius Sayre, Seponack.)

March 12 1764 Then voted by the trustees that Mr Josiah Peirson for and in consideration of one pound fourteen shillings and six pence shall have about forty six poles of land which is two small highways laid through the amendment No 50 in the Little South Division to be to him and to his heirs and assigns forever. attest

ISAAC POST Clerk of the trustees.

[Abstract.] The trustees exchange 2 acres of land with Edward Howell of Bridge-Hampton, he taking 2 acres near his dwelling house, and laying down same quantity at S W corner of his home lot. May 6 1755.

[NOTE—Edward Howell lived on the east side of Sagg road leading to Sag Harbor, north of the country road.]

[PAGE 32S.]

Southampton April 6 1762 At a town meeting held on said day by the free holders and comonalty of said town to chuse town officers for the year ensuing, the freeholders do proceed to their choice as followeth in presence of Hugh Gels-  
ton and Job Peirson Justices, Stephen Rogers chosen Clerk  
for the year ensuing, Job Peirson Esq chosen Supervisor for  
the year ensuing, John Dains and Silas Howell chosen Constables for the year ensuing, Abraham Rose chosen Collector for 6d per £ for the year ensuing, Isaac Post and Thomas Sandford chosen Assessors for the year ensuing, Israel Halsey and Jedediah Howell chosen Supervisers for Intestate Estates for the year ensuing, Deacon Thomas Cooper, Isaac Post Jedediah Howell Nehemiah Sayre Obadiah Rogers Elisha Howell David Rose Capt Stephen Topping David Hand David Halsey Henry Howell Israel Halsey chosen trustees for the year ensuing, Isaac Post and David Halsey chosen overseers of the poor for the year ensuing, David Howell Nehemiah Sayre and Israel Halsey chosen commissioners for highways for the year ensuing, John White & Israel Halsey chosen viewers of fence for the year ensuing.

JOB PEIRSON }  
HUGH GELSTON } Justices

The above is a true copy of  
the original examined per

STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

Southampton April 5 1763. At a town meeting held on said day by the freeholders of said town to chuse town officers for the year ensuing, the freeholders proceed to their choice as followeth, in presence of Hugh Gelston and Thomas Cooper Justices, Stephen Rogers chosen clerk for the year ensuing, George Herrick and John Dains chosen constables for the year ensuing, George to give three pounds and Dains twenty nine shillings, Abraham Rose chosen collector for the year ensuing for 6d per pound, Isaac Post Esq Thomas Sandford Esq David Howell and Josiah Peirson chosen assessors for the year ensuing, Jedediah Howell and Israel Halsey chosen Supervisors for Intestate estates for the year ensuing, Isaac Post Esq Jedediah Howell Samuel Howell David Howell Silas Howell Thomas Cooper Esq Israel Halsey John Cook David Woodruff Daniel Hedges Thomas Sandford Esq and Elisha Howell chosen trustees for the year ensuing, Isaac Post Esq and David Halsey chosen overseers of the poor for the year ensuing, David Howell Nehemiah Sayre and Israel Halsey chosen commissioners for highways for the year ensuing, Israel Halsey and John White chosen viewers of fence for the year ensuing.

Voted that the land westward of Red Creek should be laid out. Voted that Shinecock bay shall be let into the sea.

HUGH GELSTON }  
THOMAS COOPER } Justices

A true copy of the original  
examined per

STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

PAGE 329. Southampton November 27th 1764. At the request of the trustees of the town of Southampton we the Commissioners for said town by name Henry Howell David Halsey and William Jones, have laid out in pursuance of an act of General assembly made for that purpose, a highway or

passing road at the fish cove at North sea, on the east side through Samuel Jennings land 58 rods, 20 feet wide from common high water upward, beginning at the town land at the south end appraised at 8s, also on ye same side through John Haines land the same distance from the water upward 18 rods long appraised at 2s 6d, on the west side beginning at Conklings stone on Jackson Scotts land  $21\frac{1}{2}$  rods long from common high water 20 feet wide upward appraised at 5s 10d. Then through John Haines land 16 rods long the same width as above appraised at 4s 6d, then through Henry Harris land  $11\frac{3}{4}$  rods long the same width as above appraised at 6s, then through the widow Haines land 15 rods long 20 feet wide from the edge of the water at common low water, appraised at 10s 8d and then through Henry Harris and Samuel Jennings land 28 rods long to the going over on to the island at the South east point of said island 20 feet wide from the edge of the water at common low water, appraised at 18s 4d, all which land shall be improved as usual by those that have the land in possession and enjoy all the privileges that they did before so long as they are peaceable and don't molest the town of Southampton in passing and repassing and drawing fish and saving them. But when they shall molest the proprietors in the above privileges then it shall and may be lawful for the commissioners to lay open said highway through the above enclosures. And that the land together with the damages which the town buy of Joseph Jacobs is valued by us the jury at sixpence the rod whether they buy more or less, the town has taken of Jacobs land along by the side of the fence called Scotts fence, now in the possession of Samuel Jennings on the east side of the fish cove 12 rods and 20 feet long up to the plain open road that goes round said cove which amounts to 6 shillings and one half penny for a highway from the plain road down to the acre of land reserved by the town at the head of the fish cove for the benefit of the proprietors, and the

whole of the money ordered by the Justices and jury for us to pay in the town's behalf is paid by us the commissions for said town.

This done by us

HENRY HOWELL

DAVID HALSEY

WM JONES

Commissioners

A true copy of the original examined by me

STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk

[Coulking's stone was a little south of head of fish cove, on the North Sea line.]

PAGE 330. Southampton September 7th 1764. We the Commissioners for the Town of Southampton have given unto Nathan Fordham Jr all that land that his ware house now stands on and a gore piece of land lying to the northward of his house he had of Mr Russell\* a line running from the north east corner of said house five rods and two feet Bearing North twenty two degrees west, also a piece of land at the south end of his house he had of Russell from the Southeast corner upon a line of two rods & three feet bearing South fifteen degrees east to a line running to the meadow bearing west twelve degrees South all which we grant unto the said Fordham his heirs and assigns forever, for and in consideration of a highway of two rods &  $\frac{1}{2}$  wide between the above granted gore piece of land and his and Fosters Warehouses bearing west fifteen degrees South which I the said Nathan Fordham Jr

---

\* The house stood near the site of the Railroad depot at Sag-Harbor. It after descended to his son Peletiah Fordham, who, from certain personal peculiarities, was well known to his contemporaries as "Duke Fordham." His tavern was a noted resort in the early part of this century. At this tavern Fenimore Cooper, the prince of American novelists, wrote his first work, "Precaution." W. S. P.



grant unto the town of Southampton for ever for the above premises they have granted unto me my heirs & assignes.

Witness our hands the day and year above written

NATHAN FORDHAM JR  
HENRY HOWELL  
WM JONES  
DAVID HALSEY

Commissioners.

A true copy of the original examined per

STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk

PAGE 331. [Abstract.] Abner Howell sells to James Cooper my horse and home lot\* which was formerly my fathers, Bounded E by land of Jonathan Peirce, N by Samuel Johnes, W & S by highways, price 150£ york money. Aug 26 1752.

PAGE 332. [Abstract.] The trustees of the town sell to John Mitchell 16 acres and 15S poles of land on Hog neck being the whole of a highway across said neck, 370 rods long, and 6 poles wide, and part of another highway 83 poles long and 6 poles wide, and John Mitchell agrees for himself and heirs and assignes to keep good gates or bars across said roads and allow all people to pass as the shall require March 5 1765

PAGE 333. [Abstract..] John Haines sells to Jackson Scott 8 acres in Cow neck, bounded W by highway, E by Scollop pond, N by Jackson Scott, S by Thomas Jennings, price 28£ Sept 2 1763

Witness BETHUEL REEVES ANTHONY HAINES.

---

\* This is now the home lot of Mr. Lewis Bowden, on the north corner of the road leading west from main street, and the road to North Sea. Abner Howell was son of Josiah Howell.

PAGE 334. At a town meeting held on April the Second 1765 by the free holders of Southampton to chuse Town officers for the year ensuing the free holders proceed to their choice as followeth in the presence of Hugh Gelston and Isaac Post Justices. Stephen Rogers chosen Clerk for the year ensuing, Thomas Cooper Esq chosen Supervisor for the year ensuing, Abraham Rose chosen Collector for the year ensuing for 6d per £, Abraham Cooper and Josiah Pierson chosen Assessors for the year ensuing, Jedediah Howell and Capt Stephen Topping chosen Supervisers for intestate estates for the year ensuing, Abram Cooper David Howell Capt Obadiah Rogers Capt Thomas Stephens Isaac Post Esq Wm Foster Jr Henry Harris Ebenezer White Esq Abraham Peirson James Haines John Russel and Jonah Sandford chosen trustees for the year ensuing, Isaac Post Esq and David Halsey chosen overseers of the poor for the year ensuing John White and David Woodruff chosen viewers of fence for the year ensuing

HUGH GFLSTON

ISAAC POST

A true copy examined

Justices

STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk

Southampton February ye 5 day 1753 We the major part of North Sea Proprietors have agreed to lay out all the undivided land eastward of David Haines and Thomas Lupton and Henry Harris to the town line by the descretion of Abraham Halsey and Jackson Scott and also they shall lay out a blank lot to defray the charge. Witness our hands

JOAB CLARK

SAMUEL CLARK JR

JOHN JENNINGS

THOMAS JENNINGS

DAVID ROSE

WILLIAM JENNINGS

JACKSON SCOTT

THOMAS LUPTON

JOHN HAINES

THOMAS SCOTT

JOHN WHITE

MARY  $\sphericalangle$  LUM her mark

Witnessed by JOSEPH ALBERTSON

Southampton April 1st 1753. Whereas the Proprietors of North Sea (as by a covenant under their hands may more fully appear) did hire and employ Jackson Scott and Abram Halsey to lay out and lot a certain tract and parcel of land situate within the said North sea bounds bounded on the Southeast by the Town line, Southwest by David Haines and other laid out land, and according to the trust reposed in us and the PAGE 335.] power given us by the said proprietors we proceeded to the work in the following manner: We began at the westward side of the said land by the said fence and laid out a piece of land for an amendment to two lots, and on the east ward side of the said amendment we laid out the Lot No 1 23 poles on the Town line and 15 poles wide at the north west end, and E of No 1 we laid No 2 22 poles wide on the town line, and 14 at the northward end, and E of No 2 we laid an highway of 3 poles wide where the path now is, and it is to be equal on each side of the path and to run as the path runs, and then we laid out another highway where the fish pond path is of three poles wide, also to be equal on each side of the path and to go as the path now is, between which two highways we laid out four lots fronting at each end upon the said highways, as No 3 No 4 No 5 and No 6; No 3 is 15 poles and  $\frac{1}{4}$  wide by the middle highway, and 41 poles by the fish pond highway, and No 4 lies Southward of No 3 and is 9 poles wide by the middle highway, and 23 by the fish pond highway, and No 5 lies Southward of No 4 and is 9 poles wide by the middle highway and 21 by the fish pond highway, and and No 6 lies by the Town line and is 5 poles wide by the middle highway, and 14 poles by the fish pond highway, but the breadth of these 4 lots is measured as the paths now run and not on a square, and the above said amendment of land lying between No 1 and the old laid out land we laid to two lots No 3 and Na 4 to belong equally to each lot, and then we laid out six lots more which we called poor lots to be drawn

with the aforesaid six good Lots and are of the same No with them only the six poor lots are witnessed with an X thus to each No and No 1 in the poor lots is to be drawn with No 3 in the good lots, and No 2 in the poor lots is to be drawn with No 4 in the good lots and No 3 in the poor lots with No 5 in the good lots, and No 4 in the poor lots with No 6 in the good lots, and No 5 in the poor lots with No 2 in the good lots, and No 6 in the poor lots with No 1 in the good lots. The poor lot No 1 by the south line is 20 poles wide, No 2 by the south line is 18 poles, and each of these lots are 39 poles long, and No 1 is 1 pole wide at the N end No 3 is 11 poles wide at the E end and 2 poles at the N end. No 4 is 11 poles wide at the S end and 2 at the N end, No 5 is 12 at the S end and 2 poles &  $\frac{1}{2}$  at the N end and No 6 lies on the N side of the fish pond road and is 20 poles &  $\frac{1}{2}$  wide at the east end and 7 poles at the W end, and 30 poles long by the said highway, there being no open highway to No 1 therefore there is and shall be liberty of a passing way to No 1 across the S end of No 2 of 20 feet wide so long as it shall be necessary for the use of No 1 and no longer, and then we laid out a blank lot on the N-E side of the fish pond highway containing about three acres of land or thereabouts\*

ABRAM HALSEY  
JACKSON SCOTT

Layers out.

Southampton Dec 18 1753 Then appeared at David Haines the major part of the proprietors and then drew lots,  
Joab Clark No 1 John Haines No 3 John White No 5  
John Jennings No 2 John Lum No 4 Jackson Scot No 6  
JOHN HUDSON and JOHN HAINES Witnesses

The above is a true copy of the original agreement, returns and draught of laid lands examined

STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

---

\* The lots laid out as above lie south and east of homestead of Edwin Jennings and heirs of Wm. Henry Harris, at North Sea. W. S. P.

PAGE 336. Memorandum that Silas Halsey and Daniel Hildreth have sold each of them one equal half fifty right in a piece of laud lying in Meacox lane toward the beach, it being part of the lot No 40 in the little South Division for the consideration of five pounds in cash and they promise that when the affairs of the nation is settled with regard to stamped paper that they will give him an ample deed for the same, as witness their hands this 1st day of April 1766

SILAS HALSEY

DANIEL HILDRETH

Witnessed by STEPHEN ROGERS.

[It would seem as if the name of the person to whom the above land was sold was omitted by mistake in the above writing. W. S. P.]

Whereas we Nathan Herrick and Daniel Cook have had some difference in regard to the line between our lots of meadow on the West Beach, we have now agreed that the line aforesaid shall run from the original stake at the beach upon a direct line to the bay so as to leave Nathan Herrick two rods wide in the narrowest place against the Pond. Witness our hands this first day of April Anno Dom 1766

NATHAN HERRICK

DANIEL COOK

[Abstract.] Samuel Bishop sells to David Horton  $\frac{1}{4}$  50 of commonage in Quogue Purchase, price 20s July 20 1765  
Witness NATHAN PENNY JAMES FANNING JR.

PAGE 337. [Abstract.] Samuel Bishop sells to Nathan Penny of Southold  $\frac{1}{4}$  50 comonage in Quogue Purchase, price 20s July 20 1765.

Witness DAVID HORTON JAMES FANNING JR

PAGE 338. [Abstract.] Ezekiel Sandford sells to Jeremiah Corwin of Southold  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 commonage in Quogue Purchase price 22s Nov 25 1766

Wit JOHN SANDFORD DANIEL SCHELLENGER JR

Samuel Cook gives in his ear mark to be a slope under each ear and a half penny under each.

PAGE 339. [Abstract.] John Stanborough of Westerly, Rhode Island sells to his sister Abigail Stanborough of Southampton 22 acres at Littleworth\* bounded N E S by highways W by David Howell, also 10 acres in lot — in Great South Division. May 29 1762

Southampton June 6 1767 Being appointed Wm Jones and Josiah Foster have laid out the land between the roads in pine neck in the manner following, we began at the parting of the path with No 1 100 rods in length, No 2 42 rods in length, No 3 32 rods in length, No 4 28 rods in length, No 5 26 rods in length, No 6 24 rods in length, all marked and numbered on the road that goes over the creeks and each line across to the north road is to run north thirty-four degrees west, between each lot, and then we proceeded to draw the lots and they were drawn in the form following, Elisha Howell Silas Halsey Stephen Foster Capt Post and company drew lot No 4, Wm Jones Stephen Foster and Silas Halsey drew lot No 3, Joseph Post and Isaac drew No 1, Josiah Foster drew No 2, Nathan Herriek Jonah and John Halsey drew No 5, John Joseph and Isaac Post drew No 6. This done by us

WM JONES

JOSIAH FOSTER

A true copy by STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

---

\* Now the land of heirs of David Hedges Sandford, at Littleworth, east of homestead late of John Howell. W. S. P.

PAGE 340. [Abstracts of Ear-marks.] 1767.

Hugh Gelston Jr, crop on left ear, slope under same, half penny over right.

Abraham Cook, slope under right ear, L over left.

David Sandford, firebrand D X.

James Jennings, hole in left ear, half penny each side of right, slope under same.

Lewis Howell, two half pennies under right ear, slope under left, firebrand L X

Timothy Howell, firebrand T H

Thomas Johnes, firebrand I T.

John Rogers, crop on left ear, slope under right, half penny over each.

Nathaniel Rogers, slope over right, half penny under left, slit in end of same, which mark he had of his brother Joseph.

Ebenezer Edwards, crop on left, half penny each side of same, L under right.

Stephen Woodruff, crop on right ear, two half pennies under left.

Abram Cooper, half penny under left ear. 1768.

PAGE 341. Lemuel Peirson, L under right, half penny under left.

Nathan Fordham, Jr., crop on left, two half pennies under right.

Joseph Post Jr., crop on left, slope under same, bought of executors of Joseph Foster.

Prudence Foster, crop on each ear, hole in left, bought of Joseph Post Jr.

Mathew Sayre, firebrand M. S.

Theophilus Howell, crop on right, slope under left, which was his uncle Theophilus Howell's.

Charles Woolley, crop on right, nick under each ear; firebrand W.

Elias Peirson, brand S. P., which was his father's, (Stephen)

ear mark, hollow crop on right, half penny over same and under left.

David Brown, L under right, slope over left.

Lemuel Howell, Jr., crop on each ear, nick under right, bought of John Jennings.

Lemuel Peirson 3d, firebrand L. P.

David Peirson Jr, firebrand D. P.

Stephen Halsey, hole, slit under right, slope over left, which was his father's, (Abram.)

PAGE 342. Elias Halsey, brand, E. X., earmark, hole, slit under left, slope under right.

Silas Woodruff, half penny over right, two under left.

Elisha Woodruff, L and half penny under left.

Zebulon Halsey, slit in left, hole, slit under right.

John Harris Jr., half penny each side left ear, hole in right, bought of John Jennings.

Moses Howell, slope over left, half penny under right, which was his uncle Jesse Howells.

Abraham Halsey, son of David, brand A. H.

Mathew Sayre, hollow crop on left, slope under right, which was his father's. (Same recorded to Joshua Sayre, 1685)

William Lane, nick above and below each ear.

Abraham Halsey, (son of Elijah Halsey, deceased) half penny over the left, hole slit under right.

Jonathan Smith, L over right ear, and under left.

Grant Bower, crop and slit in left, and slit in end of right.

Jonathan Smith, brand C. A.

PAGE 343. Abraham Rose, for son Haines Rose, slope under left, and each side of right.

Daniel Hedges, slope under left, brand D. Z.

Stephen Jagger. Jr., hollow crop on left, two half pennies over right.

Samuel Cooper, Jr., hollow crop on right, two half pennies over left.



Henry Jessup, crop on left ear, L under same, slope each side of right.

Zebulon Jeunings, crop & slit in left, half penny over same, and under right, brand Z. J.

Ebenezer Howell, son of Jonah Howell, hollow crop on right, two half pennies over left, bought of Sam. Cooper.

Nathan Reeves, Jr., crop on each ear, half penny under each, which mark he bought at the vendue of Thomas Jennings, deceased.

David Raynor, Jr., crop on left, half penny under right.

Jesse Halsey, crop and slit in left, half penny over right.

Joel Sandford, half penny under right, slope over each, hole in left.

PAGE 344. Daniel Pierson, hollow crop on left, half penny under same, two half pennies under right. 1769.

Stephen Fordham, crop and slit on right, half penny under same.

Henry Haines, (son of Anthony) half penny each side of left, which mark his grand-father gave him, (same mark recorded to Benjamin Haines, 1678)

Ezekiel Sayre, hollow crop on left, square crop on right, which was his father Silas Sayres.

Mathew Howell, slope over left, half penny under it, slope under right.

Jonathan Halsey, brand J. H., ear mark, crop on left, half penny over same, slope under right, half penny over same. Also crop on left, half penny over it, slope under right.

Silas Woolly, hollow crop on left, half penny under same, L under right.

Micaiah Herrick, crop and slit on left, half penny each side of right.

PAGE 345. Henry Halsey, crop on left, half penny over right, which was his fathers.

David Cook, crop on right, half penny under each, slit in left.

Moses Rose, hollow crop on right, half penny on same, slit in left.

Lemuel Halsey, L under right, brand L. H.

Jonah Howell, Jr., crop on right, hole in left.

Timothy Halsey, brand T. H.

Henry Herrick, crop on left, L under same, half penny each side of right.

Theophilus Howell, crop on right, hole in same, slope under left, half penny over same.

David Corwithy, half penny under each, slit in left.

Mathew Jagger, brand S.

Jeremiah Jagger, brand I. X.

David Reeves, hollow crop on left. slit in right, halt penny under same.

Bethuel Reeves, brand B. R.

PAGE 346. George Fordham, crop on left, nick under same, half penny each side of right.

Joseph Hildreth, crop and slit on right, half penny under same, slit in left.

Gideon Halsey, L uuder left, nick under same.

John Sandford, crop on right, two half pennies under left, bought of Stephen Woodruff.

Willman Halsey, two half pennies under right, one over same.

Thomas Scott, crop on right, L uuder same.

Zephaniah Culver, slit in left, L over right, bought of Thom as Scott Jr.

Anthony Ludlam, slope under each.

Abraham Squires, crop and slit on left, crop on right, L over same.

Silvanus Sandford, brand S. S. 1770.

PAGE 347. Stephen Post, crop and slit on left, hollow crop on right.

Henry Herrick, fire brand, a cocked hat.

James Fanning, half penny over right, slope under same, hole in left, nick under same.

Jonah Sandford, hollow crop on each ear, half penny over left.

John Cooper, slit in right, L over left.

Jedediah Peirson, hollow crop on left, half penny under each, and over right.

Abraham Post, crop on right, half penny over same, crop on left, L under same.

Edward Herrick, brand, a star.

Nathaniel Howell Jr.

David Gelston, brand, D. G.

Mr Silvanus White, two half pennies over each ear, bought of Thomas Scott.

PAGE 348. Phineas Fordham, crop on right, rick under same, two half pennies over left.

Silvanus Howell, brand S. H.

Joseph Jagger, hollow crop on right, slit each side of left.

Henry Jessup, brand H. J.

Edward Howell, son of Nathaniel, crop on left, L under same, half penny under right, bought of Silvanus Halsey.

Obadiah Rogers, Jr., hollow crop on each, half penny under left, brand O. R.

Zephaniah Rogers, hollow crop on each, half penny under each.

Thomas Stephens, Jr., brand T. S. J.

Henry Harris Jennings, son of Stephen, crop on each, half penny each side of right, and under left.

PAGE 349. At a meeting of the trustees on the 5th of January 1768 it is voted by said trustees that Mr Thomas Cooper for and in consideration of the sum of twenty four shillings already paid to the trustees may and shall have a certain lane or highway at meacox plain adjoining to the land of Samuel

Howell to be to him the said Thomas Cooper his heirs and as signs forever. A true copy of the original vote

STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

Southampton May 9 1768. An complaint of a hindrance at the fish cove or hither wading place, we the commissioners went down and did lay a highway square across from Samuel Jennings lot to the north west corner of Thomas Jennings lot that he bought of Henry Harris, and Samuel Jennings seven rods wide, from thence to a stake eight poles distant easterly at high water mark and the Bank, from thence ranging straight to the second tree on the north west cliff of the island and in range of the south east corner of William Jennings barn, and from said stake on the south side to a stake on the northerly side of the water at high water mark to range the same tree above mentioned and to range the chimney of William Jennings new dwelling house, for a conveniency of a Bridge for passengers. This done by us

DAVID HALSEY

WILLIAM JONES

Commissioners

This is a true copy per

STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk

Moriches July 22 1768 Whereas the antient Boundaries of the meadow on the South Beach commonly known by the name of Cupsoge long point are all lost, we the present Proprietors or owners do mutually agree that William Jones of Southampton & Nathaniel Landen of Brookhaven shall make a new Division of the same, now know ye that we the said William Jones & Nathaniel Landen having laid out the said meadow into eight lots agreeable to the first survey with the bounds & numbers beginning at the west side of the said Cupsoge Long Point near the head of the meadow at high water

mark, and setting off lot No 1 three chains and five links wide upon a due east course, and the course of the line between the first [and] second lots from the bound at the head to a stake at the Bottom near the bay is north two degrees west, and No 2 No 3 and No 4 are three chains wide each at the head, No 5 is one chain and thirty five links in breadth and the PAGE 350] course is north seventeen degrees to the head of the Creek. No 6 is bounded near the stack yard and adjoins to the creek upon the east side and running north seventy three degrees east eight chains for the breadth of the lot and the course between the lots is north nine degrees east. No 7 is eight chains seventy one links in breadth at the head and course to the bay north two degrees east. No 8 is fifteen chains twenty seven links, and the course to the bay is north and runs down to the springs, and it is further agreed by us the said owners for each proprietor to take the whole of his meadow together according to his right, which Capt Josiah Smiths whole breadth from his east bound No 7 upon a west line seventeen chains eleven links to his west bounds at head Mathew Smiths breadth at the head three chains and 85 links, David Howells whole breadth one chain 50 links, William Smiths breadth three chains 3 links and half, John Post John Haven and John Tuthill being in partnership in the first lot agree to divide across the lot John Post taking his share at the head Southward of the cove, John Haven to join the cove upon the north side of the cove, John Tuthill at the north end is now divided. Capt Josiah Smiths 5th lot is three chains 77 links wide at the north end upon the west side of the creek. Mathew Smiths lot is four chains 59 links, David Howells lot is one chain 61 links, Doctor William Smiths\* is four chains

---

\* Dr. William Smith was son of Nathaniel Smith, whose father Richard was the original Patantee of Moriches. Dr. Smith first came to Southampton as pupil of Rev. Sylvanus White; he studied medicine in Philadelphia, and settled in this place in 1759, having purchased the homestead now belonging to Wm. S. Pelletreau. After a successful practice, his life was cut short at

36 links, and that each proprietor shall have a cartway through the others meadow to cart their hay upon special occasion.

Done by us

WILLIAM JONES  
NATHANIEL LANDEN

P. S. The Proprietors agree to have the above entered upon the Record of Southampton and delivered to Wm Jones for that purpose.

The above is a true copy of the original examined per  
STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk

PAGE 351. Southampton September 10th 1768 We the Commissioners for the town of Southampton for the year above said do establish all the roads highways and paths in Quogue purchase as they were laid out in the year 1738 and returned upon the town book of Records by the Surveyors or layers out of lands in said purchase, the said roads to remain as above until altered by us or our Successors.

This done by us

WM JONES  
STEPHEN TOPPING  
DAVID HALSEY

Commissioners.

Recorded the day and year above written per  
STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

[Abstract.] Jonah Halsey John Halsey and Nathan Herrick owning lot No 19 in Pine neck divide the same as follows, they divide it into 3 parts north and south, and Nathan Her-

---

the age of 48, August 1, 1775. He married Ruth, daughter of Zebulon How-ell, and left four children, Dr. John Smith, who succeeded his father in the practice of medicine in Southampton, who died July 16, 1828, aged 59 years, Mary, who married John Pelletreau, Ruth, who married Dr. Ebenezer Sage, and Phebe.

W. S. P.

rick has the east part joining to Wm Jones or No 18, John Halsey Has the middle part and Jonah Halsey the west side joining No 20 equal width at each end. They also divide the amendment on north side of great pond, and Nathan Herrick has his part adjoining the cliff bounded as follows ten rods &  $\frac{1}{2}$  at each end of his lot from the edge of the cliff extending west ward as it is now staked from a small white oak tree at the N-E corner of the great pond and running N 40 degrees E to Wm Jones land to a tree marked  $10\frac{1}{2}$  rods from the cliff square across the lot. March 27 1769.

[Abstract.] Daniel Hildreth Josiah Goodale and James Fanning Jr owning a lot of land in Long neck divide the same Daniel Hildreth takes his half at the south end and Josiah Goodale and James Fanning the other half at the north end, and then they divide the said north half between Goodale and Fanning, and James Fanning has the north end next to Daniel Hildreth. Feb 3 1771.

PAGE 352. [Abstract.] Stephen Foster Nathaniel Halsey and Silas Halsey having a parcel of meadow divide as follows Stephen Foster and Silas Halsey take the two little hammocks or islands of meadow in Red crick pond, also the meadow upon the shore from Jeremiah Howells water fence as it now stands and so runs northward to a pine tree, agreed to by all.

[Autographs of Stephen Foster and Silas Halsey attached in presence of Stephen Rogers. The above meadow is in the Accabog Division.]

October the second day Anno Dom 1769. I Joshua Rogers of Southampton do covenant for myself and heirs and assigns with the trustees of said town that the people may pass and repass through my land\* to carry their dead to the burying

\* The home lot of Joshua Rogers is now the homestead of Edwin Post, Esq., and the "burying yard" mentioned is the South-end burying ground. See Vol. I, page 153.

yard, and that without the least molestation from me or mine, and I will provide bars to the southwest and northwest of the said burying yard for the peoples passing & repassing as afore said, and in confermation hereof I have set to my hand and seal the day and year above mentioned.

In presence of JOSHUA ROGERS [L. S.]  
 GEORGE MACKIE &  
 WILLIAM HOWELL

The above is a true copy of the original agreement per  
 STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk

Southampton Sept 14 1769 Whereas that on the day and year above written the Commissioners did sue Mr Thomas Jessup for shutting up a highway the parties concerned met together and came to the following conclusion (viz) the owners of said land which the above mentioned highway goes through obligate themselves to make and maintain good and sufficient swing gates, and those persons that do use or go through said highway are carefully to shut the gates, as a confermation of the above agreement the parties have hereunto set their hands the day and year above written.

SAMUEL HALSEY  
 GEORGE HERRICK  
 JAMES HAINES JR  
 THOMAS COOPER  
 THOMAS JESSUP

A true copy by Commissioners.  
 STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

PAGE 353. [Abstract.] Ezekiel Cooper sells to Henry Post a house and home lot\* in Southampton 8 acres, bounded

---

\* Now home lot of Lewis Bowden.



N & E by Wm Jones, S & W by highway, price 282£ May 30 1769

PAGE 354. Southampton Sept 7 1769 Whereas a difference subsisted between the town of Southampton and Joseph Burnet at a place called flying point with regard to their bounds or division of meadow or land, they agreed that Thomas Sandford Esq. Zebulon Halsey and Wm Jones should settle the bounds between us, heard the evidence used their judgment and settled the same as followeth, they set a stake on the beach against the point, from thence to Silas Halseys house upon a direct line eighteen rod, on the other side of the point viz the east side, from the stake above mentioned on the beach upon a direct line to Isaac Howells house as far as the flat goes to which we both agree, viz, David Howell for that purpose sent by the trustees, and Joseph Burnet, and order that it shall be put on the town Record at both our cost equally between us.

JOSEPH BURNET  
DAVID HOWELL

Signed by as in presence of

STEPHEN FOSTER

HENRY HOWELL

A true copy by STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

Whereas we Samuel Halsey George Herrick and James Haines Jr as commissioners were desired to alter or change a highway at Second neck, we began at the northwest corner of Edward Herricks land which he purchased of Daniel Cook running near north east eighty four rods, twelve poles wide, and then thirty poles more northerly to a stake opposite Nathan Herricks barn, and there it is also twelve rods wide, then going fifty rods N-E, decreasing from twelve rods wide to six

rods at the end of the fifty, continuing six rods to the creek between Second and third neck.

Given under our hands this 28th day of October, Anno Dom 1769

SAMUEL HALSEY  
 GEORGE HERRICK  
 JAMES HAINES JR  
 Commissioners.

A true copy of the original examined per  
 STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

[Abstract.] Obadiah Rogers & John Halsey divide a lot between them, Obadiah Rogers has the upper part and lower lot, John Halsey the middle lot. April 6 1770 (No location given.)

PAGE 355. [Abstract of ear marks, 1770.]

Moses Halsey, crop on left ear, half penny over same, L over right. Also crop on each ear, half penny each side of right, hole in left. Also crop on left, two slits in same, hole in right; brand M. O.

Stephen Reeves Jr, crop & slit in left, half penny over each.

James Reeves, son of Stephen Jr, hollow crop on left, half penny over each.

Daniel Albertson, 2 slits in left, half penny under right.

Samuel Cooper Jr, crop on each, half penny both sides of each.

Josiah Jagger, brand J. O.

PAGE 356. Timothy Peirson, brand T. P., his son William's brand W. P.

Daniel Brewster Jr, hollow crop on left, half penny under same, crop on right, half penny over same. 1771.

Ephraim Howell, L over left, half penny under right.

James Haines Jr, crop on left, slope over right, 2 half pennies under same, entered for his son Job Haines.

Gersham Culver Jr, hollow crop on left, half penny under same, crop L under right.

James Bishop, two half pennies over right, L under left.

Joseph Rogers, brand J. R.

Samuel Cooper Jr, hollow crop on each, half penny both sides each ear.

PAGE 357. Elisha Halsey, brand E. H., which was his father's, Elisha, ear mark, hollow crop on right, hole under left.

Silas Cooper, brand C.

Stephen Jessup, L over right and under left, bought of Jonathan Smith.

Silas Howell, brand H. S.

Jeremiah Homan, crop and slit in right ear, nick under left, bought of Jonah Bower.

Stephen Howell, crop on each ear, L over each.

Lemuel Howell Jr, crop on right, half penny under it, L over left.

Peter Pain, crop on right, slit in same, L over left, brand P P

Joseph Rogers, brand I. R. O.

Josiah Cooper, L under right, half penny over same, and each side of left.

PAGE 358. Henry Ludlam, slope each side of right, slit in left.

Jeremiah Ludlam, slope each side of left, slit in right. 1772

Ezekiel Sayre, brand S S which was his father's (probably Silas.)

Joseph Post Jr, crop on right, L under same, slope each side of left. Also for his tame goose mark, a slit in left foot, 1772.

Elias Sandford, slope over each ear, half penny under each, which was his father's, (Zachariah Sandford.)

John Halsey, son of Israel H., hollow crop on left, nick under same, slope over right.

Ephraim Foster, crop on left, half penny under same, L over right.

Henry Halsey, brand H. E.

Joseph Russell, brand J. R. R.

John Howell, son of Josiah H., brand H. X., ear mark, hollow crop on right, crop L on left.

Silas Cooper of Meacox, L under right, two half pennies under left, one over same.

PAGE 359. Whereas application was made to us Israel Halsey Charles White and George Herrick Commissioners to lay out a road or highway from the Beach to the north end of the Town, We began at the surf and from thence to Silas Howells bars<sup>1</sup> the road is 4 rods wide, and tapering off to the N-W corner of Cornelius Halseys close<sup>2</sup> it is 3 rods wide, then turning the corner it is 7 rods wide, Then from the Widow Mackies bars<sup>3</sup> square across to the S-E corner of Thomas Jessup Smiths lot<sup>4</sup> (as it is called) it is 7½ rods wide, From thence down the Gin lane to the S-E corner of Hugh Raynors lot<sup>5</sup> it narrows to 2½ rods, then going yet further eastward unto the N-W corner of Silas Howells beach lot<sup>6</sup> there the highway is 6½ rods, and from thence it narrows in to 2½ rods wide to the N-W corner of Jedde Howells beach lot<sup>7</sup> that he bought of Jonah Halsey. Note it is to be understood that these highways is to include all the land between the fences. Then from the S-E corner of Thomas Jessups Smith lot square

---

1 This is probably about the middle of the west line of the lot lately belonging to Capt. Charles Goodale, (which he bought of Sylvanus Howell), now belonging to Dr. T. G. Thomas, of New-York.

2 The north-west corner of lot mentioned above now owned by Dr. Thomas.

3 This is the lot lately belonging to heirs of Peter Mackie, now belonging to Mr. Nelson, New-York.

4 This is the lot next north of lane leading from Main street to Town Pond, late belonging to Capt. Edward Sayre, (bought of Sylvanus Howell), now belonging to Mr. Mortimer, New-York.

5 Now lot of Henry Sayre, late of Edward Sayre.

6 This point is now 24 foot south of north-west corner of F. W. Cook's lot, bought by Hervey Harris of Sylvanus Howell.

7 North-west corner of Isaac P. Foster's beach lot, bought of Sylvanus White's heirs, who obtained it from Sylvanus Raynor, son of Adonijah Raynor, whose title was from Jeddie Howell.

across to Hugh Raynors S-W corner<sup>1</sup> the road is  $6\frac{1}{2}$  rods wide  
 Then across from Hugh Raynors gap<sup>2</sup> the road is  $5\frac{1}{2}$  rods wide,  
 Then from the S-W corner of Nathan Jaggors lot<sup>3</sup> across to  
 Hallocks house<sup>4</sup> the road is 6 rods wide, wanting 3 feet, Then  
 across the street or highway from the S-W corner of Joseph  
 Howells lot<sup>5</sup> to Silas Howells lot<sup>6</sup> it is  $5\frac{1}{2}$  rods wide, Then  
 from the N-W corner of George Herricks house<sup>7</sup> across to Mr  
 Whites door<sup>8</sup> the highway is 7 rods wide, Then across from  
 the S-W corner of the Meeting House<sup>9</sup> to the S-E corner of  
 Nehemiah Sayres garden<sup>10</sup> it is 7 rods wide, Then across from  
 the N-W corner of Joseph Jacobs shop<sup>11</sup> to Zebulon Coopers  
 door<sup>12</sup>  $6\frac{1}{2}$  rods, Then from Esq Hunttings corner<sup>13</sup> to the N-E  
 corner of John Halseys lot<sup>14</sup> it is  $8\frac{1}{2}$  rods, Thence across the  
 street from the N-W corner of Stephen Peirces house<sup>15</sup> to  
 Obadiah Johnes shop<sup>16</sup> 6 rods wanting one foot, Then across  
 the street from the S-W corner of Dr Smiths garden<sup>17</sup> to Wil-

1 The lot on east side of Main St., next to Gin Lane. now owned by Henry Sayre.

2 Opposite house of Isaac P. Foster.

3 The lot now owned by L. D. DeBost, Esq., bought of William S. Pelletreau.

4 This stood on south side of lot now owned by Mr. W. J. Fuller, purchased of Francis Cook.

5 The lot next north of Toilsome Lane, owned by Henry Sayre, called "Joe's lot."

6 Home lot of Harvey Harris, deceased, now Francis W. Cook.

7 The house of Albert Foster.

8 The house of heirs of Silvanus White.

9 The south-west corner of home lot of Albert Rogers' heirs, north of meeting house lane.

10 The south-east corner of Academy lot.

11 Just south of Benj. H. Foster's house.

12 The house of Edwin P. Halsey.

13 The north-west corner of home lot of heirs of Capt. Isaac Sayre, next to the road to Bridge-Hampton.

14 The north-east corner of lot of Mrs. Mary Jones, bought of heirs of David Chapman.

15 The north-west corner of Albert J. Post's house.

16 South part of home lot late of Deacon Edward Hunting.

17 South-east corner of home lot of Wm. S. Pelletreau.

liam Jagers N-E corner<sup>1</sup> 6 rods wanting one foot, and there the road parts, Then across from the S-E corner of David Howells house<sup>2</sup> to Dr Smiths lot 6 rods, Then across from Abner Howells Barn<sup>3</sup> to Sam Bishops yard<sup>4</sup> 6 rods wide, Then from the S-W corner of Elias Howells house<sup>5</sup> to the S-E corner of Wm Jones land<sup>6</sup> 6½ rods, Then across from Elias Fosters door<sup>7</sup> to Jones fence 6½ rods wide, Then across from Joseph Posts house<sup>8</sup> to Capt Posts lot<sup>9</sup> 7 rods, Then across from the N-W corner of Esq Posts<sup>10</sup> barn to Joseph Posts lot 9 rods, Then from the N-W corner of Esq Posts lot<sup>11</sup> to John Bishops barn<sup>12</sup> 7 rods, Then from the N-E corner of Abner Howells close<sup>13</sup> on the west across to Capt Posts close<sup>14</sup> 25 rods, and from said N-E corner of Abner Howells close to continue northward until it comes into the road leading from Mecox to North sea 6 rods lying on the west side of the street or highway. Given under our hands this fifth Day of May Anno Dom 1770

ISRAEL HALSEY

CHARLES WHITE

GEORGE HERRICK

Commissioners.

A true copy per

STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

---

1 North-east corner of Capt. George White's home lot, next to the burying ground.

2 House of heirs of Capt. Austin Herrick, west side of Main St.

3 Just north of house of Capt. Henry Halsey.

4 Home lot of heirs of Jonathan Fithian, Esq.

5 Just north of house of Caleb Halsey, east side Main St.

6 Home lot of Maria Sandford, or heirs of Lewis Sandford.

7 Elias Foster's house stood next the street, in front of house of Peter Fournier; pulled down in 1854.

8 Near Albert Reeves' house, west side of Main St.

9 Home lot of Capt. James Bishop.

10 Just north of house of Wm. Jagger, which stands on site of Esq. John Post's house.

11 North-west corner of Lewis Jagger's home lot.

12 Just north of house of Francis R. Bishop.

13 Home lot of Charles Bishop.

14 Land of Albert Reeves, south of Joshua Elliston's farm.

PAGE 360. [Abstract.] Ebenezer Howell sells to Zephaniah Rogers a lot at First Neck  $5\frac{1}{2}$  acres 34 poles, bounded N by Capt Obadiah Rogers, E by lane, S by Capt John Howell, W by Capt Thomas Stephens, (Now owned by Albert Foster) £67 11s 5d. Nov 10 1769.

Wit TIMOTHY PEIRSON.

PAGE 361. We Charles White and George Herrick as Commissioners do lay out and establish a highway of eight rods wide, Beginning at the South west corner of Stephen Reeves close\* at the head of the creek running up on the hill to a stake standing eight rods from Shinnecock fence and from thence as the main path goes to the north west corner of John Reeves meadow† and there from said corner eight rods wide and to continue eight rods wide along the upper road (near where the three mile stake stood) until it comes to Jeremiah Culvers house at Cannoe place and this we make as our return of the said Highway this first day of April Anno Dom 1771

CHARLES WHITE

GEORGE HERRICK

A true copy per

STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

Commissioners.

Southampton May 21 1771. Whereas we Silas Howell and Zebulon Howell were mutually chosen to decide a Difference between Elias Cooper on the one part and the Proprietors of North sea on the other part relative to settling the bounds between North Sea and Town, we having heard the allegations on both sides (the parties having bound themselves in the Penal Sum of thirty pounds in cash) and considered the matter according to the best of our judgment, and have Determined

---

\* The present homestead of Robert Woodburn.

† Now the north-west corner of land of Mr. Muddock, next to Little Neck.  
W. S. P.

that the corner between Town and North Sea shall be a large stone or rock lying a few rods westward of the brook called Mill stone brook.

Note, said stone or rock lyeth in Mill Stone brook lane and is the stone or rock off of which the mill stone was gotten.

This is our Determination Witness our hands the day and year above written.\*

SILAS HOWELL  
ZEBULON HOWELL

James Culver gives in the Day of his marriage with Phebe Bishop to be on January 6 1762.

Their son Moses was born Oct. 15th, 1762.

Deborah was born May 17th 1764.

Huldah was born Oct 25th 1768.

Mark was born January 3d 1771.

George was born December 29th 1772.

Joyce was born July 14 1775.

Lucretia was born November 17 1778.

PAGE 362. [Abstract.] Abraham Cooper sells to Samuel Hunting of East Hampton a house and home lot 4 acres† bounded N & W by highway, E by land of said Abraham Cooper, S partly by land of Francis Pelletreau deceased, partly by a gore piece of land of Abraham Cooper, 150.£ April 1 1739.

Wit THEOPHILUS & JOB PEIRSON.

---

\* The North Sea line began at the rock above named and ran to a Sassafras tree standing by the bars of Austin Rose's lot, on west side of North Sea St., (about 40 rods north of Lewis Jennings' house), from thence to a stone called "Conkling's stone," a few rods south of the head of Fish Cove; from thence it is said to go very near Charles Payne's house, at Towd, and ends at a point 25 rods from Wechatuck Spring. See Vol. 2, page 144. W. S. P.

† Now home lot of the heirs of Capt. Isaac Sayre, west side of Main Street, Southampton.



PAGE 363. [Abstract.] Caleb Gilbert sells to Samuel Huntting a lot at Coopers neck\* 9 acres, bounded N by Halseys neck lane, S by Job Sayre, E by Coopers neck lane, W by Josiah Howell, 35£. Sept 15 1742.

PAGE 364. [Abstract.] Timothy Howell sells to Samuel Huntting  $\frac{1}{2}$  lot of meadow at Shinecock bounded N by Isaac Post, E by upland, S by Capt Abram Howell deceased, W by bay and Fosters island, price 9£ 9s Jan 12 1754.

PAGE 365. [Abstract.] David Hand Jr sells to Samuel Huntting  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a twenty acre lot being in lot No 11 in the same lot with John Haines, price 10£ 9s. April 18 1753

Wit JOB £ LEMUEL PEIRSON.

PAGE 366 & 367. [Abstract.] John Davis and Ichabod Cooper sell to Samuel Huntting  $\frac{3}{4}$  50 comonage except Quoge purchase. April 5 1742.

PAGE 368. [Abstract.] Hannah Wood widow and ex-utrix of Richard Wood, and Mathew Wood sell to Samuel Huntting  $\frac{1}{4}$  50 comonage east of Canoe place, price 2£ 6s. May 17 1742.

Wit HEN. PEIRSON JONAH BOWER.

PAGE 369. [Abstract.] Thomas Foster Jr sells to Samuel Huntting  $\frac{1}{4}$  50 commonage west of Canoe place price 40s April 14 1748.

Simeon Halsey David Lupton Samuel Scott enter brands, 1789.

PAGE 370. [Abstract.] Samuel Bishop gives to his son James Bishop now living in same house with me, all my comonage in said town, and all my land at Seven ponds, also my

---

\* Now lot of James G. Howell.

woodland and North sea and Sebonack meadows. April 9 1772.

Wit OBADIAH JOHNES WM JONES.

SAMUEL HUNTING Justice.

Southampton July 7 1772. Whereas we the subscribers as commissioners have had complaint made unto us on account of the highway lying across Great Onuck we have as commissioners examined the matter, and do establish a highway from the northwest corner of Cornelius Halseys house four rods wide, upon a direct line, down to a peperidge tree, originally marked and now marked, which peperidge tree stands two rods and three feet to the northward of Capt Stephens fence that runs down to the creek, between Onuck and Potunk.

Witnes our hands, CHARLES WHITE  
ELIAS COOPER  
DAVID PEIRSON

Examined per STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

PAGE 371. [Abstracts of earmarks] 1772.

Thomas Stephens 2 half pennies over each ear, bought of Mr Silvanus White.

Ebenezer Edwards, crop on left, half penny each side of same, L under right.

Grover L'Hommedieu, hole through right, slope under same Cornelius Halsey, records stray beast.

Lemuel Jennings, hole in left, half penny over right, nick under same.

James Loper, crop on each, & slope under each ear.

Stephen Raynor, crop on left, L under same, hollow crop on right, half penny over same, brand S. X.

Thomas Howell, brand T. X.

William Havens, L under right, hole slit under left.

Braddock Corey, brand B. C.

David Peirson Jr., slope under right, slit in left.

PAGE 372. Silas Woodruff, 2 half pennies under left, L over right.

Isaac Jessup, slope over right and under left, half penny over left.

Doctor Stephen Halsey, crop on left, half penny under it, 2 half pennies under right.

Wm Jones, square crop on right, bought of Ebenezer Culver.

Ebenezer Culver, square crop on right, half penny above and below each ear, which he had in exchange with Wm Jones and said Jones gave said Culver thirty shillings to boot.

Silas Norris, nick under each ear.

Doctor Stephen Halsey, brand S. Z.

David Hedges, slope under right, bought of Elnathan Topping.

Zebulon Wick, crop on each, L under left.

PAGE 373. Zopher Cooper, brand Z.

Jackson Scott, 2 half pennies over left, slope over right.

Seth Howell, hollow crop on each ear, half penny over left.

David Arnold, square half penny over right ear.

David Russell, 2 half pennies under right, half penny over each.

Benjamin Woodruff, brand B. W.

Hugh Gelston Jr, crop on right, half penny under same, nick under left.

Jonah Tarbell Jr, hollow crop on right, slit in left, nick under same.

Stephen Rose, hollow crop on left, half penny under same, slit in right.

Willman Halsey, brand W. H., also to mark bags, shovels, &c.

PAGE 374. James Loper, crop on each, slope over each.

William Hallioek Jr, slope over left & under right.

John Loper, crop on right, half penny under same, 2 half pennies over left.

Wm Lane, brand W. L.

Lewis Howell, 2 half pennies under right, slope each side of left.

John Howell, at Canoe place, crop on right, L under same. hollow crop on left, bought of Timothy Peirson.

Timothy Peirson, crop on left, L under same, hollow crop on right, which mark he swapt or bought of John Howell of Canoe place and stands recorded to him on page 358.

Ephriam White, crop on each, half penny over right and under left.

PAGE 375. Ebenezer Jagger, brand E. I.

John Halsey, son of Israel H. deceased, hollow crop on left, slope over right. Fire brand and mark for bags H, which was his fathers.

Levi Howell. crop on right, slope over left.

Moses Rose, hollow crop on right, half penny under it, slit in left, nick under same.

Jonah Tarbell Jr., crop on right, hole through same, slope under left.

Joseph Post Jr., crop on left, L under same, slope under right.

Samuel Cooper Jr., square crop on right, half penny under left.

Ebenezer Howell, brand E. B.

Caleb Cooper, brand C. X. 1776.

Wakeman Foster, brand F.

PAGE 376. Lemuel Halsey, crop on each ear, 2 slits in each Caleb Brown, crop on right, 2 slits in same.

Bethuel Reeves, brand B. R.

Burnet Miller, Esq., of East Hampton, L under left, slope over right.

Ellis Squires, crop on left, L and nick under same.

Ellis Squires Jr, L over left, L and nick over right.

Charles Cooper, brand C. O.

Joseph Post Jr, crop on right, L and nick under same.

Lemuel Jennings, brand L. J.

David Howell, crop on right, slope under left, bought of Doctor Theophilus Howell.

Joshua Halsey, crop on left, L under right, which mark his father gave him and was originally John Woolly's. also L under right, nick under left.

PEGE 377. Southampton October 6 1773. Whereas we John Howell and Timothy Howell had a lot of land lying in Paugunquogue lying on the west side of the long point, part of which lot is fenced in from the bottom as far northward as Elias Howells house, and that part only undivided and the Division is as followeth, John Howell owning two thirds and Timothy Howell the other third, we laid it into three lots cross ways from Elisha Howells fence westward to Elias Howells fence, and then we cast lots, and the lower lot next to the bay fell to Timothy Howell and the two upper lots to John Howell. and it is agreed upon between the parties that John Howell shall suffer his brother Timothy Howell his heirs and assigns forever a passing road through his land next to Elisha Howells fence to pass and repass forever. This Division made in presence of John Howell Jr and Charles Howell. Recorded the day and year above written.

STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

Southampton October 6 1773. Whereas Daniel Howell of Southold and William Jones of Southampton being mutually chosen between Josiah Goodale on the one part and James Fanning the third on the other part to settle some fence between said Fannings meadow & said Goodales upland, also a

line between the westernmost lot of meadow on long neck at aukaboge which Goodale bought of Joshua Sayre & the next lot west which said Fanning bought of his uncle Thomas Fanning, and having seen their deeds, examined their evidence, and heard their allegations, do judge and determine that the fence shall stand as it now is and that the line of Division between the lots shall stand as we have now staked it out, which south stake stands ten paces westward of the old spring bank, from where ye tide floweth without the fence, at the north end or bottom of the said hammock or island the stake stands twenty paces east from the northwest corner of the upland, also we do determine that both parties shall sign their names to this award, and it shall be returned upon the Town Records upon said Fannings cost, also all the cost of the arbitration said Fanning shall pay, which is one pound thirteen shillings.

This done by us DANIEL HOWELL  
 WM JONES  
 JOSIAH GOODALE  
 JAMES FANNING ye 3d

A true copy of the original examined

STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

PAGE 378. Elias Cooper born September 30th 1734, was married to Ruth Rogers April 11th 1758 who was born September the 8th 1734. Their issue

Charles, born August 19th 1759.

Obadiah, born December 22d 1760.

Susannah, born November 19th 1762.

Apollos, born February 2d 1767.

Elias, born May 21st 1769.

Hannah, born May 19th 1773.

Ordered by the Commissioners to be recorded a highway beginning at the highway that leads to Sagg Harbor by Jesse

Halsey's house to be four poles wide running southerly between Henry Sandfords & Stephen Squires houses along by said Squires land, and so till it comes into the little South Division and to continue its width as the path runs until it comes into the country road by Stephen Roses house.\*

February 26 1774.

ISRAEL HALSEY  
SILAS HOWELL  
DANIEL FOSTER

A true copy examined per

STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

At a meeting of the Trustees the 16th of October 1772 Voted that James Bishop may and shall have that gore peice of land lying by his new house† running from the north east corner of William Woollys land northward to the north side of said Bishops land about sixteen poles of ground he paying to the trustees twenty shillings, to be to him the said James Bishop his heirs and assigns forever. A true copy from the trustee book from page 211

Per ISAAC POST Clerk.

A true copy entered on the Town book

STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

PAGE 379. [Abstract.] Zebadiah Osborn and Elisha Osborn and James Hand of East Hampton sell to Josiah Goodale Jr  $\frac{1}{2}$  50 of land in Quogue purchase, price 24s. May 27 1773  
Witness HUGH GELSTON 3d JOSEPH GOLDSMITH.

---

\* This is the road from Hay Ground running by Charles Terbell's house to Scuttle Hole road. Jesse Halsey lived where Wm. Haines now lives, commonly called the "Deacon Haines place." Stephen Rose lived on the homestead of Henry Martyn Rose.

† James Bishop's house stood on the lot now owned by Horace Fanning, at the corner of the road running east from Main St., by Francis R. Bishop's and David White's laue. W. S. P.

[Abstract.] June 6 day 1765 Then Abraham Rose sold to John Albertson  $\frac{1}{4}$  50 in Lot 20 in Wells neck, price 5s.

Witnes ISRAEL HALLOCK.

Ethan Halsey sells to John Albertson one 50 in Lot 21 Wells neck for one pound.

James Haines sells to John Albertson one 50 in Lot 21 for on pound June 7 1768.

Wit SAMUEL HAINES.

PAGE 380. September 10 1774 We Cornelius Halsey John Sandford & Silas Howell Commissioners for highways for this year having the road that leads to the going over at the Cedar tree on to Hog neck beach, have agreed with John Edwards who now owneth the lands on both sides of said road that said Road shall be thirteen poles and  $\frac{1}{2}$  wide, and that it shall be made straight on both sides, and that it shall begin 71 poles eastward from the middle creek or spring called Weecatuck, which said road lies east of Lot No 38 in the [20] acre division and also east of a fifty laid out to Mathew Lum in said Division to be and remain a Commissioners highway until altered by us or our successors.

CORNELIUS HALSEY

JOHN SANDFORD

SILAS HOWELL

A true copy of original

Commissioners.

STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

[Abstract.] Samuei Clark of Southampton gives to son Elisha Clark  $\frac{1}{2}$  of all my land and meadow which I have in Southampton bounded N by bay or water, E by John Reeves, S by Benj. Sayre, W by Benj Woolly. April 2 1771. (This is Samuel Clark of North Sea.)

Acknowledged before ISAAC POST Judge.

Wit JOSEPH GOLDSMITH.



PAGE 381. Abner Howell and his brother Elias divide their woodland as followeth it lying in the lot No 35, Abner had the north lot which is at the north end 32 poles and 5 feet wide, and the south end 35 poles and 2 feet wide, and the length is 110 poles, Elias drew the next or middle lot which is 193 poles long, then Abner had the south lot which is 107 poles long.

A true copy STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

That whereas in the year 1738 there was a division of lands in Paugunquag and otherwhere in the township and the roads in Paugunquag according to the return of the Surveyors is a Road of six rods wide from the head of the Rampasture cove to the bay on the east side of said neck, also another highway laid from Quag road down the middle of said neck a little to the eastward of the Good Ground until it comes to the afore-said highway which goes across said neck, Now be it remembered and known that we whose names are underwritten as Commissioners for the year 1775 do establish and confirm said roads as above mentioned. Witness our hands this 14th of July Anno Dom 1775.

GEORGE HERRICK

DAVID HOWELL JR

Commissioners.

NOTE.—Reference may be had to pages 168, 169.

<sup>f</sup> PAGE 382. [Abstract of ear marks.] 1776.

Joshua Halsey, L under left, nick under right.

Samuel Peirson, son of Lemuel Peirson the 2d, brand S. P.

Wm Albertson, crop L over each ear, bought of Stephen Howell.

Silas Skellenger, crop on each ear, slit in right, which his father Daniel Skellenger gave him.

Zebulon Wick, brand Z. W.

Henry White, half penny each side of left, slit in right.

Hugh Gelston, crop on right, half penny over left, and Dew Lap cut upward.

Thomas Pain, crop on each ear, slit in each, half penny over each.

Abraham Cooper, crop on each, L under each, bought of Lemuel Wick.

Wm Foster records stray beasts.

Caleb Rogers, son of Wm Rogers, L under left, slit in right half penny under same. 1777.

PAGE 383. David Rogers, L under left, slope over right.

Daniel Sandford, brand D. S. given him by his father in law Daniel Skellenger.

Henry Haines, half penny each side left ear, slope over same, which was his grand father Haines.

Daniel Foster Jr, brand D. which he bought of John Howell of Canoe place and was formerly his fathers, Josiah Howell

David Rose, brand D. R. which was his fathers; earmark, crop on left, half penny under same, L under right, which was his fathers.

Jeremiah Brown, half penny each side of right, slope over left.

Vincent Rogers, slope over right, nick under same, L under left.

Wm Tarbell, son of Jonah Tarbell Jr, brand W. T.

Silas Halsey, son of Silas Halsey of meacox, slit in left, half penny over same.

Stephen Rogers, (Town Clerk) slit in right, half penny over same.

Elias White, brand E.

PAGE 384. David Halsey, crop an slit on left ear, slope under right, bought of Capt Silas Cook. 1778.

John Post Jr, brand I. P.

Thomas Stephens, square crop on left.

Henry Jessup, hollow crop on right, which mark his father gave him, see page 244. (Mark of Thomas Jessup.

Silvanus Halsey, half penny over left, slit in same, slope under right.

— Wm. Halsey, son of Cornelius Halsey, brand W. H.

Silas Halsey, son of Silas of Meacox, brand H. A.

Joshua Rogers, ———

Jonah Rogers, L under left, slope over right, which was his fathers. (Joshua Rogers, see page 283.)

Braddock Corey, slit in right, half penny over same.

Thomas Howell, crop on left, half penny over same, which was his fathers.

Phineas Howell, brother to said Thomas, crop and slit on left ear, half penny over same.

PAGE 385. [Abstract.] Ebenezer Haugh & Jeremiah Guild of Hartford Ct. are bound to Wm Jones of Southampton in the penal sum of 320£. The condition being that said parties shall pay to said Jones 160£ before the end of 2 years.

Wit EDWARD TOPPING JNO GELSTON

Wm Jones receipts in full at Sagg Harbor April 1 1775

Southampton May 10 1776. At the request of Wm Albertson and by the consent of the major part of the neighbors we Thomas Jessup and Daniel Foster Commissioners have altered the highway at Ketchaponack, at the N-E corner of William Raynors orchard the road is 6 rods wide to a stake stuck up to the eastward of the mill path and from thence to a stake standing 8 poles from the Neck fence to the northward, and the old fence to the eastward to stand as it now is, and this is our return witness our hands the day and year above written.

THOMAS JESSUP

DANIEL FOSTER

Commissioners.

A true copy STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

PAGE 386. January 1st 1778. We the subscribers being mutually chosen between the owners of the lots No 46 & 47 in the Great South Division to settle a difference between said owners having heard the allegations, on both sides do award and determine that a small red oak tree standing at the South end of the Cedar Swamp is the bounds between the said lots, and from said tree upon a direct line to a stake standing in the hedge fence at or near the North Sea line, and that the charge shall be paid equally between the owners of said lots, and this is our award.

Witness our hands HENRY HARRIS  
THOMAS COOPER  
DAVID HOWELL

Witness to the above

STEPHEN ROGERS.

Arbitrators.

The above is a true copy of the above award examined  
STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

And that whereas we the owners of the Lot No 46 namely John Jagger Christopher Lupton John White Benjamin Hunting Daniel Hildreth Nathan Foster Joseph Hildreth & Samuel Jones did agree to divide all the Cedar swamp belonging to said lot No 46 we did the work as followeth, We laid the north swamp into three lots beginning at the north end with No 1 increasing southward to No 3 & the lot No 1 is to have all the Cedar Swamp that belongs to said lot 46 as an amendment to it, and the lines between the lots in the north Swamp is to run right east and west. The lots being drawn fell as followeth Daniel Hildreth Nathan Foster Joseph Hildreth & Samuel Jones drew No 1 John White & Benjamin Hunting No 2 John Jagger and Christopher [Lupton] No 3 and this is our Division

Witness our hands,

JOHN JAGGER CHRISTOPHER LUPTON  
DANIEL HILDRETH NATHAN FOSTER  
JOSEPH HILDRETH SAMUEL JONES  
JOHN WHITE BENJAMIN HUNTING

A true copy STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

PAGE 387. [Abstract.] Josiah Goodale gives to his son Josiah his dwelling house and home lot,\* 10 acres, bounded N by the meadow, E by meadow and swamp, S by highway, W by Major Thomas Conkling. Also a piece of land lying south of the highway called the blank lot which I bought of the trustees. Also a lot of meadow in Long neck on the west side bounded N by John Reeves, E by woods, S by upland, W by James Fanning 3d.

Wit DAVID MUNRO JR  
HANNAH MUNRO

[Abstract.] Wm Foster sells to Joseph Hildreth a lot of meadow at Shinnecock bounded N E W by woods or upland, S Joseph Sayre Christopher Lupton, price 80£ 10s Feb 4 1778.

PAGE 388. [Abstract.] Jonah Rogers Jr and Joseph Rogers and William Rogers sell to Ephraim White 2 fifties of land in Pauganquog and two fifties in Canoe place North Division, in Lot No 3 and 29, price 18£. April 3 1750.

Wit JOB PEIRSON HUGH GELSTON.

Paul Pain, earmark, crop on right, L over left, which he had of his father Daniel Payne. 1788.

[Paul Payne was grand-father of E. Wines Payne.]

PAGE 389. David Reeves gives in the day of his birth to be April 4 1741. Hannah his wife was born January 14th 1747, and they were married December the 8th 1768 and their daughter Charlotte was born February 25 1770.

Appollos was born September 2 1771.

David was born April 29 1779.

[Abstract of earmarks.] 1780. Jonathan Russell, crop & slit on right, slit in left.

---

\* These pieces of land lie in the vilage of Flanders, probably near Oscar Goodale's. W. S. P.

Sam Bud, of Cold Spring, hollow crop on left, nick under same, bought of Samuel Bishop.

John Bishop, of Ketchaponack, hollow crop on each, half penny under right and over left.

Stephen Jessup, crop on right, slope each side left.

Joel Reeves, half penny each side right, slope over same, half penny over left. 1781.

Stephen Topping, crop on left, half penny under same, slope under right, which was his fathers, same mark recorded to David Topping. Vol. II, page 59. [1741.]

Henry Topping, crop on left, L under same, slope under right, half penny over same.

Charles Topping, crop on left, L under same, slope under right.

George Harris Jr, slope under left, 2 holes in right, half penny over same.

PAGE 390. Isaac Sayre, half penny under right, slit in same, half penny over left, which was his fathers.

Job Rogers, slope over right, half penny under same and under left.

Vincent Rogers, L under left, slope over right.

James Norris, half penny over right.

Edward Culver, crop on right, L over left, which mark his father gave him and is recorded on page 280 (Jesse C.) brand F. C.

Willman Halsey, hollow crop on left, slope and half penny over right.

Daniel Harris, half penny under right, slit in same which was his fathers.

David Fithian Halsey, crop on left, half penny over right

Vincent Rogers, L under right, slope over left, half penny under same.

Uriah Miller, hollow crop on right, hole in left.

PAGE 391. [Abstract.] Ezekiel Howell Jr sells to John

Bishop of Ketchaponack, one 50 commonage in Quogue purchase, price £4 10s. June 10 1780.

Mathew Howell Jr, earmark, slope under left, half penny fore side of right.

PAGE 392. [Abstract.] Thomas Stephens sells to Henry Hudson  $1\frac{1}{2}$  50 in Lot 6 Canoe place Division, 5£ 16s. Dec 19 1780

DAVID SAYRE NEHEMIAH SCOTT.

PAGE 393. [Abstract.] Thomas Stephens sells to Henry Hudson  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a 50 commonage east of Canoe place, 17£ 10s. Dec 19 1780.

Moses Phillips earmark, crop on left, 2 slits in same, L under right, bought of Jonathan Halsey. 1787.

PAGE 394. October the 20th 1781. Whereas we David Haines Foster & Stephen Jennings were chosen to divide off two fifths of the woodland of John Haines late deceased, between Hannah Jennings and Susannah Haines.

First we began in the Great North Division lot and we measured off for Zebulon Jennings or wife thirty poles off of the north end of the lot adjoining Anthony Haines, And then we measured off of the same lot for Susanah Haines twenty two poles joining to Zebulon Jennings on the north.

In the second place we proceeded to a piece of woodland called Toppings land and measured off of the east end for Zebulon Jennings 9 poles joining to Benjamin Sayre, and then we measured off for Susanah Haines eight poles off of the same lot joining to Zebulon Jennings on the east.

In the third place we came to the fish cove lot of woodland and we measured off for Zebulon Jennings nineteen poles off of the north end joining to Deacon Thomas Cooper, and then we measured off of the same lot for Susannah Haines eleven poles joining to Zebulon Jennings on the north. (Probably in lot 44.)

In the fourth place we came to a piece of woodland up by the old mill path und measured off for Zebulon Jennings ten

poles off of the north end joining to Hugh Gelston, and nine poles to Susanah Haines in the same lot joining to Zebulon northward.

From there we came and viewed three pieces of woodland more, one small piece lying by the fish cove path, said to be an acre & half joining to Anthony Haines on the west, and another small piece lying by the fresh pond joining to Henry Harris on the north and a piece lying at a place called little neck called five acres be it more or less, and the Division we make of these last three pieces is in the following manner, namely, our judgment is that the three daughters of the above said family (their names not here mentioned) that takes that woodland lying in little neck shall give to that daughter that takes piece lying by the fish cove path two pounds ten shillings in hard cash or equivelent, and that these three daughters shall give to that daughter that takes that piece of woodland by the fresh pond shall [pay] twenty shillings in hard cash or equivelent.

NOTE. Zeb Jennings or wife took that piece of land by the fish cove path, and Susannah Haines took that piece of land joining the fresh pond. Witnes our hands,

DAVID HAINES FOSTER  
STEPHEN JENNINGS

A true copy taken by  
STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

PAGE 395. [Abstract of earmarks.] 1782.

Win Ludlam Halsey, crop on right, slope under it, half penny each side left.

Rufus Foster, brand R. F.

Caleb Cooper, slit in left, half penny under same and over right.

Elihu Raynor, brand E. R.



David Howell, crop ou right, slope under left.

Jackson Scott, 2 half pennies over left, hole in right. Also crop on right, 2 half pennies over left, nick under each.

Zebulon Jessup, brand Z. I.

Wm Jennings, son of Silvanus Jennings, brand W. I. Ear mark, slit in right, half penny under same, hole in left.

Abraham Fordham Jr, brand A.

Grant Bower, crop on right, slit in left and in right, which mark was his fathers. [Same mark recorded to Jonah Bower Vol. II, page 287. 1725.]

Jeremiah Osborn, half penny under left, slit in right, nick under same.

Silas Corwin, brand S. C.

PAGE 396. Doctor Silas Halsey, crop on right, half penny under same, nick under left.

Josiah Hand, crop and slit on right, half penny over left.

Nathaniel Howell, Jr, brand N. H., earmark, half penny each side right.

Mr Hugh Smith, crop on right, 2 half pennies under left, bought of John Sandford.

Isaac Post, crop on left, half penny under same, bought of James Burnet.

Abraham Stratton, crop on right, nick under each, bought of Charles Woolly.

Alexander King, crop on each ear, half penny over left, which was his fathers. (See page 119, original.)

David Halsey, crop on left, slit in crop, slope under right, bought of Capt Silas Cook.

Silas Foster, square crop on each, which was his fathers.

John Corwithy, L over right, slope under left, which was his fathers and recorded on the last leaf of this book. (Caleb Corwithy, see page 552.)

PAGE 397. [Abstract.] Jedediah Howell gives to his son

Elias his house and home lot, 4 acres,\* bounded N by Nathan Jagger Jr, E by Capt John Howell, S by Obadiah & Richard Howell, W by town street. Also my close called Jinn, containing 50 acres bounded N by Capt John Howell and Ezekiel Howell, E by old town pond and beach, S by the main beach W by the family of the Ranor. April 29 1782.

[Abstract.] Elias Howell on account of above deed of gift, engages to pay a certain sum of money to his said father and to pay all his debts in Southampton and binds himself in the sum of 500 pounds so to do. May 4 1782.

PAGE 398. [Abstract.] Josiah Goodale Jr sells to James Benjamen a parcel of land and meadow called 15 mile island at Accoboug, bounded E by a willow bush, and from thence upon a northerly line to a stake standing in the thatch and from thence following the main creek into the bay, North by the bay, W to the run or the middle of the thatch, S by fence as it now stands, also a road from the Kings highway to said meadow, also  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a parcel of upland and meadow I bought of Micah Howell, also one 50 in lot 22 Accabog division Quogue purchase, and  $\frac{3}{4}$  50 in lot 19, price 150£ May 21 1782

Wit JOB ROGERS.

PAGE 399. [Abstract.] James Benjamen sells to Josiah Goodale Jr a parcel of meadow at Accobog bounded N by bay E by said Goodale, S by upland, W by meadow I bought of said Goodale, also  $\frac{3}{4}$  50 in lot 17 in Accobog division, price 150£. May 21 1782.

---

\* Now home lot of Isaac P. Foster. The close at Jinn is also in his possession, lying on the north side of Gin Lane. Deeded by Elias Howell, May 28th, 1789, to Josiah Foster, John and Caleb Cooper, Exrs. of widow Susannah Cooper, relict to Thos. Cooper, and Josiah Foster, Henry Herrick and Elizabeth Herrick, exrs. of Nathaniel Herrick. Thos. Cooper, exr. of Susannah Cooper, sold to Josiah Foster, April 11th, 1796. Hannah Herrick and Azubia Herrick, (Henry Herrick having died,) sold to Josiah Foster, March 24, 1798. Inherited by James Foster, son of Josiah, about 1825; came in possession of present owner, by inheritance, Nov. 6th, 1863. W. S. P.

Suffolk County, Nathan Jagger being sworn deposeth and sayeth that he is eighty six years old, that he has been acquainted with the stream of water called the little river for seventy years, that according to the best of his knowledge John Parker & his heirs have had peaceable possession of the said River during that time and further the deponent saith not. Sworn this 16th day of Nov. 1780.

DANIEL WELLS Justice.

PAGE 400. Suffolk County, Jonas Foster being sworn deposeth and saith that he is sixty nine years old, that the stream called the little river has been possessed peaceably by John Parker and his heirs for sixty years, by virtue of an agreement made between the trustees of Southampton and the said Parker, That the said Parker and his heirs have always complied with said agreement according to the best of his knowledge. Sworn the 17th day of Nov. 1780, before

DANIEL WELLS Justice.

Suffolk County, Isaac Post being sworn deposeth and sayeth that he is sixty nine years old, that when he was about fourteen or fifteen years old he was at the little river and saw a mill dam\* which he was told by the people present was that which old Mr Parker had had a mill on, that he accepts it that James Fanning's mill is built on the same Dam, that John Parkers heirs according to the best of his knowledge have had the little river in peaceable possession during his remembrance Sworn the sixteenth of November 1780 before

DANIEL WELLS Justice.

---

\* This is the dam on which the grist-mill of Charles Hallett now stands. The house of Josiah Albertson, who was owner of the mill after John Parker, is the one now owned by Mr. Sweezy, and stands on the south side of the road a little east of the mill. When this house was repaired, the date of building, 1713, was found on one the timbers. W. S. P.

Whereas there hath arisind a difference between the Town of Southampton and the Proprietors of Capt Halseys purchase in St George's manor concerning the bounds of their land or line between them, from a place called Setuck across the Isle or neck of land to peaconeck River. Now know all men by these presents that we the said fore named parties, that is the Trustees of the Town of Southampton on the one part, and Col Josiah Smith and Timothy Halsey Deputies for the other part they being fully impowered, and assembled together with the Trustees of Southampton this thirtieth day of April 1782, do mutually agree and finally determined, for ever, that the line shall run from the bound stake at Setuck a direct line across the Island or neck of land to peaconeck Great River at the place that is the equal half way from the going over of the river at the River head to the Northwest bounds, which is to be a direct line running from the said stake at Seatuck due north to the said Peaconeck great river. In confirmation whereof we the subscribers who are appointed a committee by the trustees of Southampton, and the deputies of the proprietors of the manor, do interchangeably set our hands and seals

In the presence of  
 ZEBULON HOWELL  
 SILAS HALSEY JR  
 JAMES CROMMELIN

ISAAC POST  
 STEPHEN JAGGER  
 DAVID HALSEY  
 JOSIAH SMITH  
 TIMOTHY HALSEY

The above is a true copy of the original examined and compared

STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

PAGE 401. [Abstract.] Henry Ludlam sells to William Phillips Josiah Phillips Joseph Phillips and Moses Phillips a certain tract of land and meadow at Speouk, bounded E by

the land of William Chard and the bay, S by the bay, W by Vincent and Stephen Rogers, N by Morrishes road,\* and also a piece of meadow that I bought of John Tuthill lying in the same neck, and all my meadow on the South beach known by the name of gunning point the lot No 13, and  $\frac{1}{3}$  of lot 18 which I had of John Halsey, and  $\frac{2}{3}$  of lot 14 which I had of Fithian Halsey, and lot 15 which I had of Silas Ludlam, also one 50 in lot 32 in Basket neck, price 1300£ York money. Feb 25 1782

Witness JONATHAN HALSEY JOB ROGERS.

[This is the last instrument recorded by Stephen Rogers.]

PAGE 402. [Abstract.] John Cooper Jr and wife Hannah sells to Zebulon Wick 6 acres in Southampton bounded N & W by said Wick, E by Nathan Reeves, S by highway, price 46£ Sept 24 1784. Witness Calab Cooper Stephen Howell Abraham Fordham, Elias Howell Jr.

ISAAC POST Clerk.

[Now lot of Walter F. Havens, north side of Captain's neck lane. W. S. P.]

PAGE 403. Whereas we John Sandford and David Halsey being elected and chosen by the trustees of the town of Southampton to lay out or lot a certain tract of land in Toppings Purchase at our discretion, and pursuant to the trust reposed in us and the power by the trustees given us we proceeded to the work in the following manner. We began at Bever dam and run along the South country Road to Setuck, from thence down the west line of this town to Peocnuck River, and from thence to the River head, and from thence to Bever dam. Then we reserved for the use of the proprietors in said purchase Five acres of land where John Albertson's house now stands, bounded west by the little river, and east by the

---

\* This is the homestead now owned by Mr. Joseph Phillips, Speonk. W. S. P.

Quogue road, and to extend so far south as to make five acres square across. Then we proceeded to lay out one hundred acres for a blank lot at the River head bounded on the east by Quogue purchase and on the west by little River, and to extend so far south as to make one hundred acres, also we reserve ten pole wide from the blank lot on the east side of Little River to the Great Pond, and six pole wide on the west side of said Little River from the Great Pond down to the Cedar Swamp where it empties into Little River reserving the privilege of Daming and drowning the lands on Little River to the towns use, the path from the going over at the River head up to the Great Pond to remain as it now is until otherwise ordered by the trustees. Further we lay out a two pole highway from the west part of the Great Pond where is most convenient, to run a west course to the west bounds of Southampton reserving the timber to the owners of the lots. Further we reserve that part of the stream at Bever Dam which lies in Toppings purchase with all the priviledges of diging daming and drowning land to the town's use. The road continued from Bever dam bounded Southwardly by the old division land and running a westerly course as the path now goes to the west bounds of the town being six pole wide. Then we laid another road begining at the Country Road called the Brick kiln path from Speunk and runing northwardly as the path now goes through the brick kilns until it comes to the west bounds of Southampton being six poles wide, the timber to the owners of said lots where the road may cross, and all antient paths or roads to remain as they now are until otherwise ordered by the trustees. Then we reserved a piece of land in Toppings Purchase near the Bald Hill beginning at a oak sapplin on the east side of the swamp near where they now dig clay and running south to a Oak tree near the path 13 poles, then running west 26 degrees south 13 poles to a white oak spire, from thence runing north

12 degrees west 16 poles and 4 foot, and from thence to the north east corner the above land is reserved for the use of water and digging clay and the timber for burning brick and other purposes.

PAGE 404. Note, the above brick kiln path runs through this piece of land.

Further we proceeded to lay out a blank lot at Setuck being as the path now goes 167 pole to the western bounds, and the east line of the blank lot being the west line of the 49th lot, said blank lot containing by estimation 370 acres. Then we began at Bever dam and we made 49 lots as follows giving the weadth of the lots as the path now goes at the south end of the lots, the lines of said lots all running parralel with the line which divides Qougue and Toppings Purchase. The following is the No and weadth of each lot. The lot No 1 lying joining on the east side to the mill pond at Bever dam.

| Lot No | poles wide    | Lot No | poles wide | Lot No | poles wide |
|--------|---------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|
| 1      | 30            | 17     | 12         | 33     | 12         |
| 2      | 30            | 18     | 12         | 34     | 12         |
| 3      | 28            | 19     | 12         | 35     | 13         |
| 4      | 28            | 20     | 12         | 36     | 14         |
| 5      | 27            | 21     | 12         | 37     | 15         |
| 6      | 27            | 22     | 12         | 38     | 16         |
| 7      | 26            | 23     | 12         | 39     | 17         |
| 8      | 26            | 24     | 12         | 40     | 18         |
| 9      | 22            | 25     | 12         | 41     | 20         |
| 10     | 22            | 26     | 12         | 42     | 23         |
| 11     | 14            | 27     | 12         | 43     | 25         |
| 12     | 14            | 28     | 12         | 44     | 26         |
| 13     | 13            | 29     | 12         | 45     | 24         |
| 14     | 12            | 30     | 12         | 46     | 26         |
| 15     | 12            | 31     | 12         | 47     | 32         |
| 16     | 12            | 32     | 12         | 48     | 46         |
|        |               |        |            | 49     | 53         |
|        | Blank lot 167 |        |            |        |            |

The north end of the above lots butting down upon the blank lot, Albertsons land the Cedar swamp Peocnack River and the west bounds of Southampton the western lots being gore lots. Thus far we proceeded and finished our business this 3d day of July Anno Dom 1782.

This is a true copy of the original examined and compared per SILAS HALSEY Clerk.

JOHN SANDFORD  
DAVID HALSEY

Layers out.

[For notes on this division see Appendix. w. s. p.]

PAGE 405. Southampton July 4 1782. The Proprietors of the Last Division in Toppings Purchase being Legally warned they appeared and proceeded to draw their lots in said Division as followeth,

|                         |        |                              |           |
|-------------------------|--------|------------------------------|-----------|
| No 1 John Jessup        | 1½     | No 5 David Halsey            | ½         |
| John Jessup Jr          | ¼      | Jonathan Halsey              | 1 3-10    |
| Isaac Post              | ¼ 3    | John Rogers                  | 1-5       |
| Christopher Lupton      | ¾      | David Rose                   | ¾ 3       |
| Jackson Scott           | ½      | Elisha Osborn                | ¼         |
|                         |        | Zebedee Osborn               | ¼         |
| No 2 Ebenezer White     | 1      |                              |           |
| Charles White           | 1½ 3   | No 6 Thomas Sandford Esq     | 3         |
| Eber Whites Heirs       | ½      |                              |           |
| No 3 Capt John Post     | 7-15   | No 7 Thomas Rogers sold      |           |
| Wm Foster               | 7-15   | by trustees June 1807        | 7-40      |
| Joshua Sayre            | 7-15 3 | Nathan Reeves                | ¾ 21-40 3 |
| David Lupton            | 2-5    | John Reeves                  | ¼ 1-40    |
| David Cook              | 1-5    | Stephen Reeves               | ½ 1-12    |
| Hackaliah Fosters heirs | 1      | Remainder unknown            |           |
| No 4 John Bishop        | ½      | (Thomas Jessup exchanged     |           |
| Joseph Burnet           | ¼      | with Hugh Raynor for his     |           |
| Jonathan Cook           | ½      | right in lot No 11 in Quogue |           |
| Charles Cooper          | ½ ¼ 3  | Purchase 7-14.)              |           |
| David Corwithy          | ¾      | [The words in parentheses    |           |
| Joseph Conkliug         | ¼      | are interlined in original.] |           |
| Elias Howell Jr         | ¼      |                              |           |



|                                                         |                               |                                                                                                                   |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| No 8 Capt Josiah Howell                                 | 1 $\frac{1}{3}$               | William Jennings                                                                                                  | $\frac{1}{4}$   |
| David Howell                                            | 1 3                           | William Jagger                                                                                                    | $\frac{1}{4}$ 3 |
| Mathew Sayre                                            | $\frac{1}{3}$                 | John Jagger                                                                                                       | $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| Nathaniel Rogers                                        | $\frac{1}{3}$                 | Nathan Jagger                                                                                                     | $\frac{1}{4}$   |
|                                                         |                               | Zebulon Jennings                                                                                                  | $\frac{3}{4}$   |
| No 9 Abraham Rose                                       | $\frac{1}{2}$                 | No 13 Stephen Jagger Esq                                                                                          | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Samuel Haines                                           | $\frac{1}{4}$                 | Samuel Randall                                                                                                    | $\frac{1}{2}$ 3 |
| David Haines                                            | $\frac{1}{4}$                 |                                                                                                                   |                 |
| Daniel Howell Esq                                       | $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ 3 | No 16 Wm Foster                                                                                                   | 1               |
| Ezekiel Howell                                          | $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{8}$   | Capt Daniel Foster                                                                                                | $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| Fithian Halsey                                          | 1                             | Christopher Foster                                                                                                | $\frac{1}{2}$ 3 |
| Ethan Halsey                                            | $\frac{1}{4}$                 | Nathan Foster                                                                                                     | $\frac{1}{2}$   |
|                                                         |                               | Zebulon Halsey                                                                                                    | $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| No 10 Samuel Howell                                     | 2                             |                                                                                                                   |                 |
| John Harris                                             | $\frac{1}{2}$ 3               | No 17 Daniel Sandford                                                                                             | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| Henry Harris                                            | $\frac{1}{2}$                 | (Anthony Ludlam bought<br>of Daniel Sandford $\frac{1}{2}$ a fifty<br>of this Rite with the undi-<br>vided land.) |                 |
| No 11 David Gelston                                     | 1                             | Stephen Topping                                                                                                   | $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| Burnet Miller                                           | $\frac{3}{4}$                 | Charles Topping                                                                                                   | $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| Daniel Moore                                            | $\frac{1}{2}$ 3               | Henry Topping                                                                                                     | $\frac{1}{2}$ 3 |
| Elias Pelletreau                                        | $\frac{1}{4}$                 | Jeremiah Topping                                                                                                  | 1               |
| Abram Halsey                                            | $\frac{1}{2}$                 | Hugh Raynor                                                                                                       | $\frac{1}{4}$   |
| No 12 Cap Odadiah Rogers                                | 2                             |                                                                                                                   |                 |
| Joseph Sayres heirs                                     | $\frac{1}{2}$ 3               | No 18 (Oliver Post sold by<br>Trustees June 1807)                                                                 | 1-10            |
| Obadiah & Rich'd Howell                                 | $\frac{1}{2}$                 | Ezekiel Howell                                                                                                    | $\frac{1}{2}$   |
|                                                         |                               | Cornelius Halseys                                                                                                 |                 |
| No 31 Wm Stephens and                                   |                               | heirs                                                                                                             | 1 1-5           |
| Edwar Stephens                                          | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$               | Remainder unknown                                                                                                 | 1 1-5           |
| Remainder unknown                                       |                               | (Silvanus Halsey)                                                                                                 |                 |
| No 14 Enoch Jagger sold<br>by the Trustees June<br>1807 | 1                             | No 19 Benj Woodruff                                                                                               | $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| Elnathan Topping                                        | $\frac{3}{4}$ 3               | Ebenezer White Esq                                                                                                | $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| Jeremiah Culvers heirs                                  | 1                             | David Woodruff                                                                                                    | $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| Remainder unknown                                       |                               | John Woodruff                                                                                                     | $\frac{1}{4}$ 3 |
| (William White)                                         | $\frac{1}{4}$                 | John White                                                                                                        | 1               |
|                                                         |                               | John Strong                                                                                                       | $\frac{1}{8}$   |
| No 15 Nathaniel Howell                                  | 1                             | Abraham Toppings heirs                                                                                            | $\frac{1}{8}$   |

|                         |                   |                         |                                  |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| No 20 Elias Cook        | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$   | June 1807 by trustees)  | 1                                |
| John Cook               | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ 3 | Silas Woolly            | $\frac{1}{2}$                    |
| David Burnet            | $\frac{1}{4}$     | (Sold Oliver Post June  | 3                                |
|                         |                   | 1807 by trustees)       | 1                                |
| No 21 Capt Geo Herrick  | 1                 | Remainder unknown       |                                  |
| Nehemiah Sayre          | $\frac{3}{4}$     | (Mathew Peirson)        | $\frac{1}{2}$                    |
| (Sold by Stephen Sayre  |                   |                         |                                  |
| to Shepherd and Henry   |                   | No 26 Samuel Howell at  |                                  |
| Halsey Dec 30 1833)     | 3                 | Meacox                  | $\frac{1}{2}$                    |
| Doctor William Smiths   |                   | Mathew Howell           | $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{1}{4}$      |
| heirs                   | $\frac{1}{4}$ 1-6 | Lewis Howell            | $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ 3    |
| Remainder unknown       |                   | Nathaniel Rogers        | $\frac{1}{3}$                    |
| (Oliver Post sold by    |                   | Silas Howell Esq        | $\frac{3}{4}$                    |
| Trustees June 1807)     | 5-6               | Joseph Hildreth         | $\frac{1}{4}$                    |
| No 22 Elisha Halsey     | 1                 | No 27 Elihu Raynor      | 3                                |
| Prudence Foster         | $\frac{3}{4}$     |                         |                                  |
| Abraham Fordham         | 1-6               | No 28 John Halsey       | $\frac{3}{4}$                    |
| James Fanning           | 1 3               | John Halsey Jr          | $\frac{3}{4}$                    |
| Remainder unknown       |                   | Daniel Hildreth         | 1 3                              |
| (Sold to Oliver Post    |                   | Obadah Johnes           | $\frac{1}{2}$                    |
| June 1807)              | 1-12              |                         |                                  |
| No 23 Samuel Cooper     | 2                 | No 29 Danl Hedges       | $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ 1-16 |
| Samuel Cooper Jr        | $\frac{1}{4}$     | David Hedges            | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ 1-16             |
| Samuel Clark            | $\frac{1}{4}$ 3   | Stephen Hedges          | $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ 3    |
| John Cooper Jr          | $\frac{1}{4}$     | David Cook              | $\frac{1}{4}$                    |
| Caleb Cooper            | $\frac{1}{4}$     |                         |                                  |
| No 24 Zebulon Peirson   | 2-5               | No 30 Daniel Skellenger | $\frac{1}{4}$                    |
| Timothy Halsey          | 1-5               | Remainder unknown       |                                  |
| Jonah Bowers heirs      | $\frac{1}{2}$     | Nathan Reeves           | $\frac{3}{4}$ 3                  |
| Capt David Howell       | 1-6               | (Sold James Raynor by   |                                  |
| Phineas Howell          | 1-6               | trustees June 1807)     | 2                                |
| Jeremiah Halsey         | $\frac{1}{4}$     |                         |                                  |
| Jeremiah Howells heirs  | $\frac{1}{8}$     | No 32 John Albertson    | $\frac{1}{4}$                    |
| Remainder unknown       |                   | Edmond Howell           | $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{1}{4}$      |
| (Stephen Reeves)        | $\frac{1}{4}$     | Daniel Wells and        |                                  |
|                         |                   | Christopher Young       | $\frac{1}{4}$                    |
|                         |                   | David Topping           | $\frac{1}{2}$ 3                  |
|                         |                   | Elias Howell            | $\frac{1}{8}$                    |
| No 25 (Sold Oliver Post |                   | Stephen Rose            | $\frac{1}{4}$                    |

|                                                                            |                        |                                                                                 |                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Thomas Jennings heirs                                                      | $\frac{1}{4}$          | No 39 Job Peirson Esq                                                           | $1\frac{1}{4}$        |
| Joel Sandford                                                              | $\frac{3}{8}$          | Abraham Peirson                                                                 | $\frac{3}{4}$         |
| Edward Topping                                                             | $\frac{1}{4}$          | Nathan Peirson                                                                  | $\frac{1}{4} \cdot 3$ |
|                                                                            |                        | Stephen Peirson                                                                 | $\frac{1}{4}$         |
| No 33 Thomas Jessup                                                        | $1\frac{1}{2}$         | James Haines                                                                    | $\frac{1}{2}$         |
| (Exchanged with Mary<br>Raynor for his right in<br>lot 11 Quogue purchase) | 3                      | No 40 Danl Halsey at town                                                       | 1                     |
| Ebenezer Culver                                                            | 1                      | (Daniel Halsey has sold<br>this right to John Hor-<br>ton son of David Horton)  |                       |
| James Post (sold to<br>Enoch Jagger)                                       | $\frac{1}{2}$          | Nathaniel Halsey                                                                | 7-15 3                |
|                                                                            |                        | Remainder unknown                                                               |                       |
| No 34 Tho Sandford Esq                                                     | 3                      | Howell Caleb                                                                    | $\frac{3}{4}$         |
|                                                                            |                        | Sold Nathaniel Corwin by<br>trustees June 1807                                  | 47-60                 |
| No 35 Elias Howell S end                                                   | 2                      | No 41 Capt John Post                                                            | $2\frac{1}{2}$        |
| Anthony Haines                                                             | $\frac{1}{2}$          | Henry Smith                                                                     | $\frac{1}{2}$         |
| Josiah Goodale (sold<br>Nathan Corwin)                                     | $\frac{1}{2}$          | (This right of Henry<br>Smith is sold to John<br>Horton son of David<br>Horton) | 3                     |
| No 36 Nathan Herrick                                                       | 1                      |                                                                                 |                       |
| Silas Halsey                                                               | $\frac{1}{2} \cdot 3$  |                                                                                 |                       |
| John Cooper at Quoge                                                       | $1\frac{1}{2}$         |                                                                                 |                       |
| No 37 John Sayre                                                           | $\frac{3}{4}$          | No 42 James Hildreth heirs                                                      | $\frac{3}{4}$         |
| Thomas Cooper                                                              | $\frac{1}{2}$          | David Cooper                                                                    | $\frac{1}{4}$         |
| (This right Charles Co-<br>oper has sold to John Hor-<br>ton son of David) | 3                      | Remainder unknown                                                               | 3                     |
| Vincent Rogers                                                             | $\frac{2}{3}$          | Oliver Post sold by trus-<br>tees June 1807                                     | 2                     |
| Remainder unknown                                                          |                        |                                                                                 |                       |
| Sold Enoch Jagger by<br>Trustees June 1807                                 | 1 1-12                 | No 43 Capt Wm Rogers                                                            |                       |
|                                                                            |                        | $\frac{1}{8} \frac{1}{8} 1-12 1-16$                                             |                       |
| No 38 Col Josiah Smith                                                     | 1                      | Jonathan Rogers                                                                 |                       |
| Josiah Smith brother<br>and Company                                        | $1\frac{1}{2} \cdot 3$ | $\frac{1}{8} \frac{1}{8} 1-12 1-16$                                             |                       |
| Daniel Harris                                                              | $\frac{1}{2}$          | Joel Sandford                                                                   | $\frac{1}{8}$         |
| (Sold to John Horton son<br>of David June 7 1796)                          |                        | Samuel Jennings heirs                                                           | $\frac{1}{2} 1-16$    |
|                                                                            |                        | (Sold to John Horton<br>son of David June 7<br>1796)                            | 3                     |
|                                                                            |                        | Lemuel Jennings                                                                 | 1-16                  |
|                                                                            |                        | Joseph Post                                                                     | 1-16                  |

|                                                  |                           |                            |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Jeremiah Post                                    | 1-16                      | (Sold Oliver Post by       |                           |
| Josiah Rogers                                    | $\frac{1}{3} \frac{1}{8}$ | trustees June 1807)        | $\frac{1}{4} 1-15$        |
| Remainder unknown                                |                           |                            |                           |
| No 44 Thomas Sandford                            | $2\frac{1}{4}$            | No 47 Ichabod Sayre        | $\frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{8}$ |
| Jonah Sandford                                   | $\frac{3}{4} 3$           | Stephen Sayre              | $\frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{8}$ |
|                                                  |                           | Samuel Jagers heirs        | 1                         |
|                                                  |                           | Remainder unknown          |                           |
| No 45 Stephen Foster                             | $\frac{3}{4}$             | Silas Ludlam               | $\frac{1}{4} 3$           |
| Josiah Foster                                    | $\frac{3}{4}$             | John Corwithee             | $\frac{3}{4}$             |
| Elias Foster                                     | $\frac{1}{4}$             | Elias Howell Jr heirs      | $\frac{1}{8}$             |
| David Haines Foster                              | $\frac{1}{2}$             | (Joseph Phillips bought    |                           |
| Hugh Gelston                                     | $\frac{1}{2} 3$           | of Trustees June 1807)     | $\frac{1}{8}$             |
| (Sold to John Horton                             |                           |                            |                           |
| son of David June 1796)                          |                           | No 48 Micah Herricks heirs | 1                         |
| Isaac Halsey                                     | $\frac{1}{4}$             | Capt John Howell           | $\frac{1}{2}$             |
|                                                  |                           | Jonah Howell               | 1 3                       |
| No 46 Josiah Halsey                              | $\frac{1}{4} 7-15$        | Samuel Howell Jr           | $\frac{1}{2}$             |
| Wilman Halsey                                    | 1                         |                            |                           |
| John Halsey at Meacox                            | 7-15                      | No 49 Capt John Sandford   | $1\frac{3}{4}$            |
| Remainder unknown                                |                           | Ezekiel Sandford           | $\frac{1}{2}$             |
| David Howell at Meacox                           | $\frac{1}{4} 3$           | David Sandford             | $\frac{1}{2} 3$           |
| Nathan Fordham Esq                               | $\frac{1}{4}$             | Ezekiel Rose               | $\frac{1}{4}$             |
| A true copy of the original draught examined per |                           |                            |                           |
|                                                  |                           | STEPHEN ROGERS             | Clerk.                    |

In entering this draught there is a small mistake, No. 31 is put out of its place and stands between 12 and 14 and No. 13 stands between 15 and 16.

Southampton July 4 1782 The Proprietors in the last Division in Quoug purchase being legally warned met together and drew their lots as followeth in said Division,

|                      |                           |                         |                |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| No 1 Jeremiah Corwin | $\frac{1}{3}$             | David Sandford          | $\frac{1}{3}$  |
| Joshua Corwin        | $\frac{1}{4}$             | David Rose              | $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| Daniel Corwin Jr     | $\frac{1}{2}$             |                         |                |
| David Corwin         | $\frac{1}{4}$             | No 2 William Stephens & |                |
| Manly Wells          | $\frac{1}{4} 3$           | Edward Stephens         | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Daniel Terry         | $\frac{1}{4}$             | Jno Bishop west parish  | 1 3            |
| Joel Sandford        | $\frac{1}{3} \frac{1}{4}$ | Samuel Cooper Jr        | $\frac{1}{4}$  |
|                      |                           | Ebenezer Culver         | $\frac{1}{4}$  |

|                         |                              |                          |                      |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| No 3 William Raynor     | 3                            | Fithian Halsey           | $\frac{1}{2}$        |
|                         |                              | Stephen Foster           | $\frac{1}{4}$        |
| No 4 John Cooper Quogue | $1\frac{1}{2}$               | No 11 (Jonathan Cook     |                      |
| John Bishop             | $\frac{1}{2}$                | bought of Trustees       |                      |
| Joseph Burnet           | $\frac{1}{4}$ 3              | June 1807)               | 19-20                |
| David Burnet            | $\frac{1}{4}$                | James Fanning            | $\frac{3}{4}$        |
| Jesse Culver            | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Elnathan Topping         | $\frac{3}{4}$        |
| No 5 Edmund Howell      | $1\frac{1}{4}$               | Nathan Reeves            | $\frac{1}{4}$ 1-40   |
| Thomas Sandford Esq     | 1-12                         | John Reeves              | $\frac{1}{4}$ 1-40 3 |
| Prudence Foster         | $\frac{3}{4}$                | Hugh Raynor              | $\frac{1}{4}$        |
| Jedediah Foster         | 1                            | (Exchanged with Tho.     |                      |
| Remainder unknown       |                              | Jessup for his rights    |                      |
|                         |                              | in Toppings purchase)    |                      |
| No 6 Capt John Post     | 3                            | James Post               | $\frac{1}{2}$        |
|                         |                              | Remainder unknown        |                      |
| No 7 Daniel Sandford    | $1\frac{1}{4}$               | No 12 Geo Herriek        | 1                    |
| (Anthony Ludlam bot.    |                              | Nathaniel Howell         | 2-5                  |
| of Daniel Sandford      | $\frac{1}{2}$                | Joshua Sayre             | $\frac{2}{3}$ 3      |
| fifty of this rite with | 3                            | Nathaniel Halsey         | 5-6 1-10             |
| the commonage)          |                              |                          |                      |
| Elias Howell Southend   | $1\frac{3}{4}$               | No 13 Tho Sandford Esq   | 3                    |
| No 8 Nathaniel Howell   | $1\frac{1}{4}$               | No 14 The heirs of Cor-  |                      |
| David Horton            | $\frac{1}{4}$                | nelius Halsey            | 3                    |
| Elias Foster            | $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{8}$  | No 15 Stephen Jagger     | 2                    |
| Nathan Penny            | $\frac{1}{4}$ 3              | John Jessup              | $\frac{1}{2}$        |
| Elias Pearshall         | $\frac{1}{4}$                | John Jessup Jr           | $\frac{1}{8}$ 3      |
| Nathan Norris           | $\frac{1}{8}$                | Daniel Youngs            | $\frac{1}{4}$        |
| No 9 Deacon Samuel How- |                              | John Strong              | $\frac{1}{8}$        |
| ell                     | $2\frac{1}{4}$ 1-5           | No 16 Elias Cook         | $1\frac{1}{4}$       |
| Jonathan Halsey         | 1-5                          | John Cook                | $1\frac{1}{2}$ 3     |
| David Woodruff          | 1-10 3                       | Joseph Conkling          | $\frac{1}{4}$        |
| Zebedee Osborn          | $\frac{1}{8}$                | No 17 Capt Josiah Howell | $1\frac{1}{2}$       |
| Elisha Osborn           | $\frac{1}{8}$                | Capt David Howell        | $\frac{1}{2}$        |
| No 10 David Woodruff    | $1\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ | Phineas Howell           | $\frac{1}{2}$ 3      |
| Nathaniel Rogers        | $\frac{1}{3}$                | Silas Halsey             | $\frac{1}{2}$        |
| David Sandford          | $\frac{1}{3}$ 3              |                          |                      |

|                        |          |                                                  |           |
|------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| No 18 Josiah Foster    | 1½       | No 25 Anthony Haines                             | ¼         |
| Daniel Foster          | ½        | Daniel Hildreth                                  | ½         |
| Christopher Foster     | ½ 3      | Remainder unknown                                | ½         |
| Nathan Foster          | ½        | David Howell Mecox                               | ¼         |
|                        |          | Nathan Fordham Esq                               | ¼         |
| No 19 Josiah Halsey    | ¼        | Stephen Fordham                                  | ¼ 6       |
| Willman Halsey         | 1        | (Sold to Edward Stephens<br>June 24 1826)        |           |
| John Halsey Mecox      | 5-6 2-15 | John Jessup                                      | ¼         |
| Jonah Bowers heirs     | ½        | John Corwith                                     | ¾         |
| Remainder unknown      |          | (Josiah Goodale bought<br>of trustees June 1807) | ½         |
| William White          | ¼        |                                                  |           |
| No 20 Col Josiah Smith |          | No 26 Capt John Post                             | 5-6       |
| Brother & Company      | 1½       | William Foster                                   | 5-6       |
| Josiah Smith           | 1 3      | David Wells                                      | 1 3       |
| Samuel Wells           | ½        | Joseph Rogers                                    | ¾ ¾       |
| No 21 Nathan Herrick   | 1½       | No 27 David Corwithy                             | ¾         |
| Capt John Howell       | 1 3      | John Halsey Jr                                   | ¾         |
| Daniel Halsey at town  | ½        | John Halsey                                      | ¾         |
|                        |          | Dr Isaac Halsey                                  | ¼ 3       |
| No 22 David Gelston    | 1        | Peter Downs                                      | ¼         |
| Burnet Miller          | ½        | Wm Downs heirs                                   | ¼         |
| David Topping          | ½ 3      |                                                  |           |
| Benjamin Woodruff      | ½        | No 28 Charles Cooper                             | 1¾        |
| Ebenezer White Esq     | ½        | Elias Howell                                     | 1         |
| No 23 Silas Woolly     | ½        | Elias Howell Jr                                  | ¾ 3       |
| Thomas Jessup          | 1½       | Zebulon Halsey                                   | ½         |
| Obadiah Johnes         | ½ 3      |                                                  |           |
| George Herrick         | 5-12     | No 29 Abraham Rose                               | ¼         |
| Samuel Benjamin        | 1-12     | Nathaniel Rogers                                 | ¾         |
|                        |          | Abram Peirson                                    | 1-6       |
| No 24 Nathan Jagger    | ¼        | Jeremiah Howells heirs                           | ¾ 1-16 3  |
| William Jagger         | ¼        | George Mackie                                    | 1-16 1-32 |
| Tho Jennings heirs     | ¼        | David Mackie                                     | 1-16 1-32 |
| James Hildreths heirs  | ¾ 3      | The heirs of Cornelius<br>Halsey                 | 3-10      |
| Jeremiah Halsey        | ¼        | John Jessup                                      | 1¼        |
| Silas Howell Esq       | ¾        |                                                  |           |
| Jeremiah Culvers heirs | ½        |                                                  |           |

|                                 |                                |                                             |                         |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| No 30 Capt Wm Rogers            | $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ 3  | Mathew Sayre                                | $\frac{1}{2}$ 3         |
| Jonathan Rogers                 | $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$    | Henry Smith                                 | $\frac{1}{2}$           |
| Dr Wm Smiths heirs              | $\frac{1}{4}$ 1-6              | No 36 Daniel Hedges                         | $\frac{3}{4}$ 1-16 1-32 |
| Abram Fordham                   | 1-6 3                          | David Hedges                                | $\frac{3}{4}$ 1-6 1-32  |
| Christopher Lupton              | $\frac{3}{4}$                  | Stephen Hedges                              | $\frac{1}{2}$ 1-16 3    |
| William Jones heirs             | $\frac{1}{4}$                  | Samuel Randall                              | $\frac{1}{2}$           |
| John Jagger                     | $\frac{1}{2}$                  | Christopher Youngs                          | $\frac{1}{4}$           |
| No 31 Micaiah Herricks<br>heirs | $\frac{2}{3}$<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | No 37 Obadiah Howell<br>and brother Richard | 1                       |
| Joseph Sayre                    | $\frac{1}{2}$ 3                | Wm Benjamin                                 | $\frac{1}{4}$           |
| Nehemiah Sayre                  | $\frac{1}{2}$                  | Jonathan Cook                               | $\frac{3}{4}$           |
| John Sayre                      | $\frac{1}{2}$                  | Jonn Cooper at town                         | $\frac{1}{4}$ 3         |
| Zebulon Jennings                | $\frac{1}{2}$                  | David Cook                                  | $\frac{1}{4}$           |
| David Corwithy                  | $\frac{1}{3}$                  | Nathaniel Howell                            | 2-5                     |
| No 32 Mathew Howell             | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$                | Elisha Halsey                               | 1-10                    |
| Lewis Howell                    | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$                | No 38 Capt Obadiah<br>Rogers                | 2                       |
| Samuel Howell 3d                | $\frac{3}{8}$ 3                | Capt Elias Pelletreau                       | $\frac{1}{4}$ 3         |
| Samuel Howell Jr                | $\frac{3}{8}$                  | Jonathan Russell                            | $\frac{1}{4}$           |
| No 33 John Sandford             | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$                | Stephen Reeves                              | $\frac{1}{2}$           |
| Jonah Sandford                  | $\frac{1}{4}$                  | No 39 Edward Topping                        | $\frac{1}{8}$           |
| Thomas Sandford Esq             | $\frac{3}{4}$ 3                | Ebenezer White                              | $\frac{1}{2}$           |
| John Woodruff                   | $\frac{1}{4}$                  | Charles White                               | $\frac{1}{2}$           |
| No 34 David Howell              | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ 1-5            | Eber Whites heirs                           | $\frac{1}{2}$ 3         |
| William Foster                  | 1-10                           | Stephen Pierson                             | 1-12 1-16               |
| John Cooper Quogue              | 1-10 3                         | Nathan Pierson                              | 1-12 1 16               |
| Capt John Post                  | 1-10                           | Josiah Piersons heirs                       | 1-12                    |
| Caleb Cooper                    | $\frac{1}{4}$                  | Joshua Sayre                                | 1-6                     |
| No 35 John White                | 2                              |                                             |                         |

PAGE 416. Whereas We John Sandford and David Halsey being elected and chosen by the trustees of the Town of Southampton to lay out or lot a certain Tract of land in Quogue Purchase at our discretion and pursuant to the trust reposed in us and the power by the trustees given us we pro-

ceeded to the work in the following manner viz. We began at Tiana and run along the South Country Road to Beverdam, from thence a direct line to the Riverhead, from thence Southwardly along the Quogue Road about three miles Southward of the Riverhead where a corner stands, and from thence a due East line running to the head of Red Creek Pond and from thence Southwardly to Tiana, bounded east by the Canoe place Division and west by a direct line from Bever dam to the Riverhead which divides Quogue from Toppings Purchase then we laid out a blank lot at Tiana running along the South Country Road as the path now goes one hundred and ninety five rods to a corner fixed marked on the east side with the letter B, and No 1 on the west side, from thence running a due north line to the late Division, from thence eastward along said division to the Canoe place division, and from thence to the place of beginning at Tiana. Then we laid out a blank lot at Bever dam running along the South Country Road as said road now runs eastward seventy five rods, from thence north until it strikes the line between Quogue and Toppings Purchase, from thence along said line to the Bever dam, it being a Gore piece, then we reserved a tract of land at Riverhead containing fifty acres for the use of the proprietors in said purchase running along the Quogue Road so far south as to make fifty acres, between said Quogue road and the line between Quogue and Toppings Purchase it being a Gore Piece of land, and then we laid out thirty nine lots in the following manner, we began with No 1 westward of the blank lot at Tiana the east side joining said blank lot eastward, and No 2 lies westward of No 1 &c. The lines of said lots all running due north to the late division excepting 5 or 6 lots which but on the blank lot at the Riverhead and on the line between Quogue and Topping Purchase. The following is the wedth of said lots along the South Country Road,



| No 1 is 105 poles wide |    | No 20 is 37 poles wide |    |
|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|
| 2                      | 86 | 21                     | 37 |
| 3                      | 70 | 22                     | 37 |
| 4                      | 67 | 23                     | 37 |
| 5                      | 65 | 24                     | 36 |
| 6                      | 63 | 25                     | 31 |
| 7                      | 61 | 26                     | 42 |
| 8                      | 59 | 27                     | 48 |
| 9                      | 57 | 28                     | 50 |
| 10                     | 54 | 29                     | 50 |
| 11                     | 50 | 30                     | 48 |
| 12                     | 48 | 31                     | 42 |
| 13                     | 46 | 32                     | 38 |
| 14                     | 45 | 33                     | 36 |
| 15                     | 44 | 34                     | 35 |
| 16                     | 43 | 35                     | 34 |
| 17                     | 42 | 36                     | 36 |
| 18                     | 41 | 37                     | 40 |
| 19                     | 38 | 38                     | 55 |
|                        |    | 39                     | 63 |

PAGE 417. Furthermore we reserve the streams at Quantuck aspatuck and Bever dam with the Privilidge of Mill to Dam or Drown the land or dig earth anywhere in said lots where it shall be most convenient for the above purpose to be to the use of the Proprietors of said Purchase.

Furthermore we lay out a six pole highway from Tiana to Beverdam, also we laid out a six pole highway eastward of Quantuck beginning at the South Country Road as the path now runs to the Riverhead reserving the timber in said road to the owners of said lots where it crosses said lots.

Furthermore we reserve a two pole highway from Red Creek Pond across the north end of said lots, running westward to the road which runs from the River head to Quogue.

Furthermore we lay out a two pole highway from Quogue road at the south end of the blank lot at the Riverhead running westerly across to the little River reserving the Timber on the two last roads to the owners of said lots.

Furthermore the Ketchabonnuck Path that goes to the Riverhead from the South Country Road to where it comes into the Quogue Road we lay out four rods wide as the Path now goes reserving the Timber to the owners of said lots, and all other antient Roads or paths to remain as they now are in Quogue Purchase until otherwise ordered by the Trustees.

Thus far we Proceeded and finished our work this 3d day of July A. D. 1782.

JOHN SANDFORD

DAVID HALSEY

Layers out.

A true copy of the original examined and compared per  
SILAS HALSEY Clerk.

[NOTE. The above is called the Last Division in Quogue Purchase. The drawing of the lots is found on page 411, and following. w. s. p.]

[Abstract.] Jeremiah Rogers ear mark, hollow crop on each ear, half penny on fore side of left. June 25 1793.

PAGE 418. [Abstract.] John Fourniers ear mark, hollow crop off right, square crop on left, half penny under right, bought of Samuel Hildreth, no date.

Cephas Foster enters a stray, Jan 5 1811.

PAGE 419. Southampton April 1 1783. At a town meeting holden on said day by the freeholders and Comonalty of said town to chuse town officers for the year ensuing the people being generally come together proseded to their choice in presence of Isaac Post & Silas Howell Justices. Isaac Post chosen clerk for the year ensuing, Abraham Fordham Jr, Jon-

athan Rogers Mathew Howell and Luther Hildreth chosen Constables for the year ensuing, David Howell chosen Supervisor for the year ensuing, Gideon Halsey chosen Collector and to have four pence per pound, Isaac Post and Deacon David Hedges chosen assessors for the year ensuing, Doctor Silas Halsey Isaac Post David Howell Hugh Gilston Mathew Howell Zebulon Halsey Jonathan Rogers Deacon David Hedges Ebenezer White Esq Joel Sandford David Hains at Meacox and Samuel Howell of Meacox chosen Trustees for the year ensuing, Isaac Post and Lieut David Halsey chosen overseers of the poor for the year ensuing, Joshua Sayre Timothy Halsey and Zephaniah Rogers chosen Comitioners of highways for the ensuing year, Joshua Sayre & David Sandford chosen fence viewers for the year ensuing, Doctor Silas Halsey Lieut David Halsey Phillip Howell Jonathan Rogers and David Lupton chosen for to take care of the oysters to prevent them from being transported out of the town ship.

ISAAC POST

SILAS HOWELL

Justices.

A true copy of the original

Examined per ISAAC POST Clerk.

August 23d 1784 Memorandum I the subscriber do acknowledge Daniel Hildreth to have one fifty in lot No 10 in Long neck at the loer end of said lot in partnership with me at the bottom which he has sold to Phinehas Fanning.

JAMES FANNING.

[Abstract of earmarks.] 1783. Samuel Pierson of Sagg, earmark, hollow crop on left, nick under same. 1789.

Mathew Toppings, hollow crop on left, half penny under same, slope under right, half penny over same.

PAGE 420. Henry Post, hollow crop on right ear, half penny under each.

Thomas Johnes, brand T.

Willmon Halsey, slit in right ear, bought of William Ludlam's widow.

David Hildreth, crop on right, 2 half pennies over left.

Henry Harris, half penny each side of right, slit in same, brand G. H. given him by his brother George Harris.

Job Sandford, slope over both ears, half penny under both, and over right.

James White, L under left, half penny under right, also L under left, half penny each side of right, which was his fathers mark.

Robert Dayton, crop on right, 2 slits in left.

David Haines of Meacox, crop on left, half penny fore side of same, slope fore side of right.

Samuel Hains, crop on left, slope over right.

Jonathan Rogers, 1784, slope over right, half penny over left, which mark was his father's. [William R., see page 280, original.]

PAGE 421. [Abstract.] Henry Howell sells to James White a piece of woodland near Silas Stewards house 10 acres, bounded N by middle line E & W by Silas Steward, S by Benj Sayre, price 17.£ 6s. May 15 1783.

Wit ABRAHAM TOPPING JOHN ROGERS.

The above deed is cancelled and made void by the return of the purchase money.

[Abstract of earmarks.] 1784 Nathian Foster, crop on left, half penny fore side of same, L under right.

Isaac Loper, crop on right, and 2 slits in same, bought of Daniel Stratton.

William Peirson, hollow crop on left, half penny under same and under right, bought of Daniel Pierson.

PAGE 422. At a meeting of the trustees of the 3d December 1782 voted and ordered by said trustees that Nathan Ford-

han Ebenezer White Esquires & Deacon David Hedges may and shall have the privilage of the pond called the Otter pond lying near Sag-Harbor to dig through and let out the said pond to have communication with the salt water in order to make a fish pond and also the privilage of the brook that may run from sd pond so that the fish shall not be hindered at any time from coming in, to be to them their heirs and assigns forever, Provided always they do and shall well and truly make and maintain a good sufficient Bridge at least twelve feet wide over said brook suitable for all sorts of carriages to pass over on with a Rale on each side of said bridge.

Witnes our hands

|                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| WM ROGERS      | ISAAC POST    |
| DAVID ROSE     | JOHN SANDFORD |
| DANIEL HEDGES  | SILAS HOWELL  |
| EBENEZER WHITE | ABRAHAM ROSE  |
| DAVID HALSEY   | DAVID HEDGES  |

A true copy of the original taken per me

ISAAC POST Clerk.

[Abstract.] Samuel Clark Jr sells to Jonah Rogers in plain and open market according to law, 1 mare and colt, 1 pair of oxen, 2 yearling heifers, 3 hogs, 1 cow, 2 feather beds and all my furniture and all my wheat and rye and 2 pieces of corn. Sept 8 1783.

PAGE 423. [Abstract.] Noah Hildreth sells to his brother David 29 acres at Bridge Hampton\* bounded N by highway, E by Joshua Hildreth, S by Noah Hildreth, W by highway, price 360£ Oct 1 1783

Wit JOSHUA HILDRETH JOSEPH GIBBS.

---

\* This is the tract of land now owned by Gordon Corwith's heirs, on the south side of the road to Sagg and opposite the house of James L. Haines, Esq.  
W. S. P.

[Abstract earmarks.] Capt David Peirson, L under right, half penny under left, slit in same, which was the mark of Lemuel Peirson the first and recorded to him on page 220.

Jonah Tarbell, slope over left, which he had of his uncle Mathew Jagger.

PAGE 424. David Howell Jr, crop on left, half penny fore side of right, which he says was his wifes mark.

Zebulon Jennings enters mark for his son George Hains Jennings, crop on each ear, and half penny each side of left, which mark was his grand father Hains.

Daniel Sandford, L under left, slit in right.

John Harris, hole in right, half penny each side of left which he says was his son John's before he moved to Goshen 1785  
Stephen Sayre, brand S. S.

Abraham Pesrson Jr, crop on left, half penny under same, and over right.

Lemuel Peirson Jr, L under right, half penny under left.

Ebenezer Jagger, hollow crop on left, 2 half pennies under right. 1788.

Benj Haines, hollow crop on left, half penny each side of same, and fore side of right.

Silvanus Jennings Jr, crop on left, hole in same, L under right.

PAGE 425. At a meeting of the Freeholders and Comonalty of the town of Southampton the 7 day of June 1785 by circular advertisements by order of the Supervisor upon the decease of the overseer of the poor, and they proceed to the choice in presence of John Halbart & Daniel Howell Esqrs. Hugh Gilston and Abraham Rose chosen overseers of the poor till the next election.

JOHN HALBERT  
DANIEL HOWELL

Esqrs.

[Abstracts of earmarks.] Uriah Rogers, 2 holes in right.

Doctor Silas Halsey, square crop on right, nick under each, bought of Ichabod Sayre. Also crop on right, nick under left, which was his fathers.

Joseph Phillips, crop on both, slit in right, which he bought of Silas Schellenger who had it of Daniel Schellenger and has it recorded to him in former book, page 1.

John Fanning, 2 holes in left.

Charles White Halsey, L under right, slit in same.

Henry Jessup, crop on right, L under same.

John Haines, crop on left, half penny each side the same, 2 half pennies fore side the right.

PAGE 426. Whereas there has some diference arisen with regard to the land between the two Rivers at the River head, it is agreed between the trustees of Southampton and Richard Albertson that sd Albertson to have six poles wide from the great Pond down the Little River on the west side of Little River till it comes down to the Cedar Swamp where it empties into Little River, being measured from the middle of Little River six poles as the river now runs, then running over where the Cedar Swamp empties into Little River, along upon the east side of the Cedar Swamp till it comes to the northermost pond of the Cedar Swamp to a Red oak spire marked, from thence running N 18 deg. E to Peconock River, all eastward to the conjunction of the two Rivers to belong to sd Richard Albertson, and all on the western part westward of sd Cedar Swamp or line to belong to the Trustees of Southampton.

In witness whereof the parties to these presents have interchangeably set to our hands and seals in Southampton this 4th day of July Anno Domini 1782.

ISAAC POST

ABRAHAM ROSE

DAVID HALSEY

DANIEL HEDGES

JOHN SANDFORD

WILLIAM ROGERS

DAVID COOK

RICHARD ALBERTSON

Signed sealed & delivered

in presence of

JAMES WHITE E. WICKHAM

A true copy of the original examined and compared per

SILAS HALSEY Clerk.

PAGE 427. [Abstracts of earmarks.] Daniel Stratton, brand D.

Richard Fowler, brand R. F. 1789.

Ephraim White Jr, half penny under each ear, given by his grand father John White, recorded to him on page 258.

Wm Raynor, crop on left, half penny under right, which he had of David Raynor.

Joseph Penny, cropt L under left, half penny under same.

Anthony Sherman, slope over each, hole through each.

John Reynolds, crop and slit in left, hollow crop on right, half penny over right, bought of Moses Rose.

Stephen Howell Jr, slit in right, 2 half pennies under left.

Frederic Loper, square crop on each, half penny each side the left, hole in right.

Wm Brown, slope each side of right, crop on left, bought of Henry Ludlam. 1792.

PAGE 428. Zebulon Halsey, Jr, hole slit under right, slit in left and half penny under it.

Obadiah Foster, half penny each side of right, cropt L under left.

Barzillai Halsey, brand B. H.

Jonathan Halsey, (eastward) slope over left, hole in same, half penny under right.

Jeremiah Halsey, hollow crop on right, half penny over same and fore side the left, slope under left.

Daniel Howell Esq, slope under each, half penny over left, bought of Joseph More.

Jeremiah Post, crop on right, cropt L under left.

Henry Cook, slope under right, half penny over same.

Isaac Sayre, half penny fore side of right, slit in end of same half penny under left.

Samuel Peirson, Bridge Hampton, hollow crop on left, half penny under right, bought of Col David Peirson.



PAGE 429. Job Halsey, hollow crop on right, half penny under it, slope over left.

Levi Howell Hildreth, crop and slit on left, slope over right, half penny under it.

Wm Sandford, L under left, slit in right, bought of Isaac Howell.

Daniel Halsey, (Bridge Hampton) slope under right, 2 half pennies fore side the left.

Job Peirson, hollow crop on left, 2 half pennies under right

David Topping, slope over right, hollow crop on left, half penny under same.

Zebulon Fowler, square crop on each, bought of Nathan Foster.

Stephen Goodale, hollow crop on right, square crop on left, half penny each side of same.

Jonathan Halsey, (eastward) hole under right, slope over left, half penny under same.

Lemuel Payne, cropt L under left, slit in right, bought of Wm Brown.

Daniel Sayre, brand D. X.

PAGE 430. Edward Stephens, square crop on left, had of Tho Stephens.

Thomas Stephens, square crop on left, 2 slits in same, nick under same, bought of Edw Stephens. 1793.

Chas White Halsey, fire brand C. W.

Seth Squire, hollow crop on left, half penny under same.

Elisha Conkling, L under left, half penny fore side right, slit in same.

Daniel Foster, hollow crop on left, half penny fore side of each, bought of Stephen Reeves.

Stephen Edwards, crop on each side of left, slit in right.

Benj Hopping, L over each, half penny under left.

Daniel Harris, brand D. O. H.

John Strong Jr, L over right, slit in left, half penny over it.

James Hand, slope under left, hole in right.

Silas Pain, crop on each ear, slit in each crop, half penny over each, bought of Thomas Paine.

PAGE 431. Southampton April 4 1786. At a town meeting holden on said day by the Freeholders and Comonalty of said town to chuse town officers for ye year ensuing, the people being generally come together proceeded to their choice in presence of Daniel Howell John Hulburt Caleb Cooper & Elias Howell Justices, Silas Halsey chosen clerk of the town for the year ensuing, Abraham Fordham Jr Mathew Howell Thomas Gelston & Bradock Corey chosen constables for ye year ensuing, David Hedges Esq chosen Supervisor for ye year ensuing, Henry More chosen Collector for ye year ensuing and to have four pence three farthings per pound, Timothy Halsey David Howell Jonathan Rogers & David Hedges chosen Assessors for ye year ensuing, Silas Halsey & Abraham Rose chosen Supervisors of Intestate Estates for ye year ensuing, Hugh Gelston Abraham Rose Deacon Daniel Foster and Nathan Fordham Esq chosen overseers of the poor for ye year ensuing, David Halsey Caleb Cooper Esq David Howell Jeremiah Post Timothy Halsey Abraham Sayre Elias Howell Esq Abraham Fordham Jr Joshua Sayre Silas Halsey Thomas Jessup & Josiah Foster chosen Trustees for the year ensuing, Obadiah Rogers Silas Halsey & Jonathan Rogers chosen Commissioners of highways for the year ensuing.

It was then voted by majority of votes that the town be formed into six road Districts, viz. 1st Road District to extend from our west bounds to Tiana, 2nd from Tiana to ye water mill water, from thence northerly (taking in James Whites house) as far as the middle line, 3d from ye aforesaid mill water as far eastward as the road running from Samuel Howells house at ye South end of Meacox, so through said Road as it now runs to Sag-Harbor taking in the Inhabitants on the west side of said road to mend ye whole road as far as Doctor Roses house, 4th from ye aforesaid lane or road to East Hampton line the Sag Harbor road from Doctor Roses to ye middle line, 5th from East hampton line west so far as to take in James

& John Loper, & south to ye middle line, 6th from James & John Lopers west as far as Shenecock fence, and as far south as the half way rock. Josiah Foster chosen overseer of highways for ye first distriet, Isaac Post for ye second, David Haines for the 3d, Silvanus Peirson for ye 4th, John Fordham for ye 5th, David Rose for ye sixth.

Voted that ye sum of eighty pouds be raised for ye support of ye poor ye year ensuing.

Voted that ye overseers of ye poor or any two of them together with one Justice be impowered to bind out to appren-tice all such children whose parents they shall judge unable to maintain them.

Voted that ye overseers of ye poor or any two of them together with one Justice when they shall see any idle persons who has no means of gaining an honest livelyhood, be impow-ered to take up such person & put him to labor.

Josiah Howell Christopher Foster & Timothy Peirson chosen fence viewers for ye year ensuing.

Voted that the assessors lay before ye next annual election for town officers an accompt of ye voters and where the bur-then of the tax lays.

DANIEL HOWELL  
CALEB COOPER  
JOHN HULBERT

Justices.

A true copy per  
SILAS HALSEY Clerk.

PAGE 432. [Abstract.] David Haines Foster sells to Jack-son Scott a peice of land lying with Christopher Luptons heirs is Jeffrys neck, 5 acres, bounded N by heirs of said Lupton, S by highway, E by highway that leads to Homses hill, W by Henry Hudson, S by highway. In exchange Jackson Scott

gives 5 acres near the house of said David Haines Foster within the north sea line bounded W by Fish cove strait path, S by the strait path, E by heirs of Job Hains, N by path that goeth to the Fish cove. April 26 1785.

Wit SILVANUS JENNING'S MEHETABLE HOWELL

PAGE 433. At a town meeting of the Freeholders and Commonalty of the town of Southampton held this 9 day of Jan 1786 in consequence of a circular letter received, Respecting Investing Congress with Full power to Regulate Trade. David Howell Moderator. 1st vote It is the oppinion of this town that Congress be vested with full power to Regulate trade throughout the United States. Therefore, 2d vote Elias Howell Esq & Jesse Halsey Esq be appointed to meet the Committee at Moriches on Tuesday the 10th Instant to con-  
 verce the matter.

Per ISAAC POST Clerk.

[Abstracts of earmarks.] Edward Stephens brand E. S. mark square crop on left, 2 slits in end of same, nick under same.

Phillip Howell, 2 half pennies under right, slope over and under left, bought of Lewis Howell.

Elias White, brand E. W.

PAGE 434. At a town meeting held this 23 day of January A. D. 1787 by the freeholders and Inhabitants of the town of Southampton in order to appoint a collector in the room of Henry Moore who refuses to serve.

1st John Hulbert chosen moderator.

2d Mathew Howell chosen Collector and to have only three pence three farthings on the pound.

3d, Voted that the trustees appoint a man to commute and discharge the quit rent of this Town.\*

JOHN HULBURT  
DANIEL HOWELL  
ELIAS HOWELL

A true copy of the original  
Per SILAS HALSEY Clerk.

Justices.

At a town meeting held this 6 day of Feb 1787 by the Freeholders and Comonalty of the town of Southampton in order to chuse a Collector in the room of Mathew Howell who Resigns.

Hugh Gelston chosen moderator. Voted that Henry Corwith be Collector in the room of Mathew Howell provided he give Bond with security agreeable to the act of the Legislature on the performance of which said Howells resignation is accepted.

JOHN HULBERT  
ELIAS HOWELL  
CALEB COOPER

A true copy of the original per  
SILAS HALSEY Clerk.

Justices.

Southampton April 3d 1787. At a town meeting holden on said day by the freeholders and comonalty of said town to chuse town officers for the year, the people being generally come together proceeded to their choice as followeth in pres-

---

\* By the term of Gov. Dongan's Patent this town was to pay 40 shillings annually as a quit rent; after the Revolution this was considered as due to the State of New-York, and by an act of Legislature, April 1, 1786, it was ordered that the quit rents should be paid into the treasury, but that all persons holding lands by patent and by quit rent, might commute the same by paying fourteen shilling for each shilling of quit rent. By this commutation disappeared the last shadow of our Colonial form of Government. W. S. P.

ence of Elias Howell 3d and Nathan Fordham John Hulbert and Daniel Howell Justices of the peace, Silas Halsey chosen Clerk John Bishop 3d Abram Fordham Jr Thomas Gelston and Bradock Cory chosen Constables, Silas Halsey chosen Supervisor, Silas Woolly chosen Collector at four pence farthing PAGE 435] per pound, Hugh Gelston Ebenezer White Esq Timothy Halsey Jr Nathan Fordham Esq chosen Assessors, Abraham Rose & Silas Halsey chosen Supervisers of Intestate estates, Hugh Gelston Abraham Rose Nathan Fordham Esq & Josiah Foster chosen overseers of the Poor, Silas Halsey Col David Peirson Elias Howell Esq Timothy Peirson Capt Abraham Sayre Jonathan Rogers Timothy Halsey Jr John Gelston Joshua Sayre Abraham Rose David Haines Foster & Capt Elias Howell chosen trustees, Elias Howell Esq Henry Peirson and John Cooper chosen Commissioners of highways, Abraham Rose John White Jr & Capt Josiah Howell chosen fence viewers, John Howell 3d chosen overseer of the highways for the first district, Abraham Fordham Jr for the 2d, Capt Elias Howell for ye 3d, Capt James White for ye fourth, John Gelston for the 5th, Lemuel Peirson for the 6th, Capt Stephen Howell for the 7th, Zebulon Jennings for the 8th. Also voted that one hundred and fifty pounds be raised for the support of the poor and other contsnigent expenses of this town to be levied in adition to the sum of Eighty Pounds voted last year. Voted by majority of votes that the overseers of the poor or any two of them together with one Justice of the Peace be impowered to bind out to apprentice all such children whose parents they shall judge are unable to maintain them for the ensuing year. Voted that the overseers of the poor or any two of them together with one Justice of the Peace whenever they shall see any idle persons who has no visible means of gaining an honest livelyhood be impowered to take up such person and put him to labor. Voted by a majority of votes that the poundage of Creatures this year

shall be 1s for every horse, 9d for every beast, 6d for every hog, 3d for every sheep.

ELIAS HOWELL  
NATHAN FORDHAM  
JOHN HULBERT  
DANIEL HOWELL

The above is a true copy of the original examined and compared by SILAS HALSEY Clerk.

PAGE 436. [Abstract.] John Foster merchant sells to Josiah Foster all the lands and buildings (now in his possession) which belonged to John Foster deceased, father of me the said John Foster and Josiah Foster, provided he leave lawful heirs otherwise only to said Josiah for his natural life. Feb 4 1765

PAGE 437. [Abstracts of earmarks.] Samuel Hinds Rose, slope under left, half penny each side of right, 1787.

Abraham Rose Jr, slope under right, half penny each side of left.

Rufus Rose, slope under left, half penny over it and each side of right.

Mathew Scott, half penny over right.

Memucan White, L under right, nick under same.

Jonathan Russell, crop & slit on right, slit in left, bought of Phineas Bower and recorded to his father Daniel Bower, 1788

PAGE 438. Know all men by these presents that I John Albertson of the town of Southampton County of Suffolk and State of New York, by virtue of my right & title to the Little River at the Riverhead & to the land between the Rivers and all the land and meadow voted to Mr Wick & to one acre of land to set a house on as heir to John Parker, do hereby utterly refuse to full or dress any cloth for the town of Southampton on the conditions of the Grants or any of them from the town of Southampton to John Parker aforesaid, and I do

hereby resign all my right as heir to the said John Prker to all the little River at ye Riverhead & land between the River & all the meadows & land voted to Mr Wick & to an acre of land to set a house on together with all lands meadows and waters that I now have or ever had, or were included in any of the aforesaid Grants from the town of Southampton to the aforesaid John Parker or to his heirs or assigns, I do hereby revoke annull disallow and forever make void, as witness my hand and seal this second day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty six.

JOHN ALBERTSON.

Signed and sealed in presence of

SILAS HALSEY

[L. s.]

JAMES (last name illegible.)

[Abstracts of earmarks.] Jonathan Halsey, crop on left, 2 slits in same, L over right. 1787.

Theophilus Cook, brand T. C.

Samuel Cook, brand S. X.

David Rogers Jr, brand D. R. O.

PAGE 399. [Abstract.] The trustees of Southampton sell to Richard Albertson 50 acres in Quogue Purchase and one hundred acres in Toppings purchase, bounded as follows, 50 acres in Quogue Purchase bounded east by Quogue Road, W by line that divides Quogue and Toppings purchase, and to extend so far south from the Riverhead as to make 50 acre, and 100 acres in Toppings Purchase bounded east by Quogue perchase, W by Little River, N by five acres of land where John Albertsons house now stands and to extend as far South from said Albertsons five acres as to make one hundred acres square across, together with ten pole wide from the brock or little River eastward from the blank lot up to the Great Pond, excepting James Fannings mill and house, (the buildings only)



with the privilege of water out of the Great Pond and our right in the little River for the use of mills, not contradicting the agreement made with John Parker respecting fulling cloth with the privilege of daming and drowning land on Little River, price 50.£ July 1st 1782.

|               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| ISAAC POST    | ABRAHAM ROSE  |
| JOHN SANDFORD | DAVID COOK    |
| WM ROGERS     | DAVID HALSEY, |
| DANIEL HEDGES | Trustees      |

Witnesses P. WICKHAM JAMES WHITE.

PAGE 440. [Abstract.] Abraham Rose manumits and makes free his slave George. March 8 1787.

The overseers of Poor according to act passed April 12 1785 certify that said slave is under 50 years of age and able to provide for himself.

[Abstract earmarks.] Gideon Halsey, brand G. H.

Ananias Cooper Jr, crop on right, half penny fore side the same, L under right.

PAGE 441. The highway to the west side, westward of the water is five poles wide between said Jennings & Thomas Luptons land in Cow neck the antient accustomed road on to Cow neck by the Scollop pond is four rods wide from William Jennings plowing land westward of the Indian Hedge, said road is but two rods next to Haines meadow at said Indian Hedge and which road is measured and esteemed about one hundred poles from Jennings land to Luptons land all along the south part of the Scollop pond. Southampton June 1731

Witness JECKAMIAH SCOTT.

This is an account of ye undivided land [of] Capt Scott, in Cow neck, North line is 38 poles, East line is 38 poles, South line 37, is 9 acres land.

John Hains's North line 37 poles, East line 12 poles, West line 38, South line 36, is 5 acres 100 pole of ground.

Thomas Luptons North line 35, West 43, South 43, East 60 is 12 acres 88 poles.

The land of Samuel Jennings West line 50 poles, North line 24, East line 50 poles by estimation, South line 23 is 8 acres 20 poles.

The Great swamp on the south side of the neck by estimation is ten acres.

Left. Jennings, North side 24 poles, West line 30, East line 30 by estimation, S 24 by estimation, with an allowance for George Harris to hold his full breadth of land eastward of the west side water from the north part to the south, what it wants in upland to be made out in swamp according [to] former agreement.

An account of the town land upon Cow neck, Jeckamiah Scott 9 acres, John Haines 5 acres & 100 poles, Thomas Lupton 12 acres & 88 poles, William Jennings 4 acres 100 poles, Samuel Jennings 8 acres 20 poles, the Great swamp on the south end of Cow neck undivided, which is by estimation ten PAGE 442] acres of land, the way to west side westward of the water between Thomas Lupton and William Jennings is from Thomas Luptons fence five poles what the way now wants of five poles is to come out of William Jennings which he took out of Common and antient cart way. The antient and accustomed road going on to Cow neck at the south end of the Scollop pond is laid out from William Jennings his plowable land to Thomas Luptons fence westward about 100 poles from William Jennings his Cow neck gate close, the road is four pole wide except against Haines his meadow, and there to be but two rods wide, we underwritten were chosen ye 26 May 1731 and did this above said work, at our discre-

tion with other work of laying out land and finished our work the 23 of June 1731 as witness our hands

JECKAMIAH SCOTT  
JOHN HOWELL

A true copy of the original examined per

SILAS HALSEY Clerk.

At a Town Meeting held the 1st day of April Anno Dom 1788 by the free holders and Comonalty of the town of Southampton to chuse Town Officers for the insuing year, the people being generally come together proceeded to their choice as followeth, Silas Halsey chosen Town Clerk, Bradock Cory Thomas Gelston Capt Oliver Howell and Abraham Howell chosen Constables, Silas Halsey chosen Supervisor, David Howell Jr chosen Collector at 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ d per pound, Hugh Gelston Timothy Peirson Capt Timothy Halsey Nathan Fordham Esq chosen Assessors, Abraham Rose Hugh Gelston Nathan Fordham Esq and Josiah Foster chosen Overseers of the Poor, David Halsey Capt Abraham Sayre John White Jr Zebulon Halsey Nathan Reeve Caleb Cooper Esq Timothy Halsey Jr Jesse Halsey Esq Jonathan Rogers Daniel Howell Esq Capt Stephen Howell and Samuel Howell 3d chosen Trustees, Capt Zephaniah Rogers David Peirson Jr and William Halsey chosen Commissioners of highways, John White Jr Jonathan Rogers and John Cooper chosen fence viewers, Mathew Howell chosen overseer of highways for the first District, Stephen Howell Jr do 2d, Capt Oliver Howell do 3d, Samuel Haines do 4th, Henry Corwith do 5th, Theophilus Peirson do 6th, Capt Samuel L'Hommedieu do 7th, Deacon David Hains Foster do 8th.

Also voted that the sum of one hundred and thirty pounds be raised for the support of the poor and other contingent ex-  
PAGE 443] penses of the town for this year ensuing.

Also voted by majority of votes that the overseers of the poor for the year ensuing or any two of them together with one Justice of the Peace be impowered to bind out to apprentice all such children whose parents they shall judge are unable to maintain them.

Voted that the overseers of the poor for the year ensuing or any two of them together with one Justice of the peace whenever they shall see any idle person or persons who has no visible means of gaining an honest livelyhood be impowered to take up such person or persons and put him her or them to labor.

Voted by majority of votes that the poundage of Creatures for the year ensuing shall be 1s for every horse, 9d for every beast or neat kine, 6d for every hog, 3d for every sheep.

Also voted that Silas Halsey John Gelston and Timothy Halsey Jr be appointed to receive all marks and brands, and enter them in a book in alphabetical form and transcribe one book for each parish.

JOHN HULBERT  
DANIEL HOWELL  
CALEB COOPER

Justices.

A true copy examined per  
SILAS HALSEY Clerk.

[Abstract.] The Trustees exchange with Mr David Woodruff, he is to have the road between Lot 36 Little South Division, and the land of said David Woodruff, and is to give land for a road through said lot 8 rods wide. This approved by the Commissioners. March 18 1788.

PAGE 444. Sag Harbor 30th October 1787. Whereas there has some difference arisen respecting the road which runs through the amendments of Sag Harbor little division in-

to East Hampton Road, we the subscribers Commissioners for the present year being ordered by the Trustees to ascertain and lay out a road through said amendments do agree that a road was laid out between the amendments No 5 & No 6, accordingly we have laid out a road of 2 poles wide\* between said amendments.

ELIAS HOWELL 3d

HENRY PEIRSON

Commissioners.

A true copy examined and compared per

SILAS HALSEY Clerk.

An account of the Excise as given out by us the Subscribers this 17th day of April 1788.

|                     | £ | S  |                     | £   | S  |
|---------------------|---|----|---------------------|-----|----|
| Barnabas Reeves     | 2 | 10 | Benjamin Huntting   | 2   | 5  |
| John Howell 3d      | 2 | 10 | Elias Pelletreau Jr | 2   | 5  |
| Zebulon Howell      | 2 | 10 | Jesse Halsey Esq    | 2   | 0  |
| Daniel Fordham      | 2 | 15 | Zebulon Wick        | 2   |    |
| William Duvall Jr   | 2 | 15 | Abraham Rose        | 2   | 5  |
| Uriah Rogers Esq    | 2 | 5  | Jonathan Russell    | 2   |    |
| Hugh Gelston Jr     | 2 | 5  | Henry Moore         | 2   | 5  |
| Capt Nathan Post    | 2 | 0  | James Jennings      | 2   | 0  |
| Capt Stephen Howell | 2 | 5  | Wakeman Foster      | 2   | 0  |
| John Germain        | 2 | 15 |                     |     |    |
|                     |   |    |                     | £43 | 10 |

SILAS HALSEY      URIAH ROGERS

DANIEL HOWELL      CALEB COOPER

ELIAS HOWELL 3d      JOHN HULBERT

A true copy of the original

Commissioners.

examined & compared per

SILAS HALSEY Clerk.

\* This is the street at Sag-Harbor known as Washington street. See notes to page 476, original.      W. S. P.

PAGE 445. [Abstract.] There being a dispute between Deacon David Haines Foster\* and Mr David Rose, both living at North sea, concerning a swamp at Cow neck they have chosen Daniel Howell David Halsey & John Gelston to decide the matter, who decide as follows, Deacon Foster is to have a part of said swamp beginning at a certain line or boundary on the west side of said swamp between said Foster and Mr David Howells land and running east by a certain Lopped range or brush fence to the east side of the swamp, including all the swamp to the north of said line, and said David Rose is not entitled to any part of the swamp north of said line. April 24 1788.

[Abstracts of earmarks.] David Rose, slope over left, half penny under it, L under right. 1788.

Paul Halsey Jr, half penny fore side each ear, bought of Elias Howell.

James Sayre, slope over left, half penny each side of right, bought of Jeremiah Bower.

PAGE 446. Samuel Scott, hole in right, 2 half pennies over left.

Abraham Sayre Jr, brand A. O. S. 1789.

Silvanus Howell, nick under each ear, half penny fore side of right.

John Williamson, hole in each ear.

William Culver, brand W. C. 1790, earmark hollow crop on left, slope fore side right, half penny under right, bought of Zephaniah Rogers, (see page 271 original.)

Jonathan Rogers, brand J. R. S.

James Jagger, crop on left, half penny each side of same, 2 half pennies under right.

Daniel Gibbs, hollow crop on right, half penny fore side same, crop & slit in left, bought of Moses Rose.

---

\* Deacon David Haines Foster lived just east of the homestead of Edwin Jennings, late of Daniel Jennings, deceased. W. S. P.

Job Hains, 2 half pennies over right, bought of Mathew Scott, see page 437.

Stephen Foster, crop on each, half penny under each, bought of Nathan Reeves. 1796.

Zephaniah Topping, L under right, slope over left.

PAGE 447. At a meeting of the Froeholders & Inhabitants of the Town of Southampton this thirtieth day of December 1788 being warned by the trustees to consult measures for the payment of the taxes of this town this present year. Noted that the Collector shall have 8d per pound for collecting the State Tax this year, provided this Town shall pay said tax in Public securities, othewise to have only what he agreed for at the last annual election. The Collector agreeing to said vote and promising to pay the money to any person appointed by the town or Trustees to receive the same as soon as collected. Voted that this meeting give the trustees full power and authority to purchase said notes or certificates to pay the State Tax of this town for this year, and to transact all the business relative thereunto at the Towns cost.

Voted the monies which shall remain after paying the State Tax of this town this year, in said notes or certificates shall be kept in bank for to ease our state tax the next year.

DAVID HOWELL

CALEB COOPFR

Justices.

A true copy examined and compared by

SILAS HALSEY Clerk.

[Abstract earmarks.] Samuel Cook, L under each ear, half penny fore side left. 1789.

David Sayre Jr, brand (a clover leaf.)

Moses Culver, brand M. C.

Enoch Jagger, L under left, crop on right, half penny each saide right.

Jonathan Jagger, L under left, crop on right, 2 slits in right

PAGE 448. At an election meeting held the seventh day of April 1789. By the freeholders & comonalty of the Town of Southampton, to chuse town officers for the year ensuing, proceeded to their choice as followeth, Silas Halsey Town Clerk, Abraham Howell Thomas Sayre Thomas Gelston & Bradock Cory Constables, Silas Halsey Superviser, Ezekiel Howell Collector at 9d per pound, Jonathan Rogers, Obadiah Rogers Esq, Capt Timothy Halsey, Timothy Peirson, Hugh Gelston & Abraham Rose Overseer of the Poor Abraham Post David Halsey Stephen Post Obadiah Rogers Esq Caleb Cooper David Rose Zebulon Halsey Jonathan Rogers Abraham Rose Hugh Gelston James White Deacon David Hedges Trustees, David Peirson Jr Vincent Rogers John Jessup John Cooper Joshua Budd John White Jr Capt Elias Howell Jeremiah Post, John Pain Jr David Rose John Fordham James Jennings Charles Topping William White Jr Joel Sandford Henry Corwith Gideon Halsey Samuel Hains David Hains & Samuel Howell Jr fence viewers, Jeremiah Post Mathew Howell Col David Peirson Commissioners of Highways, Edward Stephens Overseer of Highways for the first district, Stephen Post do for 2d, David Howell Jr do 3d, David Cook do 4th, Elias Halsey do do 5th, Henry Peirson do 6th, John Fordham do 7th, Samuel Jennings do 8th.

Voted that the money in bank shall be paid to the overseers of the poor for the support of the poor of this town for the present year.

Voted that the overseers of the poor for the year ensuing, or any two of them, together with one Justice of the Peace when ever they shall see any idle person or persons who has no visible means of gaining an honest livelyhood be impowered to



take up such person or persons and put him or her or them to labor.

CALEB COOPER  
DANIEL HOWELL  
URIAH ROGERS  
OBADIAH ROGERS

A true copy examined  
and compared per

SILAS HALSEY Clerk.

Justices.

PAGE 449. [Abstract.] Isaac Sayre manumits his slave Peter. The Justices and overseers of poor certify that he is under 50 and able to provide for himself.

[Abstract.] John White and John White Jr agree to divide the lot called the west lot which they bought of Thomas Stephens, in the following manner, John White has the west part, which is supposed to contain a few rods more than the east part, the line to run from the middle of the north line of the lot next to John Reeves lot, to the middle of the line next the street.\* May 31 1790.

PAGE 450. [Abstract earmarks.] James Jagger, L fore side right, nick each side of left. 1789.

John White Jr, half penny under right.

Ephraim White, half penny under each ear.

Stephen Foster, son of Wm Foster, L fore side right, nick each side left, which he had of James Jagger.

Wm Culver, brand W. C.

Silas Halsey, crop on right, half penny under same, nick under left.

Jeremiah Post, L over right.

John Edwards Jr, L under each ear, bought of Tho Russell

Stephen Howell Jr, son of John Howell, brand diamond with line each side, bought of Elias Howell. 1790.

---

\* The lot here mentioned is the west part of the homestead of Augustus Reeves, formerly the homestead of Ephraim White. The lot has bought of Thomas Stephens in 1780. W. S. P.

Bethuel Sandford, crop on right, hole in each.

Timothy Halsey, slope under right, half penny over each.

Caleb Corwithe, cropt L on right, slope under left.

Silvanus Howell, crop on right, half penny fore side same, half penny under-left, bought of Capt Elias Howell.

PAGE 451. Whereas the road through Mr Corwiths land which he bought of Arthur Howell and Maltby Gelston down Meacox leading to the Bay is become impassible complaint being made to us the Commissioners of the Town of Southampton viz David Peirson and Jeremiah Post, we made an exchange of the said road in the manner and form following, viz, We the above said Commissioners do give Mr Corwithe the road in the lower part of land which was bought by Elisha Howell and Elias Cook in the year 1722, for which Mr Corwithe gives us a two pole highway highway higher up, beginning at a certain stake near Mr Corwiths bars as you enter his neck, and is three poles from the line between Mr Cook and Mr Corwiths, from the said stake the road runs a course South 12 degrees west 18 poles then runs south 17 degrees west 30 poles, thence south 23 degrees west into the bay the courses are taken on the west side of said highway and the carts are to pass only in one place where the path now is, except to turn out in cases where teams meet, and free liberty to walk ride and drive, said Corwithe to keep good bars, and we the Commissioners on the one part and David Corwithe on the other part do by these presents ratify and confirm this agreement. In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands. Sept 17 1789.

JAMES HALSEY

JAMES WHITE

DAVID CORWITHE

DAVID PEIRSON

JEREMIAH POST

A true copy of the original examined and compared per

SILAS HALSEY Clerk.

[Abstracts earmarks.] Constant Havens Jr, slope undea right, slit in left, half penny over left, 1790.

Barsilla Halsey, slit in left, nick under same.

John Pain Jr, crop on left, half penny over same, bought of Memucan White, see page 437.

Stephen Sayre, slit in left, half penny fore side right, which was his fathers.

Austin Stewart, slope under right, 2 half pennies under left half penny fore side left, bought of Nathan Flint.

Thomas Jones, hollow crop on right, nick under left, which mark was given to him by his father who ordered said mark to be recorded to his son Thomas Jones.

Samuel Scott, 2 half pennies over left, which was his fathers

Jackson Scott, crop on right, 2 half pennies over left, half penny under left.

John Williamson, brand J.

Samuel Cooper, crop on left, L under each.

William Jennings, square crop on left, hole through same, half penny over right, L under it. 1731.

PAGE 453. [Abstract.] John White Jr and Ephraim White Jr hauing wood land at West neck divide as follows, we rdn a line east and west through said land which was John Whites on Georges Point. Ephraim White to have the north port of said point, also about 2 acres in the bottom of Wicks piece, also about one acre and one third in the middle of said neck. and John White Jr to have the south part of Georges Point, also 3 acres at the head of Jonahs cove also 1 acre at Georges spring. They have also Lot 13 at Rampasture and divide as follows, John White Jr to have the east part bound-ed N by highway, E by David Howell, S by bay, W by Ephraim White, and Ephraim White Jr to have the west part,

bounded N by highway, E by John White Jr, S by bay, W by Abraham Sayre & Silas Woolly. Oct 7 1789.

Witnesses SILAS HALSEY GILBERT HALSEY.

Southampton August 30 1790. Complaint being made to us the Commissioners of Southampton concerning a road running from the wading place to the beach that has been shut up by Capt William Rogers & Mr Jonathan Rogers we the said Commissioners have viewed the premises and heard all that could be said, and searched the Records and find that said road should be opened where it used to be improved and we likewise ordered said road should be opened, by us

MATHEW HOWELL

JEREMIAH POST

DANID PEIRSON

A true copy

SILAS HALSEY Clerk.

Commissioners.

PAGE 454. We the owners of the swing gate lot No 17 in the Lower Division in Quogue Purchase lying in the Rampasure, do mutually agree to divide a cove of meadow at the west end of said lot in the following manner, viz, we run a line from a certain stake near the edge of the woods 36 poles westerly to the water of Tianah bay, Josiah Halsey has the south part which is 46 poles by said bay,  $15\frac{1}{4}$  poles at the south end, Mary Lupton Thomas Cooper Esq Zebulon Howell Richard Howell Nathan Jagger Joshua Sayre John Fowler has the north part, which is 26 poles by the bay, 34 poles at the north end, 1777. The Division of the Marsh and swamp at Pougine Quogue.

NATHAN JAGGER

RICHARD HOWELL

JOSHUA SAYRE

MARY LUPTON

CHARLES COOPER

ISAIAH HALSEY

A true copy SILAS HALSEY Clerk.

[Abstracts earmarks.] Mathew Howell Jr crop and slit on right, slope under left, which was his father's, David Howell.

Nathan Cooper, brand N. C. 1803.

Thomas Overton, brand T. O.

Fredrick Halliock has stray cattle in charge.

PAGE 455. At an election meeting held the sixth day of April A. D. 1790 by the freeholders and comonalty of the town of Southampton, to chuse town officers for the year ensuing proceeded to their choice as followeth, Silas Halsey Clerk, Abraham Howell Jr Thomas Sayre Thomas Gelston & Bradock Cory Constables, Silas Halsey Supervisor Abraham Rose Collector at 1s per pound, Capt Abraham Sayre Jonathan Rogers Timothy Halsey Jr Capt Stephen Howell Assessors, Hugh Gelston & Abraham Rose overseers of poor, David Halsey Capt Abraham Sayre Samuel Cooper Uriah Rogers Esq Caleb Cooper Esq Silas Halsey Esq John Hulbert Esq David Hedges Esq Jonathan Rogers Daniel Howell Esq Elias Halsey & Obadiah Rogers Esq Trustees, David Peirson Jr Vincent Rogers John Jessup John Cooper Jonah Rogers John White Jr William Hallock Jeremiah Post David Rose James Jennings William White Jr Joel Sandford Gideon Halsey David Haines John Pain Jr John Fordham Charles Topping Henry Corwithe Samuel Haines Capt Samuel L'Hommediew Samuel Howell Jr Fence viewers, Jeremiah Post Mathew Howell Col David Peirson Commissioners of Highways, John Cooper overseer of highways for 1st District, Stephen Post 2nd, David Howell Jr 3d, David Cook 4th, Elias Halsey 5th, Henry More 6th, John Fordham 7th, David Rose 8th, Samuel Cooper & Henry Corwith Pound masters.

Voted that the sum of one hundred pounds be raised by tax the present year for the support of the poor and other contingent expences of this town. Also voted that the overseers of the poor for the year ensuing or any two of them together

with one Justice of the Peace be impowered to bind out all such poor children whose parents they shall judge unable to maintain them. Voted that the overseers of the poor for the year insuing or any two of them together with one Justice of the Peace whenever they shall see any idle person or persons who has no visible means of gaining an honest livilihood be impowered to take up such person or persons and put them to labour. Also voted that the overseers of highways in each district call out no more men in one day to work in the highway than he can oversee himself & in case he shall spend more days than the law requires for any one man to spend he shall be allowed three shillings for every day he shall spend more than his neighbors to be paid by the Town Clerk out of moneys appropriated for the support of highways.

JOHN HULBERT DANIEL HOWELL  
URIAH ROGERS OBADIAH ROGERS  
CALEB COOPER Justices.

A true copy SILAS HALSEY Clerk.

PAGE 456. [Abstract.] Theophilus Howell sells to widow Phebe Sandford a piece of land called Calf neck with the buildings thereon, which my uncle Theophilus Howell gave in his will, bounded E by Anthony Ludly,\* S by bay, W by Nathaniel Rogers, N by highway, price 500£ July 25 1789.

Wit LEMUEL PEIRSON WILLIAM PEIRSON

PAGE 457. At a town meeting held the fifth day of April 1791 by the Freeholders & Inhabitants of the town of Southampton to chuse town officers for the year ensuing, proceeded to their choice as followeth, William Herrick chosen Clerk, Jeremiah Rogers Jr Thomas Sayre Thomas Gelston & Bradock

---

\* Corrupton of "Ludlam." This may be one step in the change to the modern form, "Ludlow." W. S. P.

Cory Constables, Silas Halsey Esq Supervisor, Thomas Gels-ton Collector of the town & dog rates at one shilling and nine pence per pound, Capt Timothy Halsey Obadiah Rogers Esq Timothy Peirson & Capt John Fordham Assessors, Hugh Gelston Esq and Jonathan Rogers Overseers of the Poor, David Halsey Caleb Cooper Esq Obadiah Rogers Esq Capt Abraham Sayre Uriah Rogers Esq Capt Timothy Halsey Col David Peirson Capt David Peirson Capt William Rogers Capt John Fordham David Cook & Jonathan Rogers Trustees, John Cooper Jeremiah Post & Elias Halsey Commissioners of Highways. Voted that Abraham Post be overseer of highways for the first district, Stephen Post 2d, David Howell 3d, David Hains 4th, Caleb Howell 5th, Lemuel Peirson 6th, Silas Stewart 7th, Jonah Rogers 8th and David Rose 9th. David Peirson Jr, Vincent Rogers John Jessup John Cooper John Rogers John White Jr William Halliock Jeremiah Post David Rose James Jennings William White Jr Joel Sandford Gideon Halsey David Haines John Pain Jr John Fordham Charies Topping Henry Corwithe Samuel Haines Capt Samuel L'Hom medieu & Samuel Howell Jr fence viewers, Samuel Cooper & Henry Corwithe pound masters. Voted that the trustees have power to fence up any road which pass on to the beacu or certain meadows. Voted that there be a bounty of four shillings on every Fox taken between the twentieth day of March and the twentieth day of June following. Also voted that the said bounty be paid out of the Dog Rate. Voted that the Commissioners of Highways have power to regulate all fences which may have been removed from the ancient line. Voted that all those persons who take Foxes and bring them in order [to] receive their bounty shall first carry them before the nearest magistrate being yet green and unstuffed, and shall satisfy the said magistrate that the said fox or foxes were taken within the time afore limited, and the said magistrate shall cut off the tip of the nose of said fox and forward a certificate by

the bearer of said fox to the Town Clerk that he is satisfied in respect to the time when the fox was taken. Voted that the Trustees have power to examine & settle an acct which Mr Nathan Jagger has againat the town for boarding a boy. Voted that the sum of eighty pounds be raised by tax the present year for the support of the poor and other contingent expenses. [The same votes in relation to poor children and idle persons that was passed last year.]

CALEB COOPER JOHN HULBERT  
URIAH ROGEEES OBADIAH ROGERS

A true copy examined and compared per Justices.  
WILLIAM HERRICK Clerk.

Also voted on said election that the seventh district include Sag Harbour and Hog Neck, & to extend as far south as what is called the old Farm, and as far west as Silas Edwards.

PAGE 459. At an Election Meeting held the third day of April 1792 By the Freeholders & Comonalty of the town of Southampton to chuse town officers for the year ensuing, preceeded to their choice in the following manner, William Herrick was chosen Town Clerk, Jeremiah Rogers Jr Thomas Sayre Thomas Gelston & Bradock Cory Constables, Jonathan Rogers Esq Supervisor, Silas Woolly Collector at one shilling per pound including the dog tax, Capt Timothy Halsey Obadiah Rogers Esq Timothy Peirson & Capt John Fordham Assessors, Hugh Gelston and Jonathan Rogers Overseers of the Poor, David Halsey James White Caleb Cooper Esq Jeremiah Post Uriah Rogers Esq Rufus Foster Jonathan Rogers Esq David Haines Daniel Howell Esq Capt John Fordham Henry Corwithe & David Hedges Trustees, Josiah Foster William Halsey Rufus Foster Vincent Rogers William R. Haliocck John Fanning John Fournier Stephen Raynor Ebenezer Howell Stephen Sayre Jeremiah Post William White Jr Joshua Halsey Lemuel Halsey Stephen Harris David Rose Joel Sandford



Stephen Rose Zebulon Jennings Samuel Haines Abraham Rose Simeon Halsey Silas Woodruff David Howell east Stephen Cook Henry Corwithe Caleb Howell Capt David Peirson Silas White Charles Topping Timothy Peirson John Edwards Jr Daniel Udall Bradock Cory Constant Havens Phineas Devall Lewis Rogers & Jonah Rogers Fence Viewers, Mathew Howell Jeremiah Post Capt David Peirson Capt John Fordham Commissioners of Highways, Capt Timothy Halsey Overseer of Highways for the first Dist, Stephen Howell Jr 2d, Capt Zebulon Halsey 3d, David Cook 4th, Henry Corwithe 5th, Lemuel Peirson 6th, Capt Stephen Howell 7th, Jonah Rogers 8th, David Rose 9th. Voted that the fence viewers' fees shall be at the rate of 4s per day if called out in the Forenoon, to be paid for half a day if they serve but one hour, and the same if called out in the afternoon. John Cooper Samuel Cooper Henry Corwithe Poundmasters. Voted that the trustees have power to fence up all roads leading on to meadows or beach. Voted that the sum of one hundred pounds be raised by tax for the support of the poor and contingent charges [Same votes in regard to poor children and idle persons as last year.]

Voted that Col Benjamin Huntting John Hulbert Esq Daniel Howell Esq Uriah Rogers Esq David Hedges Samuel L'Hommedieu Esq Caleb Cooper Esq Capt Stephen Howell Obadiah Rogers Esq Capt Timothy Halsey and Capt Josiah Howell be a committee to correspond with other towns in recommending Governor Clinton and Lieut Governor Cortlandt at the ensuing election.

Voted that there be a Pound & Stocks at Sagg Harbour.

JONATHAN ROGERS

OBADIAH ROGERS

CALEB COOPER

A true copy compared and examined per Justices,  
WM HERRICK Clerk.

PAGE 460. Sagg Harbor 4th May 1792. We the Commissioners having viewed the highway betwixt the great Division and the Twelve acres, find it very ill convenient for a highway, having by the desire of Braddock Cory John Edwards Jr Stephen Satterly and Duy Daily have given in exchange the said highway to the said men for a highway\* two rods wide running through their land. The north side of said highway beginning at Southampton road and the southwest corner of John Edwards Jun lot running a straight course to the Southeast corner of Weg Clarks house, all the old highway west of the road known by the name of Sagg path to Braddock Cory John Edwards Jr and Stephen Satterly, all east of said Sagg path to Duy Daily as far as his land now extends.

JEREMIAH POST

DAVID PEIRSON

JOHN N. FORDHAM

Commissioners

We the Commissioners by the desire of Nathan Fordham Noah Mason Henry Moore Hubbard Latham Elisebeth Hicks and Jonathan Weldon have laid out a highway† from the Meeting House to the road by the house of widow Elizabeth Hicks through the land of the above named persons which

---

\* This is now the street in Sag-Harbor known as Union street. The old highway mentioned as the boundary between the Great North Division and the twelve acre division, began at the present corner of Union and Division streets, and ran along the north side of the burying ground, and so on by the house now owned by Jeffry Fordham, on the south side of Jefferson street, and entered Main street on the north side of the house of John S. Fordham. Wey Clark lived on the lot now occupied by the Roman Catholic church and parsonage.

† This is the highway at Sag-Harbor known as Church street. The meeting house stood on the present site of the Episcopal church. Widow Elizabeth Hicks' house stood on the corner of what is now Church and Washington streets, on the west side of the former, and nearly opposite the boiler house of the Montauk Steam Mills.

they give to the Commissioners for a Commissioners Highway the west side and south end of said highway beginning sixteen and a half feet west from the northwest corner of the meeting house runing a straight course to the northeast corner of the widow Hicks'es to the road, two rods wide.

|                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| NATHAN FORDHAM  | HUBBARD LATHAM  |
| JONATHAN WELDON | JOHN FORDHAM    |
| DAVID PEIRSON   | HENRY MOORE     |
| NOAH MASON      | ELISEBETH HICKS |
| JEREMIAH POST.  |                 |

A true copy from the original compared and examined per  
WM HERRICK Clerk.

PAGE 461. Election meeting held the second day of April, 1793 by the Freeholders & Comonalty of the town of Southamptn to chuse town officers for the ensuing year. Voted as followeth, William Herrick Town Clerk, Jeremiah Rogers Jr Thomas Gelston & Bradock Cory Constables, Jonathan Rogers Supervisor, Jonah Tarbell Collector at one shilling per pound, Capt Timothy Halsey Obadiah Rogers Esq Jonathan Rogers Esq and Capt John Fordham Assessors, Hugh Gelston Est Jonathan Rogers Esq Overseers of the poor, John Cooper David Halsey Capt Abraham Sayre Caleb Cooper Esq Obadiah Rogers Esq David Rose David Cook Henry Corwithe David Hedges Jonathan Rogers Capt John Fordham Phillip Howell Trustees.

Fence viewers are the same who stood last year, recorded in page 459, John Cooper Jeremiah Post Henry Peirson Esq Commissioner of Highways; Jonathan Halsey 1st District, Capt Abraham Sayre 2d, Obadiah Rogers 3d, Silvanus Halsey 4th, Henry Corwithe 5th, Capt David Peirson 6th, Capt Stephen Howell 7th, Jonah Rogers 8th, David Rose 9th Dist. Overseers of highways John Cooper Samuel Cooper Henry

Corwithe & Samuel L'Hommedieu Esq pound masters. Voted that one hundred and forty pounds be raised for the support of the poor and contingent charges. Voted that the overseers of the poor together with a Justice bind out children who are not able to take care of themselves and also to put vagrant persons to labor. Voted that the trustees act their discretion in regard to granting a parsonage to Sag Harbor, Caleb Cooper Henry Peirson Obadiah Rogers Jonathan Rogers Uriah Rogers Saml L'Hommedieu Justices. A true copy examined & compared per

WILLIAM HERRICK Clerk.

The trustees are empowered to regulate Inoculation for the Small Pox.

Per WM HERBICK Clerk.

John Hains, ear mark, square crop on left, half penny each side of same, half penny over right. Fire brand I O H which was his fathers. 1795.

PAGE 462. Whereas the Trustees of Southampton on the third day of December in the year 1782 did grant unto Nathan Fordham and Ebenezer White Esqrs and Deacon David Hedges the pond called Otter pond lying near Sagg Harbour with all the privileges of said Pond & likewise the privileges to dig across the road to have said pond to communicate with the salt water, in order to make a Fish Pond, together with the privileges of the brook that may run from said pond, so that the fish may not be hindered from coming in, to them their heirs and assigns forever, provided always that they do and shall well and truly make & maintain a good & sufficient bridge across said brook at least twelve feet wide with a rail on each side of the same suitable for all sorts of carriages to pass over on, and whereas the proprietors of said pond did on the eighteenth day of February in the year one thousand seven

hundred & ninety three, petition to the trustees that the above said grant with the privileges of the pond should be transferred to John Jarmain with the privilege to set mills on the stream. Voted that the same above said grant for the Otter Pond together with the privileges belonging to the same with liberty to put mills on the stream be transferred to John Jarmain his heirs and assigns forever, provided always that he do and shall well and truly make and maintain a good sufficient bridge over said brook sixteen feet wide, with a rail on each side of the same & boarded up to said rail, suitable for all sorts of carriages to pass over, and further that he the said John Jarmain have liberty to dig across the road that leads from Sagg to Sag Harbour & across the road in order to let the waters of Crooked pond & Little Long Pond into said pond provided always that he do and shall well & truly make & maintain good & sufficient bridges across said brooks for all sorts of carriages to pass over on.

|                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| HENRY CORWITHEE | JONATHAN ROGERS |
| JOHN N. FORDHAM | RUFUS FOSTER    |
| DAVID HEDGES    | DANIEL HOWELL   |
| URIAH ROGERS    | JAMES WHITE     |
| DAVID HAINS     | JEREMIAH POST   |

DAVID HALSEY

Per CALEB COOPER Clerk.

A true copy compared and examined per

WM HERRICK Clerk.

PAGE 463. [Abstract.] Esther Thorn of Oysterbay, widow of William Thorn appoints Obadiah Wright her attorney to collect debts &c. May 5 1793.

Witness TIMOTHY AVERY SAMUEL GAGE.

PAGE 464. [Abstract.] Caleb Sayre, brand C. S. 1793.

Abraham Post, brand O. P.

Daniel Pain, earmark, crop slit in right, L over left.

Stephen Talmage, L over right, nick under same, slit in left, brand S. T. A.

Jesse Halsey Jr, hole slit under right, half penny over left, slit in same.

Hezekiah Sandford, L under left, slope under right, half penny over same, which was his fathers, (see page 234.)

George Sandford, slope under each, half penny over each.

Stephen Foster, son of William, brand S. F.

Aaron Drake, crop on left, half penny over each.

John Fanning Jr, crop on each, nick over each.

Zebulon Jennings, crop on left, half penny each side same, which was David H. Foster's mark.

PAGE 465. Joshua Halsey, crop on left, half penny over same, L under right, which he had of Nathan Foster.

Nathan Foster, nick under right, L under left, which he had of Joshua Halsey.

James Jennings, crop on right, hole in left, bought of Jonah Howell.

Nathaniel Jagger Jr, hollow crop on left, half penny under same and over right, which was his grand fathers John Jagger

Jonathan Jagger, half penny each side of right, bought of Nathaniel Howell.

Abraham Cory, slope fore side each, hole in right.

James Halsey Jr, slope under right, half penny over left, slit in same, brand I. H. 2.

Josiah Goodale, brand I. G.

Zophar Howell, brand Z. H.

Fredrick Loper, brand F. L.

Jonathan Howell, brand I. P.

Jesse Woodruff, brand J. W.

Mathew Cooper, square crop on right, half penny under left, bought of Samuel Cooper.

PAGE 466. At an election meeting held in Southampton on

the first day of April anno 1794 by the Freeholders & Comonalty of said town, in order to elect town officers for the year ensuing, the following persons were chosen, viz, William Herrick Clerk, Jeremiah Rogers Jr Stephen Howell Jr Thomas Gelston Bradock Cory Constables, Jonathan Rogers Esq Supervisor, Silas Wooley Collector at 1s .1½d on the pound, Mathew Howell Hugh Gelston Jonathau Rogers Esq Samuel L'Hommedieu Assessors, Hugh Gelston & Jonathan Rogers Esq Overseers of the Poor, Josiah Howell Caleb Cooper Esq David Halsey Jeremiah Post Stephen Sayre Gideon Halsey Jonathan Rogers David Hedges Simeon Halsey Lemuel Peirson Samuel Howell & Capt John Fordham Trustees. The same persons are appointed fence viewers who were chosen in the year 1792 record in page 459, Henry Peirson Esq Jeremiah Post Hugh Raynor Commissioners of Highways Mathew Howell overseer of the highways for the first district, Stephen Howell 2d, David Howell Jun 3d, Silvanus Halsey 4th, Henry Corwithe 5th, James Sayre 6th, Capt Stephen Howell 7th, Jonah Rogers Sth, Daniel Halsey 9th, & Josiah Albertson for the tenth district which is a new district, & to extend from the Riverhead to the slough at Canoe place on the Riverhead road and from the Slough to Tiana on the other road, John Cooper Samuel Cooper Henry Corwithee & Samuel L'Hommedieu Pound masters. One hundred and fifty pounds to be raised for the support of the poor. Col Benjamin Huntting & Jonathan Rogers Esq appointed to meet delegates from the other towns in the County in order to consult on matters relative to proper persons for Senators and Assembly, and to hold up John Gelston for a Representative in the Assembly and David Gelston Esq & Thomas Thomas Esq for Senators.

Present CALEB COOPER

URIAH ROGERS

JONATHAN ROGERS

The above is a true copy from the original per Justices.

WM HERRICK Clerk.

[Abstract.] Josiah Phillips, earmark, half penny each side right ear, bought of Jonathan Jagger, see page 465.

PAGE 467. March 29 1794. We Jeremiah Post & Henry Peirson being duly elected Commissioners for the time being, being called to take a view of the highway near Joseph Goldsmiths, through the land of Jonathan Conkling, on taking a view of the premises do adjudge that for the benefit of the public that it is expedient to exchange the highway formerly laid out over the old mill dam for that part of said land belonging to the said Jonathan Conkling which lieth southerly from the southwest corner of Stephen Fosters lot to a certain stake set by said commissioners on the middle of small dam of the mill pond which is about two rods from the southwest corner of Daniel Sandford's land, this line running into the swamp, we therefore proceeded to exchange with said Jonathan Conkling as follows, (viz) we give him the road formerly laid out over the mill dam for that part of his land which lieth southerly of the line which runs from the southwest corner of Stephen Fosters lot to the stake set on the middle dam of the mill pond or the swamp which is about two rods from the southwest corner of Daniel Sandfords land for the land that belongs to the said Jonathan Conkling lying southerly of said line, which was agreed to by said Commissioners & said Jonathan Conkling.

The above is a true copy  
of the original as examined by  
WM HERRICK Clerk.

HEN PEIRSON  
JEREMIAH POST  
JONATHAN CONKLING  
Commissioners.

Sagg Harbor March 24th 1794. Jeremiah Post & Henry Peirson Commissioners for the time being laid out a road\* be

\* This is the continuation of Church street. The house of Henry P. Deering stood on the site of the residence of late Josiah Douglass, Esq., on north side of Union street, corner of Church street, east side. W. S. P.





and the south half of wood close, and the piece of wood land between his brother Lemuel's two pieces, and is 166 rods long. Dated Oct 3 1770.\*

Wit ZEB COOPER STEPHEN ROGERS.

PAGE 469. [Abstract.] John Post and James Post gives to Josiah Foster one 50 in lot 20 in Pine neck, in exchange Josiah Foster gives one 50 in lot 21. May 14 1794.

Wit JAMES POST JR ABIGAIL POST.

[Abstract.] Daniel Cook and Josiah Foster divide a lot, (locality not mentioned). Mr Cook has the two westward 50s and Mr Foster the east 50. May 22 1770. Surveyed by Israel Youngs.

PAGE 470. At an election meeting held the seventh day of April 1795 by the freeholders and Comonalty of the town of Southampton to chuse town officers for the year ensuing, proceeded as followeth. Voted Wm Herrick Town Clerk, Jeremiah Rogers Jr Elias Jones Thomas Gelston Bradock Cory Constables, David Hedges Supervisor, Capt David Peirson Collector at 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  per £, Capt Josiah Howell Obadiah Rogers Esq Jonathan Rogers Esq Capt Stephen Howell Assessors, Jonathan Rogers Esq Hugh Gelston Overseers of Poor, Mathew Howell Caleb Cooper Esq Maj James White Silas Woolly Jonathan Rogers Esq Henry Peirson Esq Silvanus Halsey Timothy Peirson David Hedges James Mitchell Obadiah Rogers Esq David Halsey Trustees, Josiah Foster William Halsey Rufus Foster Vincent Rogers Adonijah Raynor John Fanning John Fournier Stephen Raynor Ebenezer Howell Stephen

---

The home lot mentioned is the one on Hill street, now belonging to the heirs of Wm. Wick. The "wood close" is part of the farm of Bartlet Robinson, at Tuckahoe. The wood-land is on the west side of lot 50 in Great South Division. Lemuel Wick sold his south lot in 1776 to Capt. Elias Pelle-treau, who left it to his son John, who by will left it to his son Nathaniel from whose heirs it was purchased and is now owned by Capt. Daniel Jagger.  
W. S. P.



PAGE 473. [Abstract.] Lemuel Peirson sells to John Horton  $1\frac{1}{4}$  50 in lot 38 Last Division Topping's Purchase. Dec 11 1795.

Wit WM & ELIZIBETH PEIRSON.

[Abstract.] David Sandford sells to David Sweezy 60 acres at Westhampton bounded N by country road, E by John Horton, S by highway, W by Williams Phillips, price £70. March 3d 1795.

PAGE 474. Suffolk County. Pursuant to application from Jeremiah Post and Henry Peirson being a majority of the Commissioners of the Highways for the town of Southampton in the County aforesaid to us, we issued warrants to the Sheriff of Suffolk County to summon twelve freeholders to appear at the house of Hugh Gelston Jr in the township of Southampton & County aforesaid to determine the true value & appraise the damages to John Cook of Southampton aforesaid, of a certain piece of land laid out by said commissioners for a public highway off the land of the said John Cook at a place commonly called Kelly's pond, in the township of Southampton aforesaid, lying on the south side of said pond and on the east side of a lane running to said pond, being four rods wide at said pond and running thirteen rods up said lane to a point, containing twenty six poles of ground. The said jurors appearing and being duly sworn to determine the true value & appraise the damage to the said John Cook, and the said jurors having viewed the premises &c return their verdict that the value of said land & the damage to the said John Cook is four pounds six shillings.

Given under our hands this 16th day of October 1795.

ABRAHAM MILLER  
EBENEZER SAGE

Justices.

Cost of the above court and jury is three pounds sixteen shillings.

We the subscribers Commissioners of highways for the town of Southampton, being called upon by David Howell James White and others to take a view and to lay out a highway across the land of Nathau Fordham Esq, accordingly upon a view of the premises, we deeming it necessary & convenient proceeded to lay out a highway through said land, beginning at a certain black oak tree standing by the highway that leads from Sagg Harbor to Mecox and running from said tree straight to a stake set by the side of the swamp thence across said swamp to a small black oak tree in the highway that leads from Sagg Harbor to Northside the above marks being the southeasterly line of the highway which is to be three rods wide from the above said line, and as a compensation for the land above laid out into a highway and the damages it is mutually agreed upon by the said Commissioners & Nathan Fordham Esq that the town shall give him the highway that leads from Meacox Sagg Harbor road to the north side, from the said Meacox Sag Harbor road to where the road laid out joins the said Northside road being about sixty rods, and also ten pounds n money. Done June 13 1795.

HENRY PEIRSON

JEREMIAH POST

Commissioners.

PAGE 475. [Abstract.] Earmarks, 1796.

David Harris, crop on left, half penny each side of same, L under right.

Mathew Scott, 2 half pennies fore side of left, slope fore side of right, hole in each.

Elijah Brown, hollow crop on right, 2 half pennies under left.

John Bishop 3d, half penny over right, bought of John Post.

Isaac Hildreth, crop on right, slope under same.

Daniel Woodruff, 2 half pennies fore side right, slope under left. Fire brand D. W.

PAGE 476. [Abstract.] Jonathan Sizer of New London and wife Mary sell to Job Wallace a house and lot\* at Sagg Harbor being the west part of Amendment No 6 bounded N by East Hampton road, S by land of Wm Parker, E as far as Wm Parkers land extends, W by highway, price £105. Jan 22 1796.

Witness MARY GARDINER  
JEREMIAH G. BRAINERD.

PAGE 477. Election meeting held the 5th of April 1796. To chuse town officers for the year ensuing was voted as followeth, William Herrick Clerk, James Raynor Zephaniah Rogers Lemuel Paine Bradock Cory Jonathan Conkling Constables, David Hedges Esq Supervisor, Elias Woodruff Collector at 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ d on the pound, Capt Josiah Howell Silas Woolly Jonathan Rogers Esq Capt John N Fordham Assessors, Hugh Gelston Esq Jonathan Rogers Esq Overseer of Poor, Josiah Foster David Halsey Uriah Rogers Esq Caleb Cooper Esq Capt Abraham Sayre David Rose David Hedges Esq Capt David Peirson Esq Capt Nathan Post Jonathan Rogers Esq Abraham Rose Capt John N Fordham Trustees, Fence view ers same as last year recorded in this book.

PAGE 470. John Cooper Jeremiah Post Henry Peirson Esq Commissioners of highways, Rufus Foster 1st, Stephen Sayre 2-3, Simeon Halsey 4 (to include slough at Canoe place) Henry Corwithe 5, Lieut William Peirson 6, Samuel L'Homme-dieu 7, Lewis Rogers 8, David Rose 9, Samuel Hildreth 10, Overseers of highways John Cooper Samuel Cooper, Doer Jer-

---

\* This is the lot now occupied by Dodson's market, in Sag-Harbor, corner of Main and Washington streets, south side. In 1804 it was sold by Sally Wallace to Nathan Sayre; it was bounded east by Church St. W. S. P.

emiah Hedges, Henry Corwithe pound masters, Rufus Foster William Herrick David Hedges Esq Henry P. Derring Esq Commissioners of Schools. £200 for the support of the poor & contingent charges. Voted that the bridge by Goldsmith's be repaired. Voted that the hogs be taken off the common. Voted that the trustees do everything in their power by making laws to prevent the oysters being taken away.

The above is a true copy of the original per

WILLIAM HERRICK.

PAGE 478. [Abstract.] Moses Culver sells to Jonathan Cook  $\frac{3}{8}$  of a commonage throughout Southampton, price £6. March 9 1796.

Wit JONATHAN COOK JR RICHARD COOK.

PAGE 479. [Abstract of earmarks.]

Russell Edwards, L under each ear, hole in right, bought of Cornelius Russell, see page 242.

Mathew Howell, slope over left and under right, which was his father's.

Jeremiah Jagger 3d, hollow crop on left, half penny each side of right, which was his grandfather's, Nathan Jagger.

Mathew Howell, brand a heart, which he bought of Phineas Howell.

Wm Rowley, L under right, half penny over each, bought of Phineas Howell, brand C. C., which was Charles Cooper's, deceased.

Francis Bishop, hollow crop on right, half penny over left which was his grandfather's, John Bishop.

John Reeves Jr, slit in right, half penny under same, square crop on left, two slits in same.

Rufus Foster, L under right, crop & slope under left.

Jacob Halsey, hollow crop on right, half penny under it, slope over left, which was his brother Job Halseys, page 429.

Benjamin Sandford, 2 half pennies under right, one under left, slit in left.

Aaron Drake, crop on left, half penny over each, slit in crop, bought of Stephen Reeves.

PAGE 480. Peter John, (alias Fourth neck Peter,) crop on right, half penny each side of same, slope over left.

Moses Phillips, brand M. P.

John Green, crop on right, L under same, bought of Joseph Post.

David Sayre of town, L over right, bought of Joseph Post.

Samuel Cook, slope under each, hole in right.

Jesse Rogers, slope over right, half penny under left. which was his father's, Joseph Rogers deceased.

James Jagger, crop on left, half penny under it, slit in right Benj Sandford, brand B. S. X.

Theophilus Cook, slope under left which was Daniel Hedges

James Fanning 3d, crop on left, nick under right.

Charles Stephens, square crop on left, slit in same, which was his father's, Jesse Culver, see page 119.

PAGE 481. Election meeting held the 4th day of April 1797 to chuse town officers for the ensuing year, the freeholders and comonalty voted as follows, William Herrick Town Clerk, Jesse Reeves Lemuel Payne Jonathan Conkling Braddock Cory Hampton Howell Constables, David Hedges Supervisor, Capt David Peirson Collector 5¼d per pound, William Halsey Obadiah Rogers Esq Jonathan Rogers Esq John N. Fordham Assessors, Hugh Gelston Jonathan Rogers Esq Overseers of Poor, Rufus Foster Caleb Cooper Esq John White Jeremiah Post Col Benj Hunting Capt Abraham Sayre Jonathan Rogers Esq Capt Silvanus Halsey Abraham Rose Hugh Gelston Jus Capt David Peirson Henry P. Dering Trustees, David Rose Stephen Sayre Abraham Rose Henry P. Dering Josiah Foster Henry Corwithee Braddock Cory Jeremiah Post



Adonijah Raynor Capt David Peirson Joshua Halsey Stephen Rose Ananias Cooper Simeon Halsey Lewis Rogers Gilbert Bud William White Jr Stephen Harris John Fanning Zeb Jennings Silas White Ellis Squires Caleb Howell Ensign Nickerson Phineas Devall Price Howell James Sayre Ebenezer Howell Caleb Halsey Stephen Cook David Howell Abraham Pctst fence viewers, Josiah Foster 1, Stephen Sayre 2-3, Simeon Halsey 4, David Howell 5, David Topping 6, Braddock Cory 7, Lewis Rogers 8, Stephen Harris 9, Ellis Squires 10, Overseers of Highways, John Cooper Samuel Cooper Henry Corwithe Doct Jeremiah Hedges pound masters, Rufus Foster William Herrick David Hedges Henry P. Dering Commissioners of Schools.

Voted 320£ be raised for support of poor & contingent charges. Caleb Cooper Obadiah Rogers Henry Peirson Uriah Rogers Jonathan Rogers John Hulbert Samuel L'Hommedieu Justices present.

A true copy

WM HERRICK Clerk.

PAGE 482. Southampton April 10 1797 We the subscribers Commissioners of Highways for the present year being called upon to take a view of and ascertain the road leading across the wading place on to Hog neck beach, have proceeded to stake out said highway agreeable to the return of the Commissioners in the year 1774 viz, beginning seventy one rods east of Weckatuck spring or creek, and at the shore by where the cedar tree formerly stood, as near as we could ascertain, the said highway is thirteen & a half rods wide from the north side road to the said wading place, wee the said Commissioners being called upon by Henry P. Dering to take a view of and after the road that leads across from Sagg road to East Hampton line between the Great Division & the twelve acre

division, we fixed a stake two rods & ten feet from the Southeast corner of Duy Daileys lot, which ten ft John N. Fordham gave off of a lot on the south side of the said road which he bought of Duy Dailey, running straight to the northwest corner of said lot where the road is two rods wide, Likewise the point of land at the east end of said lot being two rods wide to the fence or line between the Great Division and the said road. Likewise Henry P. Dering gave to accommodate the crook in said road, all the land without his fence, which runs straight from his door yard to said road which is eleven feet & four inches from the southwest corner of his house in front and leaves the road from the stake which stands twenty feet from the southwest corner of sd Henry P. Derings house westerly for the eastern line of the meeting house road and being in a line with the north side of the road between the Great Division and the twelve acre division, from said stake to the south side of the road is three rods and twelve feet. Whereas Duy Dailey aforesaid claimed pay for one rod of width across the east end of his lot, taken into the highway that leads from the road between the twelve acre division and the great division to the meeting house we the subscribers Commissioners for the time being agreed with the said Duy Dailey for his compensation to give him three dollars which we paid and he agrees that it shall remain to the said highway forever.

HENRY PEIRSON  
JOHN N. FORDHAM  
JEREMIAH POST

Commissioners.

A true copy from the original per  
June 28 1797.

WM HERRICK Clerk.

PAGE 483. Southampton Jan 31 1797. At a meeting of the Trustees being duly warned by the Constable, there being

a majority we proceeded as follows, Voted and ordered that John Jermain have the liberty & privilege to erect a dam across the great Narrows between Brushy neck & Little Hog neck for the purpose of erecting a grist mill, under the following conditions viz That he shall give free liberty to all persons to pass & repass on said dam free of duty with their horses or carriages as the said dam shall admit of, and shall in no wise directly or indirectly hinder any sort of fish from passing or repressing through the flood gate or gates of said dam by setting a net or nets of any kind, or any other obstruction on one side or the other of said dam, and also that he shall grind for the inhabitants of Southampton or parrish of Sagg Harbor in preference to any other persons, or for flouring or for packing which said privilege shall be to him and to his heirs & assigns so long as he shall keep a mill on said dam for grinding but if he or his heirs or assigns should discontinue grinding in said mill for more time than seven years, then the said privilege shall return to the town or proprietors again.

Per CALEB COOPER

Clerk of trustees.

A true copy from trustees book Wm HERRICK Clerk.  
July 12 1797.

PAGE 484. [Abstract.] Elias Jones and wife Jerusha sell to Samuel Jennings  $\frac{1}{4}$  50 of comonage from Canoe place eastward, price 6 pounds 1 shilling. Nov 3 1797.

Witness STEPHEN TOPPING JOHN HILDRETH.

PAGE 485. Election Meeting held April 3 1798, was voted as follows, William Herrick Town Clerk, Hampton Howell Jesse Reeve Lemuel Payne Jonathan Conkling Noah Mason Constables, Jonathan Rogers Supervisor, Abraham Post Jr Collector at 4d per pound, William Halsey Obadiah Rogers Esq Gideon Halsey Henry Peirson Esq Jonathan Rogers Esq

Samuel L'Hommedieu Esq Assessors, Hugh Gelston Jonathan Rogers Esq Overseers of Poor, Rufus Foster Caleb Cooper Esq Stephen Sayre Elias White Uriah Rogers Esq Capt Abraham Sayre Jonathan Rogers Esq David Hedges Caleb Corwith Capt William Peirson Isaac Loper Henry P. Dering Esq Trustees, David Howell Josiah Foster Jonathan Russell Jonathau Jagger John Cooper William Phillips Jesse Rogers Ebenezer Howell Elias Culver Samuel Hildreth Ellis Squires David Harris James Benjamin John Fanning Wm White Thomas Jessup Jr Samuel Post Paul Halsey Jr Zeb Halsey Adonijah Raynor Daniel Halsey James White Moses Rose Stephen Harris Zeb Jennings James Jennings David Rose Ethan Halsey John Corwith Tho Gelston Benj Rogers Simeon Halsey Ezekiel Sandford Elias Sandford Timothy Halsey Jr Elias Halsey Capt David Peirson Capt Wm Peirson Timothy Peirson David Sayre (harbor) Phineas Devall John Payne Jr Braddock Cory H. P. Dering Saml L'Hommedieu John Hurlbut Esq Gilbert Budd Lewis Rogers Jeremiah Howell Fence view-PAGE 486] ers, John Cooper Bartlet Hinds Elias White Henry Peirson Esq Henry P Dering Commissioners of highways. Josiah Foster 1 dist, Zeb Jessup 2-3, Samuel Cook 4, Daniel Halsey Jr 5, Theophilus Peirson 6, Braddock Cory 7, Lewis Rogers 8, James Jennings 9, Samuel Hildreth 10 Overseers of highways, John Cooper Sam Cooper Henry Corwith Samuel L'Hommedieu Pound Masters, Rufus Foster Wm Herrick Hen Corwith H P Dering Commissioners of Schools.

Money for the support of poor £400.

The trustees to regulate the sea weed. Voted hogs to be taken off the commons. Trustees act respecting sheep to be limited.

JONATHAN ROGERS      URIAH ROGERS  
HEN PEIRSON              CALEB COOPER

A true copy per

Justices.

WM HERBICK Clerk.

PAGE 487. We the subscribers Commissioners for the town of Southampton being called upon to take a view of and lay out a highway on the common landing along the beach at Sag Harbor, Jonathan Rogers & Caleb Cooper Esquires being appointed by the trustees to ascertain the boundaries of said common land or beach which they did, and we the Commissioners did then proceed & laid out a highway three rods wide from the north east corner of the house of Capt John N Fordham, running west thirteen degrees south seventeen rods to a Red Stone set in the beach ranging along an old ditch in the meadow to the northwest corner of the school house, thence running west twenty four degrees south twenty rods to another red stone set in the beach, from this said stone we laid out a highway eight rods wide to the water a due northwest course including in this highway the old wharf, southwest from said road is common land or beach which may be improved as a passing road

N. B. The above is the southerly line or boundary of said highway and includes in it the highway exchanged by Nathan Fordham in the year 1764 and is widened half a rod on the north side by the consent of Charles Douglass John N Fordham and Stephen Howell who owned and gave the land for accommodation of the road.

HENRY PEIRSON ELIAS WHITE  
BARTLET HINDS H. P. DERING

Sog-Harbor April 21 1798.

Commissioners.

PAGE 488. William Herrick, born April 27 1761.

His wife Phebe born the 5th of March 1760.

Birth of children of William & wife Phebe Herrick.

Their son William Peirson Herrick born Oct 3d 1783.

Stephen Herrick born Aug 18 1785.

Daughter Mary Herrick born Aug 18 1787.

Son George Herrick born February 13 1790.

Herman Herrick born March 17 1792.

Daughter Abigail Herrick born May 3 1794, died July 16 1798.

Son Austin Herrick born April 12 1796.

Edward Herrick born Sept 1 1798, died March 15 1800 of small pox.

Edward Herrick another son born Dec 6 1801.

My father George Herrick died July 17 1786 in the 52nd year of his age.

My brother Austin Herrick died the 14th day of October 1793 in the 22 year of his age memento mori.

Aunt Abigail Herrick died April 13 1800 in the 62 year of her age.

My mother Mary Herrick died Dec 16 1813 in the 77 year of her age.

[Abstract.] William Halsey Esq manumits slave Peter, March 30 1809.

PAGE 489. Election meeting held in Southampton on the 2d day of April 1799 by the Freeholders and Comonalty of the said town to elect town officers for the ensuing year, it was voted as followeth, Town Clerk Wm Herrick, Constables Abraham Post Jr Jesse Reeves Lemuel Payne Braddock Cory Tboomas L. Harris George White appointed by three Justices Sept 3, Supervisor David Hedges, Collector Zebulon Jennings at 5d on the pound, Assessors Wm Halsey Obadiah Rogers Esq Gideon Halsey Wm Peirson Henry Corwith Capt John N. Fordham, Overseers of Poor Zebulon Jessup Abraham Rose, Trustees Rufus Foster Caleb Cooper O Rogers Esq Stephen Post James White David Rose Simeon Halsey Henry Corwith Samuel Howell James Sayre Wm Peirson Henry P. Dering, Fence viewers [same list as on page 485 with the following] Caleb Howell Silas Woodruff, Commissioner of highways H.

P. Dering Henry Corwithe Elias White, Overseers of highways 1 John Cooper, 2 3 Capt A. Sayre David Howell, 4 Isaac Loper, 5 Caleb Howell, 6 John White Sagg, 7 Capt S. Howell, 8 Lewis Rogers, 9 Hen Harris, 10 Sam Hildreth, 11 Josiah Albertson, Pound masters John Cooper Sam Cooper Henry Corwith Peter Hildreth, Commissioners of Schools Rufus Foster Wm Herrick David Peirson H. P. Dering.

Noted that the overseers of the poor meet with the Trustees on the 3d Tuesday of April instant to devise some cheaper or better plan for the support of the poor and what they do shall be binding.

CALEB COOPER

O. ROGERS

HENRY PEIRSON

Presiding Justices.

A true copy per WM HERRICK Clerk.

PAGE 490. [Abstract of earmarks.]

Jackson Scott, 2 half pennies over left, also 2 half pennies over left, hole in right, both of which were his brother Samuel Scotts.

James Fordham, L over left, which was Ephraim Howells, deceased.

Lewis Drake Thompson, L over left, half penny under right bought of James Fordham, 1800.

Josiah Foster Jr, half penny over left, slit in right, bought of Daniel Halsey (at town) brand D. H.

Jesse Halsey, (son of Lemuel), L under right, brand L. H.

Lemuel Payne, brand H. E. bought at vandue of David Howell deceased, 1802.

James Raynor, brand I. R., which was his fathers.

Samuel Peirson, (town) hollow crop on right, half penny over it and under left, brand S. P. which was his fathers.

Benjamin King, crop on each, half penny over left, which was his fathers, (Alexander K. see page 396) 1804.

PAGE 491. Election Meeting held the 1st day of April 1800 To chuse town officers for the year ensuing voted, Town Clerk William Herrick, Constables Abraham Post Jr Jesse Reeves Henry Cook Braddock Cory Lemuel Paynes Thomas L Harris, Assessors John Cooper Obadiah Rogers Henry Corwithe Henry P. Dering, Overseers of poor Zebulon Jessup Abraham Rose, Trustees Josiah Howell Benj Hunting Caleb Cooper Stephen Post Abraham Sayre Obadiah Rogers Henry Corwith David Sayre Abraham Rose David Hedges Silas Woodruff Henry P. Dering, Fence viewers [same list as on page 485 & following names] Caleb Howell James Sayre Silas Woodruff James Halsey B Hampton, Commissioners of highways Rufus Foster Henry Corwithe Elias White, Overseers of highways 1 Josiah Foster, 2 Stephen Sayre, 3 Ebenezer Howell, 4 David Howell, 5 David Howell B Hampton, 6 Samuel Peirson, 7 John N. Fordham, 8 Joshna Bud, 9 Stephen Harris, 10 Samuel Hildreth Josiah Albertson, Pound masters John Cooper Samuel Cooper Henry Corwithe Peter Hildreth, Commissioners of Schools William Herrick Henry P. Dering, money for support of poor £280. Voted that the Collector who is Lemuel Payne at 4d½ on the pound, give bonds with sufficient sureties to the Supervisor and overseers of poor, for the monies which he may collect. That the Overseers of Poor meet with the Trustees to consult the cheapest plan for their support

CALEB COOPER

O. ROGERS

SAML L'HOMMEDIEU

Copy WM HERRICK Clerk.

Justices.

PAGE 492. Election held 7th April 1801. Voted town



Clerk Wm Herrick, Supervisor David Hedges, Collector David Topping at 6d½ on the £, Assessors Obadiah Rogers Abraham Rose Henry P. Derings, (Josiah Howell assistant), Overseers of Poor Zebulon Jessup Abraham Rose, Trustees Nathan Halsey Wm Foster Caleb Cooper Obadiah Rogers Gideon Halsey Ebenezer Howell Nathan Post William Peirson Wm Rogers John White Sagg Stephen Cook John N. Fordham, Fence viewers same as last year, Constables Hampton Howell Stephen Sayre Jr James Peirson Lemuel Payne Wm Howell East Tho L Harris Bradock Cory, Commissioners of highways Elias White Henry Corwithe H. P. Dering, Overseers of highways 1 John Cooper, 2 Ebenezer Howell, 3 Zebulon Halsey, 4 Benj Rogers Silas Woodruff, 5 Benj Sandford, 6 Henry Topping, 7 Samuel L'Homedieu, 8 Joshua Bud, 9 David Sayre, 10 Joel Reeves, 11 Samuel Hildreth, 12 Josiah Albertson, Pound Masters Jonah Howell Saml Cooper Henry Corwith Peter Hildreth, Commissioners of schools same as last year with John Cooper. 140£ to be raised for support of poor. Voted that the Collector give bonds to Overseers of poor. Voted that the overseers of poor meet with trustees to farm out the poor.

CALEB COOPER

O. ROGERS

JONATHAN ROGERS

JOHN N. FORDHAM

SAML L'HOMMEDIU

Justices.

True copy WM HERRICK Clerk.

PAGE 494. [Abstract.] The Trustees of the town lease for 12 years all their right and privilege in the pond called Great Fresh Pond together with the creek leading down to the harbor which contains all the waters bounded westerly by land adjoining North Sea, north by the beach, east by Towd, south by the island which lieth between the two channels which lead into the Fish Cove. To David Rose Joel Reeves

Henry Harris Stephen Harris Samuel Jennings Jackson Scott Henry Hudson and John Williamson. The terms of this grant are that the above named are to have the sole privilege to take all sorts of fish (clams eels and claw fish excepted) from the 15 day of Feb. to the 15 day of June in each year, and they have power to prosecute and obtain the penalty of 10 dollars against any person who shall catch fish in said waters with a net, and 12 dollars penalty for all who draw a seine there. The trustees are not to be at any expense in the matter. Price \$7.50 pearly rent. Oct 13 1801.

PAGE 495. [Abstract.] The Commissioners of highways permit Henry P. Dering Esq of Sag Harbor to take in some land in front of his door yard\* so as to make the front parallel with the front of his house, provided that the highway is not to be made narrower than two rods, and also that he shall give to the town for a highway all the land opposite to his house on the other side of the street next to land of Daniel Fordham. Feb 12 1802.

PAGE 496. [Abstracts of earmarks.]

Josiah Foster Jr, hollow crop on right, half penny under left, bought of Saml Cooper 1804, brand J. F.

Abraham Loper, slope under each nick under right.

Zebulon Jessup, square crop on right, half penny under it, slope each side of right.

PAGE 497. Election meeting held the 6th of April 1802 to chuse town officers for the year ensuing.

Voted Town Clerk Wm Herrick, Supervisor David Hedges, Constables Oliver Post Hampton Howell George White Stephen Sayre Jr Lemuel Payne Wm Howell Bradock Cory Tho L Harris, Collector Lemuel Payne at 5¼d on the pound, to collect all the rates, Assessors Wm Halsey Obadiah Rogers

---

\* Henry P. Dering lived where the residence of the late Josiah Douglass now stands. W. S. P.

Abraham Rose Silvanus Howell Jr, Overseers of poor Zebulon Jessup Abraham Rose, Trustees Josiah Foster Capt Zebulon Halsey Caleb Cooper Esq Stephen Harris Obadiah Rogers Nathan Cooper Silas Woodruff Samuel Howell Abraham Rose Henry Topping David Hedges Hugh Gelston Jr, Fence viewers Vincent Rogers Jonathan Jagger Nathan Bishop Obadiah Cooper Josiah Foster Jr Tho Jessup Jr Elias Culver Ananias Sayre Doct John Smith Zebulon Jessup Daniel Harris Stephen Harris James Jennings Wm Foster Zebulon Halsey Caleb Halsey Barzilla Halsey Seth Squires Saml Hildreth John Corwithe Tho Gelston James Mitchell Jonah Tarbill David Lupton Elias Halsey Henry Topping Simeon Halsey Silas Woodruff Saml Peirson John T Rogers Caleb Corwithe James Sayre Lewis Rogers Gilbert Bud John Payne Phineas Devall Braddock Cory Silvanus Howell Jr, Commissioners of highways Elias White Henry Corwithe Henry P. Dering, Overseers of highways 1 John Cooper, 2 Stephen Sayre Zebulon Halsey, 3 Tho Cooper, 4 Silas Woodruff, 5 Stephen Cook 6 Silas White, 7 Henry P. Dering, 8 Joshua Bud, 9 John Payne Jr, 10 James Jennings, 11 Samuel Hildreth, 12 Josiah Albertson, Pound masters Capt Josiah Hand Samuel Cooper Henry Corwithe Peter Hildreth. 250 dollars to be raised for support of the poor. That the trustees meet with the overseers of the poor to consult about keeping the poor as usual.

OBADIAH ROGERS SAML L'HOMEDIEU  
JOHN N. FORDHAM CALEB COOPER

Copy WM HERRICK Clerk.

PAGE 498. [Abstract.] The Commissioners of highways being called upon by Ephraim Fordham who was about to fence up a certain highway in front of the meeting house in Sag Harbor, which passed through his land in the rear of his lot, which road was laid out March 24 1794 and said Fordham

not having been paid for his land, it is referred to Abraham Miller Esq Capt Wm Rysam and Mr Miller Dayton to affix a price, who agree upon the sum of 15 dollars, to be paid when his fence and barn are moved back on the line formerly laid out. Agreed to by both parties April 19 1802.

[The highway mentioned is a part of Church street; see page 467, original. W. S. P.]

PAGE 499-500. [Abstract.] John Fordham & wife Lydia sells to the Commissioner of highways, the parcel of land or highway in rear of his lot in Sag Harbor, for a highway to the meeting house and commonly called the back street, the said land was sold to John Fordham by Nathan Fordham Esq. Price 3 dollars. Sept 4 1802.

Witness EPHRAIM & HANNAH FORDHAM.

PAGE 501. [Abstract.] Henry Haines & wife Sarah of Shelter Island sell to John Godbee of Sag Harbor a lot in Sag Harbor, bounded E by road leading from Sag Harbor to East Hampton, S by road to meeting house from said East Hampton road, W by the highway within 2 rods of the meeting house, N by land of Daniel Fordham,  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre with house thereon\* Price \$5£. Jan 6 1795.

PAGE 502. [Abstract.] Nathan Fordham sells to John Godbee  $4\frac{1}{3}$  fifties in lot 10 12 acre division eastward of the meeting house, price 2£ 3s 6d. Aug 25 1800.

PAGE 503. [Abstract.] Stephen Howell sells to John Godbee  $2\frac{3}{4}$  fifties in lot 8 12 acre division bounded N by Ebe-

---

\* House and lot in Sag-Harbor known as the "Abram Gardiner house," corner of Sage and Division street, north side. W. S. P.

nezer Sage\* & Zinri Hand, E by highway leading to East Hampton, S by John Godbee, W by highway leading to the meeting house, price \$25. Oct 2 1802.

Witnesses STEPHEN SATTERLY JON CONKLING.

[Abstract.] Moses Peirse of Glostenbury Ct sells to Stephen Crowell of East Hampton lot No 12<sup>+</sup> in the 12 acre division at Sag Harbor, bounded N by lot No 11, which belonged to James Foster, W by Sag road, E by East Hampton road, S by the lot 13 which belonged to James Foster, price 8£. Sept 9 1785.

Witnesses PHILLIP PEIRCE MIRIAM SMITH.

PAGE 504. [Abstract.] Samuel and Wm Peirson manumit a female slave named Peggy. Jan 3 1309.

PAGE 505. This agreement made the 19 day of April 1803 Witnesseth that Joshua Sayre Elias White James Jagger Henry Harris (Elias Culver for heirs of Chris Lupton deceased)

---

\* Dr. Ebenezer Sage, who was for many years a prominent citizen of Sag-Harbor, was born at Portland, Ct., 1755. He studied the profession of medicine, and went to East-Hampton, L. I., in 1789, where he practiced thirteen years. He married Ruth, daughter of Dr. Wm Smith, of Southampton, in 1790, and went to his native place and remained five years, and from thence removed to Sag-Harbor in 1801. He was elected to Congress in 1809, and served three terms. He was a member of the convention that formed the State Constitution in 1821, and also held the office of Master in Chancery. He died Jan. 20, 1834, and his wife Ruth died in May, 1831, aged 66. Their remains, after resting many years in the old burying ground at Sag-Harbor, were removed to the Oakland Cemetery, Sag-Harbor. He was a man of elevated character, and utterly above the craft and chicane which too often characterizes politicians. Although he had the faculty of expressing his thoughts in writing with great facility, he had not the command of words that makes the orator, and in his Congressional career, and as a member of the Constitutional Convention, he was never absent from his seat, never failed to vote on every question, and never made a speech.

He was a descendent of David Sage, who came to this country from Wales about 1660, died 1704, and is buried in the old Cemetery at Middletown, Ct. David left two sons, John and Timothy, the latter had a son David, who was the father of the subject of the above sketch. Dr. Ebenezer left one son, Dr. John Sage, many years a physician in Sag-Harbor, and now living. Dr. Sage lived in the old gambled roofed house east of the Episcopal church, and north side of Sage St., which was named in his honor.

\* This is probably the north part of the Roman Catholic church lot. w. s. p.

proprietors of West neck, have agreed to divide the meadow in said neck in the manner following, that is to say we have for ourselves and heirs & assigns forever agreed that Elias White shall have the first lot which is situated on George's side to extend from the spring to a certain stump which divides James Jaggers amendment from the said Elias White. (2d) It is agreed that Joshua Sayre have the second lot which lies on the east side of Jonah's cove and Wicks cove together with the amendments, both of which adjoin the Great Point. It is to be understood however that Mr Sayre has all the meadow lying on the west side of Wicks cove from the head as far south as the dam, and all the meadow on the east side of said cove from the head to Millstone Brook Creek. (3d) It is agreed that James Jagger & Henry Harris have the meadow lying on the west side of Jonah's cove, and all the Wicks point together with an amendment lying between Joshua Sayres & Elias White, (4th) It is agreed that the heirs of Christopher Lupton have all meadow lying in the Rock Cove, 5 The parties further agree to divide the fence, and that every proprietor shall fence his proportion agreeably to such division when made. 6 It is further agreed that the said proprietors shall throw all their meadow into a common pasture on the 5 day of September, yearly and every year. The upland is to be pastured in common as heretofore and for the better fulfilling these presents the parties for themselves their heirs and assigns forever have hereunto set their hands this date above written.

THOMAS SAYRE for JOSHUA SAYRE  
 HENRY HARRIS      ELIAS WHITE  
 ELIAS CULVER for heirs of CHRIS LUPTON  
 JAMES JAGGER

In presence of OBADIAH ROGERS

WM HERRICK

The above is a true copy of the said agreement

WM HERRICK Clerk.

PAGE 506. [Abstract.] Hugh Gelston manumits slave Judith May 19 1803.

Caleb Corwithee Jr manumits slave Cyrus May 18 1803.

PAGE 507. Town meeting held the 5 day of April 1803, Wm Herrick chosen Clerk, David Hedges Supervisor, Elisha Howell George White Wm Howell Lemuel Payne Tho. L. Harris Braddock Cory Constables, Lemuel Payne Collector to collect all the rates for 6½d on the pound and to give bonds, John Cooper Josiah Foster Jr Capt Wm Peirson Henry P. Dering Assessors, Gideon Halsey and Abraham Rose overseers of poor, Rufus Foster Caleb Cooper Ebenezer Howell Zebulon Halsey Jr Daniel Halsey Henry Harris Wm Rogers Ananias Cooper Tho Gelston Wm Peirson David Hedges Jr Henry P. Dering Trustees, Overseers of highways, 1 Abraham Post Jr 2 Elias Culver, 3 Josiah Foster, 4 Simeon Halsey, Ananias Cooper, 5 Jeremiah Halsey, 6 Capt David Sayre, 7 Stephen Howell, 8 Lewis Rogers, 9 John Payne Jr, 10 Joel Reeves, 11 Samuel Hildreth, 12 Josiah Albertson, John Cooper Samuel Cooper Henry Corwithee Peter Hildreth Pound masters, 400 dollars to be raised for the support of poor and contingent charges. [Fence viewers same list as last year.] Voted that the overseers of the poor consult the trustees about a plan for to support the poor.

CALEB COOPER      SAML L'HOMMEDIEU

MATHEW COOPER    JOHN N. FORDHAM

Justices.

A true copy WM HERRICK Clerk.

PAGE 508. [Abstract.] David Foster manumits slave Flora 1803. Mathew Cooper manumits slave Peter 1808.

PAGE 509. [Abstract.] Obadiah Rogers manumits slave Jack Prime 1803. Benjamin Hunting manumits slave Peter Primus 1803.

PAGE 510. Whereas the Trustees of the town of Southampton did grant unto David Hedges & Moses Howell in the year of our Lord 1793, a privilege of erecting a fulling or grist mill on a stream of water called Sagg Mill pond stream, with a privilege of erecting or raising a dam on the common land across said stream for the aforesaid purpose to have and to hold said privilege so long as they the said Hedges and Howell shall well and truly keep and maintain the above said dam sufficient for all sorts of common carriages and also keep and maintain the road below said mill at a place where it crosses the brook so as not to have it gullied or otherwise damaged by means of said mill as may more fully appear by the Records of said town, we do hereby extend the above privileges to Jesse Hedges and John White during their lives on condition that the above said David Hedges & Moses Howell relinquish the said privileges to the said John White and Jesse Hedges, with the further proviso that they keep and maintain hand rails on each side of the said Dam, and maintain a road as above stated which shall be deemed sufficient over said dam by the trustees of Southampton or their deputies. Given under our hands & seals this 31 day of Jan 1804.

CALEB COOPER

HENRY HARRIS

ZEBULON HALSEY JR

DAVID HEDGES

WM PEIRSON

ANANIAS COOPER

In presence of DAVID ROSE.

WM ROGERS.

The above is a true copy of the grant examined by

WM HERRICK Clerk.

PAGE 511. Town meeting held April 3d 1804.

Wm Herrick chosen Town Clerk, David Hedges Supervisor, (constables same as last year), John Cooper Josiah Foster Jr Wm Peirson Hugh Gelston Jr Assessors, Gideon Halsey Henry Corwithee Overseers of poor, John Cooper Obadiah Rogers



Caleb Cooper David Rose Wm Foster Nathan Cooper Henry Corwithee Saml Howell Abraham Rose Lemuel Peirson Wm Peirson Henry P. Dering Trustees, Thomas Gelston Collector at 9d per pound, he to collect all the rates. The sum to be raised for the support of the poor and contingent charges 500 dollars. Fence viewers the same as last year, Tho Jessup Jr excepted. Henry Corwithee Elias White Henry P. Dering Commissioners of highways. Overseers of highways 1 Wm Halsey, 2 Elias Culver, 3 Oliver Howell, 4 Jesse Woodruff Benj Rogers, 5 Mathew Cooper, 6 Mathew Topping, 7 Henry P. Dering, 8 Lewis Rogers, 9 Phineas Duvall, 10 Joel Reeves, 11 Saml Hildreth, 12 Josiah Albertson. George White John Cooper Hen Corwithee Peter Hildreth pound masters. Also voted that the trustees order people who have taken in common land to throw it out or pay for it, as the trustees may think proper.

OBADIAH ROGERS      CALEB COOPER

JOHN N. FORDHAM

Justices.

A true copy WM HERRICK Clerk.

PAGE 512. [Abstract.] Silas Hand manumits slave London 1804.

James Jennings Jr, earmark, half penny under right, slit in left, bought of John Howell Nov 22 1804.

Nathan Cooper gives in his goose mark to be a hole through the right foot between the two right claws, Nov 14 1805.

PAGE 513. [Abstract.] Saml L'Hommedieu\* Benj Price

---

\* Benjamin L'Hommedieu, the founder of this family in this County, was a Huguenot, who at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, 1686, fled to Holland and thence to America; he was born at LaRochele. In 1690 he settled at Southold, L. I., and married a daughter of Nathaniel Sylvester of Shelter Island, and had two sons, Benjamin and Sylvester; the latter was the father of Samuel, mentioned above, who was born at Southold, 1744. He resided at Sag-Harbor before the Revolution, and held a commission as Lieutenant in the Militia, granted by Gov. Tryon, and which is now in the library of the L. I. Historical Society. He was one of a company of volunteers who were on

and Daniel Peirson are bound unto the Trustees of the town of Southampton in the sum of 300 pouds. The conditions of this bond is that whereas the Trusrees of the town of Southampton have agreed to give to the trustees of the church above named the sum of 150 pounds on condition that the interest of it shall be applied to the support of the gospel at Sag Harbor as shall be determined by the majority of said parish, and that the said sum and money shall not be otherwise applied. Now if the said trustees shall well and truly perform the same the above bond is void.

Signed by above trustees in presence of Ebenezer White David Haines Hen Peirson. Aug 26 1804.

WM HERRICK Clerk.

PAGE 514. This may certify that Elias Pelletreau Jr has had a male negro child born of his negro woman, named James born Nov 11 1803. [James Arch now living. w. s. p.]

Abraham Topping, brand A. T. 1808.

PAGE 515. [Abstract.] Elisebeth Kent sells to Obadiah Rogers Nathan Cooper James Peirson Oliver Howell & Her-

---

the march to join the patriot army at the time of the battle of Long Island, the disastrous result of which caused the disbandment of the company. With other prominent Whigs he then fled to Connecticut and settled at New London. He sustained much loss of property at the burning of that place by Arnold. After the war he returned to Sag-Harbor, and commenced the manufacture of ropes and cordage. He held the office of Justice of the Peace and was a member of the Legislature, and in both positions his services were prominent and satisfactory. His dwelling house was on the west side of Main street, and is now owned by the heirs of Abram Gardiner. His son Samuel built the house on the west side of Main street, now owned by heirs of Oliver R. Wade. Mr. L'Hommedieu married Sarah, daughter of Ebenezer White, Nov. 26, 1776. John White, who died 1662, left son James, who married Ruth Stratton, Nov. 24, 1671; their son James, father of Ebenezer, was born May 15, 1681; Ebenezer left two sons, James, born 1746, died 1807, and Silas, born 1776, died 1856. Mr. L'Hommedieu had children Sylvester, Charity, Phebe, Samuel, Elisabeth, Sarah, Mary and Ezra. The daughter Mary married Rev. J. L. Gardiner, father of Samuel L. Gardiner, Esq., of Sag-Harbor. After a life of usefulness Mr. L'Hommedieu died in 1833, at the age of 90 yrs. His tomb stone may be seen in the Oakland Cemetery. W. S. P.

rick Rogers who are persons appointed for a committee for the proprietors of the school house, one square of ground\* part of which is now occupied by the school house, bounded N by land of Ezekiel Robins & Jehial Jagger, east by Town street, south and west by said Elisebeth Kent, situated in the north-east corner of the lot of said Elisebeth Kent, and which was lately in possession of Dr Isaac Halsey deceased, price 15 dollars. Dec 10 1804.

Witness WM WOOLLY STEPHEN HERRICK.

PAGE 516. At a meeting of the proprietors of the school house Caleb Cooper Esq chosen moderator, Wm Herrick clerk. Voted first that the said school house be sold at auction to the highest bidder, and the land also be sold with it. Abreeably to the above vote the house was sold and bought by Thomas Sayre for 25 dollars and 50 cents for the Proprietors and the money was paid to Mr Silas Woolly (one of a former committee) by Oliver Howell, one of the present committee. The copy of the receipt is as follows, Received of Oliver Howell 1804 April 28 Twenty five dollars and 50 cents on account of the sale of the school house, as witness my hand.

SILAS WOOLLY.

After purchasing the old house† as aforesaid, forty subscribers engaged to repair & to enlarge it, and did also purchase

\* This is at the north-east corner of the home lot late of David Chapman's heirs, now belonging to Mrs. Wm. T. Jones. Elisebeth Kent was daughter and heir at law of Dr. Isaac Halsey.

† This school house, so well remembered by the present generation, stood on the south-east corner of the home lot of Mrs. Wm. T. Jones, directly opposite the road leading from Southampton street to Bridge-Hampton. The "old school house" mention was built before the Revolution, upon the same spot, the land having been bought of Wm. Johnes. The site above was sold to Wm. T. Jones in 1857, when the house was torn down. W. S. P.

the land to which the foregoing deed has reference, (the said subscribers now being the exclusive & sole owners of the house and the land) and at the expense of 515 dollars did rebuild the said house, which was equally borne among the said forty subscribers. The committee appointed to superintend the business were Obadiah Rogers, Nathan Cooper, James Peirson, Oliver Howell & Herrick Rogers, and the names of the subscribers and proprietors were as follows,

|                     | share |                 | share |                  | share |
|---------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| Obadiah Rogers      | 1     | David Rose      | 1     | John White       | 1     |
| Paul Halsey         | 1     | Edward Reeves   | 1     | Henry White      | 1     |
| James Peirson       | 1     | Abraham Fordham | 1     | Zebulon Wick     | 1     |
| Annianias Halsey    | 1     | Tho. Sayre      | 1     | Ezekiel Howell   | 1     |
| Isaac Sayre         | 1     | John Pelletreau | 1     | Zephaniah Culver | 1     |
| Herrick Rogers      | 1     | Ebenezer Howell | 1     | Wm Herrick       | 1     |
| James Raynor        | 1     | Zebulon Jessup  | 1     | Adonijah Raynor  | 1     |
| Ephriam White       | 1     | Stephen Post    | 1     | Zeb Halsey Jr    | 1     |
| Silas Woolly        | 1     | Saul Bishop     | 1     | Moses Culver     | 1     |
| Elias Pelletreau Jr | 1     | Oliver Howell   | 1     | Benj Huntting    | 1     |
| Abraham Sayre       | 1     | Tho Reeves      | 1     | John Bishop Jr   | 1     |
| Nathan Cooper       | 1     | Mathew Howell   | 1     | Charles Howell   | 1     |
| Caleb Cooper        | 1     | Samuel Post     | 1     | Elias White      | 1     |

March 7 1804.

WM HERRICK Clerk.

PAGE 517. [Abstract.] Elias Pelletreau Jr manumits slave Sarah, 1805.

Zebulon Jessup records 2 slave children born, Hannah and Isaac, 1802.

Enoch Jagger manumits slave Hagar.

PAGE 518. [Abstract.] James Fanning sells to Joseph Skillman of Riverhead  $\frac{3}{4}$  fifty comonage in Quogue purchase, price \$7.50. Jan 14 1804.

Witness JEREMIAH & BENJAMIN CORWIN.

PAGE 519. Town meeting held the 2 day of April 1805 to choose town officers. Town Clerk Wm Herrick, Constables Elisha Howell Geo White Lemuel Payne Lodowick Post Thomas L Harris Bradock Cory, Assessors Jonah Howell Wm Peirson Hugh Gelston Jr, Overseer of Poor Gideon Halsey Hen Corwithe, Commissioners of highways Gideon Halsey Hen Corwithe Henry P Dering, Overseers of highways, 1 Mitchel Howell, 2 Elias Culver, 3 Zebulon Halsey, 4 James Mitchel, 5 Wm R Halsey, 6 Timothy Halsey Jr, 7 Abraham Peirson, 7 Samuel L'Hommedieu, 8 Lewis Rogers, 9 Phineas Devall, 10 Stephen Harris, 11 Ellis Squires, 12 Jonah Goodale, Trustees Mitchel Howell Caleb Cooper Obadiah Rogers Ebenezer Howell Moses Culver David Rose Thomas Gelston Abraham Rose Caleb Howell Henry Topping John White Jr Henry P Dering, Fence viewers Vincent Rogers Jonathan Jagger Nathan Bishop Obadiah Cooper Josiah Foster Jr Elias Culver Annanias Sayre Dr John Smith Zebulon Jessup Caleb Halsey Barzillai Halsey Seth Squires Samuel Hildreth John Corwithe Tho Gelston James Mitchel Caleb Peirson Benj Sandford Hugh Gelston Jr White Halsey Silas White Jr Caleb Howell Abraham Topping Grant Bower James Scott Hen P. Dering Daniel Harris Stephen Harris James Jennings Wm Foster Zebulon Halsey Jr Jonah Tarbell David Lupton Henry Topping Simeon Halsey Silas Woodruff Saml Peirson John T Rogers Caleb Corwithee James Sayre Lewis Rogers Gilbert Budd John Payne Phineas Devall, Pound Masters John Cooper Nathan Cooper Hen Corwithee Peter Hildreth.

A true copy by WM HERRICK Clerk.

## INDIAN LEASE FOR SHINNECOCK AND SHINNECOCK HILLS.

PAGE 520. This Indenture made between the Trustees of the Commonalty of the town of Southampton in the County of Suffolk and Province of New York on the Island of Nassau, on the one part, and Pomguama Chice and Mannaman and their people belonging to Shinnecock of the other part WIRNESSETH that the said trustees of the town aforesaid by and with one full consent and agreement, for divers good causes them thereunto moving, and one ear of Indian Corn annually to be paid to the Trustees of said Town for the time being, yearly and every year upon the first day of November, and for and upon the conditions and proviso hereafter expressed, have demised, granted, let, and to Farm Letten, and by these presents do demise grant let and let to Farm unto the said Pomguama Chice and Manaman & their people above said, all that their certain tract of land lying within the bounds of Southampton aforesaid called by the name of Shinnecock and Sebonnuck, bounded west by the Canoe place, alias Niamug, and bounded southwardly by Shinnecock Bay, and eastwardly by a line running from the head of Shinnecock Creek to the northwest corner of James Coopers close, and from thence northwardly to the westward part of Jonathan Raynor's land, at Sebonnuck old ground, and from thence upon a direct line to a place called the weare house by the North bay, and on the north by said bay, meadows, marshes, grass, herbage, feeding and pasturage, timber, stone and convenient highways only excepted, with all and singular the privileges and advantages of plowing and planting and timber for firing & fencing, and all other conveniencies and benefits whatsoever excepting what before is excepted to the only use & behoof of the said Indians their heirs and successors for one thousand years thence next ensuing the date hereof, provided always the said Indians do not keep nor cause to be kept any part or parcel of the said land within fence or inclosed from the last of Octo-

ber to the first of April from year to year during the whole term aforesaid, and for the full confirmation hereof the parties have interchangeably set their hands & seals in Southampton aforesaid this sixteenth day of August Anno Domini 1703.

|                 |      |                 |      |
|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|
| THOS STEPHENS   | (LS) | ABRAHAM HOWELL  | (LS) |
| GERSHAM CULVER  | (LS) | JECKAMIAH SCOTT | (LS) |
| JOHN MALTBY     | (LS) | JOSEPH FORDHAM  | (LS) |
| DANIEL HALSEY   | (LS) | JOSIAH HOWELL   | (LS) |
| HEZEKIAH HOWELL | (LS) | JOSEPH HOWELL   | (LS) |

Signed sealed and delivered

in the presence of

STEPHEN BOUYER

ARTHUR DAVIS

BENJAMIN MARSHALL

PAGE 521. We the Trustees within named according to the towns former agreement with the said Indians of Shinnecock, do hereby grant liberty to them & theirs, to cut Flags, Bullrushes and such grass as they usually make their mats and houses of, and to dig ground nuts, mowing land excepted, any where in the bounds of the township of Southampton aforesaid, as witnessour hands and seals this 16th day of August 1703.

|                 |      |                 |      |
|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|
| JOSIAH HOWELL   | (LS) | ABRAHAM HOWELL  | (LS) |
| JOSEPH HOWELL   | (LS) | JECKAMIAH SCOTT | (LS) |
| DANIEL HALSEY   | (LS) | JOSEPH FORDHAM  | (LS) |
| HEZEKIAH HOWELL | (LS) | THOS STEPHENS   | (LS) |
| JOHN MALTBY     | (LS) | GERSHAM CULVER  | (LS) |

Witness STEPHEN BOUYER

ARTHUR DAVIS

BENJAMIN MARSHALL

Aug 16 1703. Then appeared before me the subscribed Trustees of Southampton and did acknowledge this instrument to be their free and voluntary act and Deed.

Test JOHN WHEELER Justice.

A true copy of the original per

STEPHEN ROGERS Clerk.

The foregoing is a true copy of the copy drawn by Stephen Rogers Clerk as aforesaid.

April 20 1805.

WM HERRICK Clerk.

NOTES ON INDIAN LEASE.—The above lease was given at the time of the second Indian Deed, which may be found in the 2d volume of printed Town Records, page 177, which should be read in connection with it. The north-west and south boundaries are sufficiently defined by nature. As regards the east boundary, "James Cooper's close" is the farm late in possession of James Sayre, deceased; and the north-west corner mentioned is where there is an angle in the fence not far from the south line of the farm of heirs of Mathew Cross. This land was originally laid out for John Laughton, who sold it to Aaron Burnet, 1685, (see Red book of Deeds, page 192,) who sold it to James Cooper, 1697, (see volume 2, printed Records, pages 275 and 335,) who gave it to his son James, 1721, (see Yellow book of deeds, page 669.)

"Jonathan Raynor's land at Sebonack old ground" is now the farm of Erastus Hubbard, north side of Tuckahoe street.

The "ware house" was owned by William Barker, Esq., who was a merchant and prominent man in the town; it stood at what is still called "Barker's Island."

The tract of land and meadow which is just north of the western end of Shinnecock hills fence, was originally owned by Richard Barrett, who sold it to Thomas Goldsmith, in 1678. Thomas Goldsmith sells to Wm. Barker "an island or hammock of meadow at a place called the warehouse at Seponack bounded west by meadow of Daniel Sayre, N by Seponack bay, E & S by commons of Southampton," (see Red book of deeds, page 11.)

The word "Niamug," the Indian name for the Canoe Place, signifies "between the fishing places."

For Indian receipt for the Lease, see Appendix. W. S. P.

[Abstract.] Obadiah & Paul Foster manumit slave Keturah June 25 1805.

PAGE 522. [Abstract.] David Hedges records birth of negro slave children, Jehu 1801, Voilet 1803, Kingston 1805.

Zebulon Jessup slave child born 1805, Prince.

Hugh Gelston Jr slave child born 1801, Charles.

Enoch Jagger slave child born 1802, Mille.



Millicent Halsey widow of West Hampton manumits slave Dinah, 1806.

PAGE 523. Town meeting held April 1 1806 to chuse town officers was voted as follows, Clerk Wm Herrick, Constables [same as last year except Joel Fordham elected] Supervisor David Hedges, Assessors Rufus Foster Obadiah Rogers Caleb Howell John N Fordham, Overseers of Poor Gideon Halsey Hen Corwithe, Trustees John Cooper Wm Herrick David Rose Wm Foster Caleb Cooper Ebenezer Howell Wilkes Hedges Isaac Loper Henry Corwithe Capt David Sayre Abraham Rose Hugh Gelston, Collector Tho Gelston at 9d on pound. Voted to raise 700 dollars for the support of poor and contingent charges. Commissioners of highways Zebulon Jessup Hen Corwith Hen. P. Dering, Overseers of highways 1 Abraham Post Jr, 2 Elias Culver, 3 Zebulon Halsey, 4 Silas Woodruff & Theophilus Cook, 5 Abraham Topping, 6 John White, 7-9 Hugh Gelston which includes Sag Harbor and Hog neck, 8 Hen Harris, 10 Ellis Squires Sen, 12 Josiah Goodale, Pound masters John Cooper Nathan Cooper Hen Corwithe Charles L'Hommedieu. Fence viewers [same as last year except] John Pelletreau Joseph Penny Caleb Cooper Braddock Cory Walter Havens David Rose Francis Sayre Jonathan Cook.

A true copy WM HERRICK Clerk.

PAGE 524. The trustees record the following mark for all sheep which go in the Indian Field viz, to be painted with a red spot on the back exactly between the shoulders.

Samuel L'Hommedieu abandons a male child by the name of William born of a slave on the 16th of Dec 1805 to the town of Southampton after it becomes one year old as per certificate, May 6 1806.

[Abstract.] John N. Fordham manumits slave Jude 1806. Paul Halsey manumits slave Reuben 1806.

PAGE 525. A Record of the doings and proceedings of the Commissioners and other persons appointed by the Trustees agreeable to the vote of the Town at the annual Town Meeting on the first Tuesday of April 1804. We the underwritten Henry Corwithe & Henry P. Dering Commissioners of highways together with Abraham Rose Nathan Cooper and John Cooper a joint committee appointed by the trustees to inspect and search into the encroachments made on common land and highways proceed in the following manner.

First we began at Bull Head in Bridge Hampton, went eastward to Capt Caleb Howell, to whom we sold a piece of land in front of his house\* and garden as the fence now stands from the southwest corner of his home lot extending eastward a little beyond his shop, containing 10 poles for the sum of 20 shillings.

Jonathan Halsey to whom we sold 10 poles of ground in front of his Hallock lot† for 2s 6d per pole, which is leaving the road from the N-E corner of said lot  $7\frac{1}{2}$  pole wide £1 5s.

James Sayre to whom we sold about 6 poles of ground which he had enclosed in front of his Hallock lot for 10s.

[Now land of Geo. Conklin, north side of Country Road at Poxabog.]

David Dimon to whom we sold a piece of land enclosed in his lot opposite his house which he purchased of Capt Nathan Post being 20 poles at £20 per acre which is £2 10s. We also sold him 8 poles more of ground on the side of the highway where his house stands, for the sum of 16s, the road or highway at the narrowest place against his land is 6 poles wide.

[This land is east of Geo. Conklin's.]

Gideon Hand to him we sold a piece of common land ad-

\* Now home lot of Henry Howell.

† Opposite house of George Conkling, north side of Country road, near Poxabogue. W. S. P.

joining & to the north of his barn being 28 poles 22 links, at £20 per acre which is £3 12s.

Silas Hand purchased a strip of land west of his house which he has within fence as it now stands, for the sum of 16s, the width of the highway square across from the S-W corner of his house being 5 poles 18 links.

[These lands are now James Austin's.]

Nathan Peirson, we sold him 8 poles of ground being within fence & common land running from the S-E corner of his garden fence to the N-E corner of his home lot, gives £20 per acre which is 1£. [Now land of Wallace Hildreth, on Sagg street.] PAGE 526. Also sold him a piece of land in front of his Downs lot, containing 6 poles of ground making a straight line from Thos Peirsons N-W corner to David Peirsons S-W Corner for the sum of £1 8s. The highway square across from Elihu Howells is 9 poles wide, his house standing 44 links within the line & from thence the line of the highway is straight to the N-E corner of Daniel W. Peirsons house.

[Elihu Howell's place is now where G. Clarence Topping now lives, Sagg street.]

The line by us established in front of Capt Wm Peirsons home lot which line runs straight from the N-E corner of Deacon Hedges home lot to the S-E corner of the shoemakers shop of said Peirson also beginning at Post 5 feet from the N-E corner of his dwelling house in front and running to the N-E corner of his home lot, leaving the road square across against his house.

[Dea. Hedges' home lot now lot of Capt. Josiah Foster, west side of Sagg street.]

The road square across from the S-W corner of Capt David Peirsons door yard or home lot is 13 poles 9 links wide, the line of the front of his sd Peirsons home lot as by us established runs straight with the front line of the land of Lemuel Peirson S-W adjoining.

[Lot next south of Capt. Josiah Foster's.]

John White Jr, sold him a strip of common land in front of his Stambrough lot as now enclosed containing 38 poles for the sum of £6 leaving the road at the narrowest place or bend of the lot is 10 pole 20 links wide, he the said White to fill in the trench of the Ditch at the bend for the convenience of the said road and traveling.

[Stambrough lot is on the south side of the highway leading from Sagg street to Sagg bridge.]

Moses Howell, sold him a piece of land containing 22 poles 3 links of ground at 13£ per acre, running square down from the N-E corner of his house 2 poles 4 links, from thence running eastward 20 poles 13 links until it strikes his fence as it now stands, leaving the road square across from the given corner by said Howells well to Mr Woolworths door yard fence 11 poles 20 links, value of said land 1£ 14s 10d.

[Present residence of Jeremiah O. Hedges, west of Sagg pond.]

Ezekiel Sandford, sold him a piece of common land adjoining & in front of his home lot, running from the S-W of his door yard to the S-E corner of his home lot being a straight line as now fenced, containing 76 poles 10 links at the rate of 18£ per acre which is 8£ 11s 11d, the road eastward of his house in the narrowest place is 5 poles 22 links wide.

[Ezekiel Sandford's house at corner of road to Meacox and road running east to Sagg pond bridge.]

Hezekiah Sandford, sold him a piece of land by his Schellenger lot containing 58 poles at 13£ per acre, it being a triangle, begiuing opposite to & distant from the S-E corner of Ezekiel Sandfords, toward the front of Widow Ester Sandfords house till it comes to a point in said Sandfords fence. Value of said land is £4 14s 3d.

[South of Mathew Hildreth's, on Meacox road.]

PAGE 527. Stephen Cook, sold him a piece of land containing 42 poles lying near the burying ground at Meacox and

RECORDS: TOWN OF SOUTHAMPTON.

was formerly left for Elias Cook to go to his land for the  
of £2 2s.

[Now land of Baldwin Cook.]

Samuel Cook, sold him a piece of land by his house & orchard beginning at the N-E corner of his orchard & running southward 28 poles 11 links, thence square up to his fence to the southward of his shop, 1 pole 22 links, containing 58 poles of ground at 14£ per acre, which land includes a part of his orchard, his hog pen, the ground where his corn house & Shop stand & part of his garden the value of said land is £5 1s 6d. Also sold said Cook a small strip of land containing 2 poles at Woolleys lane in the hollow where the old building of Woolleys formerly stood, for the sum of 8s.

["Wooleys lane" is the road at Scuttle Hole, running north to the woods, east of the farm of Albert G. Cook, deceased.]

Nathan Sandford, sold him a piece of land in front of his farm at Scuttle hole running a straight line from the S-E corner of a piece of land in front of said farm (being new Division land) to the S-E corner of said farm and S-W corner of the farm of Simeon Halsey, said piece containing 113 poles of ground at 16£ per acre which is 11£ 6s.

[Nathan Sandford's homestead was east side of Wooley's lane, opposite late residence of A. G. Cook.]

Moses & Caleb Howell, sold them a piece of land lying near the old farm at the north end of their wood lot adjoining and being southward of the road leading from Scuttle hole to Sag Harbor, said land containing 145 poles at 6£ per acres which is 5£ 8s 5d.

Stephen Stanborough, sold him about 12 poles of ground he has enclosed by his house leaving the road a little southward of his house 8 poles 20 links wide & against his barn 8 poles, price 1£ 12s.

[Stanbrough, on west side of road running north-west from depot at Bridge-Hampton, south of homestead of Orlando Hand.]

RECORDS : TOWN OF SOUTHAMPTON.

Thomas Gelston, sold him about 10 poles of ground he has enclosed in his home lot southward of his house 8 poles 20 links wide & against his barn 8 poles, 1£ 12s.

[Now homestead of Edward Howell, deceased, on Butter Lane.]

Hedges Rogers, brand mark H. R. May 25 1810.

PAGE 528. Elias Sandford, sold him a piece of land where his barn and yard stand, being 7 poles & a piece north of his barn being 5 poles at 16£ per acre, 1£ 4s.

[North of Edward Howell's place, owned by Edward Sandford.]

Caleb Corwith, sold him a piece of land at the east end of his home lot containing 40 poles at 20£ per acre which is 5£ Also sold him a piece of land by his house beginning against his barn, going square out 20 links, thence running southward 26 poles to a point in his fence, containing 23 poles for the sum of 2£ 10s, clearing the road against his shop 7 poles and links wide.

[Old Corwith homestead, west of Snake Hollow, north side of Country road.]

Job Hains, sold him a piece of common land enclosed in his old lot containing 13 poles at 20£ per acres, also a piece northward of his house adjoining the land improved by his mother, running from the S-E corner of Caleb Corwithes home lot southward 11 poles 18 links, and 1 pole 18 links wide at the south end containing 19 poles at 18£ per acre, value 3£ 15s 3d.

[South of Elbert Rose's, west side, now land of Wm. Hains.]

Stephen Topping, sold him a strip of land at the bottom of his home lot near Poxabog land for the sum of 12s.

[Now Malines Osborn's heirs.]

John T. Rogers, sold him a piece of land in front of his home lot now enclosed, running from the N-E corner to a point at the S-E corner of his home lot, valued at 1£ 12s.

[James Rogers' homestead, near Hay Ground school house.]

The above is a true copy of the original.

WM. HERRICK Clerk.

[Abstract.] Elisha Howell, earmark, 1807, square crop on left, slit in same, and in right, bought of Jonah Bower, see page 183.

Elias Harris, brand E. H. which was Ephraim Howells, bought of James Fordham, 1807.

PAGE 529. Abstract.] Zebulon & Paul Halsey manumit slave Peg, 1807.

Sold Capt Caleb Howell of Bridge Hampton for the sum of two dollars (which we have received) eight rods of land in front of his house, being sixteen feet from the front of his house, and runing westward along his Pytle and eastward of his house the width of a gateway. Also for the consideration of four shillings which we have received another piece of land eastward of the above mentioned gateway running on eastward 18 feet eastward of the shop. Jan 28 1806

Witness our hands

H. P. DERING

ABRAHAM ROSE

HENRY CORWITHE

Commissioners of common land.

PAGE 530. At a town meeting held on Tuesday the 7th day of April 1807 for the purpose of choosing town officers for the ensuing year was voted as follows, Town Clerk Wm Herrick, Supervisor David Hedges, Assessors Obadiah Rogers Rufus Foster Abraham Rose and Hugh Gelston, Overseers of Poor Gideon Halsey Henry Corwithe, Commissioners of highways Elias White Abraham Rose Henry P Dering, Overseers of highways 1 Jonathan Cook, 2 Elias Culver, 3 Zebulon Halsey 4 Ananias Cooper & James Mitchell, 5-6 James Sayre, 7-9 John N. Fordham, 8 John P Osborn, 10 James Jenings, 11 John Fournier, 12 Walter Havens, [Fence viewers same as

last year except] Wm Raynor John M. Howell James Foster Adonijah Raynor Zebulon Halsey Stephen Reeves. The sum voted to be raised for the support of Poor was 800 dollars. David Topping chosen Collector at 8d on the pound. John Cooper Nathan Cooper Henry Corwithe Pound masters. Voted that the several Pounds in the town be repaired at the towns expense. Obadiah Rogers town Stephen Sayre Bridge Hampton, John N Fordham Sæg Harbor, and Josiah Howell for West Hampton are appointed to superintend such repairs [as] are necessary, and present their bill. Trustees Rufus Foster Wm Herrick David Rose Daniel Halsey Ebenezer Howell Moses Culver Abraham Rose Silas Woodruff Wm Rogers Henry Topping Wm Peirson John N Fordham, Constables Elisha Howell George White Ananias Cooper Lemuel Payne Tho L Harris Joel Fordham.

A true copy WM HERRICK Clerk.

PAGE 531. We the subscribers being appointed by the Trustees of the town of Southampton to lay out a Road down Red Creek neck proceeded as followeth, began at the bars or fence south of Henry Hobarts house, and proceeded to lay a four pole road in the old path, west of said Hobarts house as it now runs to the sound or bay, to a certain rock on the beach, which is the west line of said road.

OBADIAH ROGERS  
EBENEZER HOWELL

Southampton March 27 1807.

Layers out.

A true copy of original WM HERRICK Clerk.

[Abstract.] Elias Jones manumits slave James, 1806.

PAGE 532. [Abstract.] Henry P. Dering manumits slave Hagar, 1808.

Sills Brewster, earmark, slit in left, slope on right, which was Ariel Howells.



[Abstract.] John Cooper of Trenton, Oneida Co., N. Y., appoints Abraham Cooper of same place his attorney to sell all his real estate in Suffolk Co. Dec 11 1808. Before Apollos Cooper Judge.

PAGE 533. [Abstract.] Nathan Cooper records birth of slave children Milecent 1801 & Prince William 1806.

Daniel Fordham manumits slave Dinah 1808.

An agreement made between Wm Rogers and Henry Topping persons appointed by the Trustees, and James Nickerson & Aaron Fithian Respecting the establishing a road from the land of Phineas Payne, through the land of Aaron Fithian along to the Noyac road, and turning gradually the corner easterly, to be twenty feet wide from all incumbrances. The said road as above established, in order to make it more explicit, was described thus. The said road is to lead from the head of the Dam, or rather the head of the spring, to Russel's landing so called, and this we establish as the only road leading as above, and do also give up and relinquish the road which formerly ran through the said Nickersons land. This agreement made the 5th day of January in the year of our Lord 1808.

WM ROGERS

HENRY TOPPING

JAMES NICKERSON

AARON FITHIAN

Signed by the parties in the presence of us

HENRY NICKERSON

ESTHER HAVENS

A true copy WM HERRICK Clerk.

PAGE 534. [Abstract.] Enoch Jagger manumits slave Zadock, 1808.

PAGE 535. Election Meeting held on Tuesday the 5th day of April 1808 for the purpose of choosing Town officers for

year ensuing. Voted Wm Herrick Town Clerk, David Hedges Supervisor, Cephas Foster Stephen Sayre Jr Ananias Cooper Lemuel Payne Stephen Harris Thomas L. Harris and Joel Fordham Constables, Rufus Foster Obadiah Rogers Esq Col Abraham Rose Hugh Gelston Assessors, Gideon Halsey Henry Corwithe Overseers of Poor, Levi Hildreth Collector at 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ d per £. Sum to be raised for the support of the poor and contingencies 750 dollars. Elias White Col Abm Rose Henry P. Dering Commissioners of highways, Overseers of highways 1 Abraham Post Jr, 2 Stephen Sayre, 3 Wm Foster, 4 Ananias Cooper & Lemuel Payne, 5 Timothy Halsey Jr, 6 John White Jr, 7 Capt Stephen Howell, 8 Jesse Halsey Jr, 9 Jeremiah Peirson, 10 Apollos Harris, 11 Seth Squires, 12 Joseph Goodale, Pound masters John Cooper Nathan Cooper Henry Corwithe Peletiah Fordham, Trustees John M Howell Wm Herrick David Rose Paul Halsey Jr Obadiah Rogers Esq Wm Foster Abraham Topping Daniel Topping John P. Osborn Fence viewers (same as last year)

Per WM HERRICK Clerk.

PAGE 536. We the subscribers Commissioners of highways for the town of Southampton having been applied to by a number of the inhabitants of Bridge Hampton to lay out a highway or road through the land of Mr Paul Halsey adjoining the beach for the accomodation and convenience of the inhabitants carting fish and hay and passing & repassing to and from the beach & common land, and we the said Commissioners having viewed the premises do conceive for the present, that it is not necessary to force a road through the said lands on condition of the said Mr Paul Halsey, consenting & permitting, which he does by these presents, that there shall & may be a passing road free for every one to pass & repass with their carts & wagons, and to ride through, provided they keep

the cart path now laid out and agreed upon by the Commissioners, and the said Mr Paul Halsey by his free consent and permission.

In witness the parties have set their hands at B Hampton this 21 day of Sept 1804.

PAUL HALSEY                      ELIAS WHITE  
HENRY CORWITHE      H. P. DERING

A true copy of original Wm HERRICK Clerk.

[Abstract.] David Burnet of Flying Point agrees with the Commissioners of highways that there shall be a passing road from the Comon land to the beach, along by the Ciiff, for one year, and the dispute concerning the said road is to be settled by Abraham Miller Jonathan Dayton and Daniel Hedges of East Hampton whose decision is to be decisive. The dispute between said Burnet and Capt Abraham Sayre is also to be left to their decision.

PAGE 537. To all men to whom these presents shall come, We Abraham Miller Daniel Hedges & Jonathan Dayton of the town of East Hampton in the County of Suffolk and State of New York, send greeting, Whereas divers controversies and disputes have lately arisen between David Burnet of the township of Southampton and county aforesaid of the one part and the Trustees of the freeholders & comonalty of the town of Southampton aforesaid, & the Commissioners of highways of the said town of Southampton of the other part, touching and concerning the title to a certain tract of land lying in the township of Southampton aforesaid at a place called Flying Point, and a road through the said land, and whereas for the putting an end to the said controversies and disputes they the said David Burnet & the Trustees and Commissioners of highways aforesaid reciprocally agreed to stand to and abide and

perform the award and final determination of us the said Abraham Miller Daniel Hedges and Jonathan Dayton, arbitrators indifferently chosen by the said parties to arbitrate. Now know ye that we the said arbitrators whose names are hereunto subscribed do for the settling amity and friendship between them make and publish this our award, That is to say, first we do award that all controversies & disputes touching the said premises to the day and date of these presents shall cease, and further we do award and determine that the fee of the land is in the said David Burnet, we do also award and determine that in case the said Commissioners of highways shall think proper to lay out a passing road through the said David Burnets land, for the footmen, men on horseback, teams and carriages to pass and repass, twenty feet in breadth, as pointed out to us, beginning at the bars at the northward of the said Burnets house, neer the Bank or Cliff, and runing easterly along the Cliff or Bank until it arrives near said Burnets water fence, and thence to the bars, where the cart road now runs, thence from said bars as the cart road now runs to the east corner of the said Burnets second piece of land, and thence below the Cliff, till it arrives near the creek, or at a place where it is usual for teams now to go up on the said Burnets land, and thence to follow the cart path where it runs to the common land on the beach, said road not to be obstructed in any other way or manner than that of bars with post & rails or gates of a suitable breadth for a team to pass through with a cart, also the rest of all the lands and beach below said road to be laid out by the Commissioners, so to be laid out by the Commissioners aforesaid in the first piece of land by said Burnets house beginning at the edge of the said Burnets meadow, eastward of the point where the foot bridge now stands, runing easterly as far as where the said road is to turn up to the said bars, and no further, and we do award and determine that for and in consideration of the said road and bars, the

Commissiouers of highways for and in behalf of the town of Southampton shall pay unto the said David Burnet the sum of 12 dollars, and lastly we do award and determine that the said Commissioners for and in behalf of the said town of Southampton pay all the expenses of this arbitration, except that of the said Burnet, he to make no charge against the said town of Soathampton, for any charges he has been at. In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands & seals on this 1S day of October in the year of our Lord 1804.

ABRAHAM MILLER [Ls]

JON DAYTON [Ls]

DANIEL HEDGES [Ls]

A true copy Wm HEBRICK Clerk.

PAGE 539. [Abstract.] Capt Stephen Howell records negro child born, 1801.

Wm Phillips manumits slaves Juda & William.

[The 540-552 pages, inclusive, are occupied with a list of notices of men who have stray beasts in charge; the names are here given in alphabetical order. W. S. P.]

Daniel Brewster Sam Brown John Cooper Samuel Cooper Charles Cooper Zephaniah Culver John Cook Jesse Culver Jeremiah Culver Jr 1755 Caleb Corwithee 1751 John Edwards Joseph Foster Hackaliah Foster 1767 James Fanning Timothy Foster Wm Foster Josiah Foster 1785 John Gardiner John Howell Josiah Halsey Martha Herrick Benj Homan Josiah Howell Edward Howell Cornelius Halsey Geo Harris Joseph Hildreth David Howell Hen Howell John Harris Joseph Halsey Arthur Howell 1758 Elisha Howell Nathaniel Halsey Peter Hildreth Lemuel Howell Jedediah Howell Nathan Herrick Israel Howell Nathan Halsey Constant Havens Mathew Howell James Jagger 1799 Zebulon Jennings John

Jessup Jesse Jennings 1770 Sam Jagger Tho Jennings Mathew Jagger Tho Jessup Saml Johnes 1755 Alexander King 1765 Sam Ludlam Tho Lupton Hen Ludlam Joseph Post Edward Petty Herrick Rogers 1798 Elihu Raynor Stephen Rose James Raynor David Rose Moses Rose Sam Rose Jonathan Russell 1767 Hugh Raynor 1767 John Russell Obadiah Rogers John Sandford Joshua Sayre Josiah Stanborough 1752 Jonathan Smith 1746 Tho Scott Seth Squires 1804 Ed Stephens 1793 Hen Topping Elnathan Topping Elias White Stephen Woodruff 1767 Benj Woolly 1754.

END OF VOL. III, TOWN RECORDS, CALLED LIBER B.

APPENDIX.





## APPENDIX.

### Census of Town of Southampton, 1776.

East of Watermill—heads of families.

|                     | Males | Females |                   | Males | Females |
|---------------------|-------|---------|-------------------|-------|---------|
| Ezekiel Howell      | 3     | 3       | Lemuel Pierson    | 3     | 4       |
| Daniel Howell Esq   | 5     | 3       | Lemuel Pierson Jr | 1     | 2       |
| John Gelston        | 1     | 2       | Lemuel Pierson 3d | 3     | 3       |
| Peter Hildreth Jr   | 2     | 2       | David Pierson Jr  | 1     | 3       |
| Stephen Topping     | 2     | 2       | Ebenezer Dains    | 1     | 2       |
| Charles Topping     | 1     | 3       | Paul Dains        | 1     | 2       |
| Silvanus Topping    | 1     | 2       | Benjamin Wade     | 1     | 2       |
| Silvanus Topping Jr | 1     | 4       | Daniel Pierson    | 3     | 5       |
| Josiah Pierson      | 2     | 3       | Dr Benj Chapin    | 3     | 4       |
| Matthew Pierson     | 2     | 1       | John Loper        | 2     | 2       |
| Silvanus Pierson    | 1     | 2       | James Loper       | 2     | 4       |
| Lewis Stansbrough   | 2     | 1       | Samuel Clark      | 2     | 2       |
| Eleazar Stansbrough | 2     | 2       | Elisha Clark      | 1     | 2       |
| Thomas Stansbrough  | 1     | 3       | Silas Jessup      | 4     | 3       |
| Nathan Peirson      | 2     | 2       | Joshua Rogers     | 4     | 3       |
| Abraham Pierson     | 1     | 1       | Abraham Squire    | 1     | 6       |
| Mathew Pierson Jr   | 2     | 1       | Widow Rogers      | 1     | 5       |
| Jedidiah Pierson    | 5     | 4       | Peter King        | 2     | 5       |
| Jotham Smith        | 2     | 3       | William Nickerson | 2     | 2       |
| Jonathan Hedges Jr  | 2     | 1       | Daniel Albertson  | 3     | 3       |
| Zebulon Pierson     | 4     | 4       | Zebulon Thomson   | 3     | 1       |
| Job Pierson         | 1     | 1       | Joshua Budd       | 4     | 4       |
| Capt David Pierson  | 1     | 4       | Geraudeus Drake   | 3     | 3       |
| Abraham Howell      | 3     | 2       | Joseph Russell    | 1     | 4       |
| Henry Moore         | 2     | 3       | Peter Pain        | 3     | 2       |

## East of Watermill—heads of families.

|                       | Males Females |   |                      | Males Females |   |
|-----------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|---------------|---|
| Daniel Pain           | 5             | 3 | David Gelston Esq    | 2             | 2 |
| David Stanbrough      | 2             | 3 | John Hill            | 1             | 1 |
| Stephen Stanbrough    | 1             | 2 | Josiah Stanbrough Jr | 2             | 2 |
| John Edwards          | 4             | 7 | David Corwithe       | 4             | 4 |
| Lieut Wm Havens       | 3             | 4 | Doct Henry White     | 2             | 1 |
| Silas Stuart          | 4             | 4 | Timothy Edwards      | 2             | 2 |
| Benj Chappel          | 2             | 2 | Wid Jemima Culver    | 2             | 2 |
| Benj Chase            | 3             | 2 | Ebenezer Edwards     | 1             | 2 |
| Anthony Sherman       | 4             | 2 | Isaac Loper          | 4             | 3 |
| Nathan Fordham Esq    | 2             | 3 | David Woodruff       | 2             | 2 |
| John Woodruff         | 1             | 2 | David Woodruff Jr    | 2             | 1 |
| Eunice Quithall       | 1             | 4 | Silas Woodruff       | 3             | 3 |
| Grover L'Hommedieu    | 4             | 5 | John Halsey          | 1             | 1 |
| Capt Saml L'Hommedieu | 2             | 1 | Benj Woodruff        | 3             | 4 |
| Joseph Gibbs          | 2             | 3 | Jeremiah Stratton    | 2             | 6 |
| John Foster           | 6             | 5 | Silvanus Sandford    | 1             | 1 |
| Nathan Post           | 1             | 2 | Benj Woolly          | 4             | 3 |
| Obadiah Gildersleeve  | 5             | 4 | David Rogers         | 1             | 1 |
| Jonah Sandford        | 2             | 3 | David Hains          | 2             | 1 |
| Mathew Halsey         | 8             | 7 | Matthew Jagger       | 2             | 3 |
| Stephen Sandford      | 2             | 2 | Josiah Halsey        | 4             | 2 |
| Zechariah Sandford    | 1             | 3 | E[ln]athan Topping   | 2             | 1 |
| Thomas Gelston        | 1             | 2 | Dr Stephen Halsey    | 3             | 5 |
| John Corwithe         | 2             | 2 | Daniel Talmage       | 3             | 1 |
| Henry Brown           | 1             | 4 | Wid Hannah Halsey    | 3             | 5 |
| Wid Martha Brown      | 1             | 4 | Abraham Rose         | 4             | 2 |
| Beriah Dayton         | 3             | 2 | Deac James Hains     | 1             | 1 |
| Wid Mary Halsey       | 3             | 4 | Samuel Hains         | 3             | 1 |
| Daniel Woodruff       | 2             | 1 | James Haines Jr      | 3             | 8 |
| James Cook            | 3             | 4 | Henry Halsey         | 1             | 1 |
| Maltby Gelston Esq    | 2             | 4 | Rev. James Brown     | 2             | 5 |
| Edward Topping        | 3             | 7 | David Cooper         | 2             | 1 |

## East of Watermill—heads of families.

|                      | Males Females |   |                      | Males Females |   |
|----------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|---------------|---|
| Silas Cooper         | 2             | 1 | Hezekiah Bower       | 2             | 4 |
| David Cook           | 5             | 2 | Zachariah Peirson    | 2             | 2 |
| John Rogers          | 2             | 3 | Samuel White         | 2             | 1 |
| Wm Rogers' Widow     | 0             | 1 | David Topping        | 3             | 3 |
| Jonathan Rogers      | 1             | 2 | Col Jonathan Hedges  | 6             | 5 |
| Capt Wm Rogers       | 3             | 2 | Silas White          | 4             | 3 |
| Nath'l Rogers        | 3             | 4 | Dea. David Hedges    | 7             | 2 |
| Jonah Tarbell        | 4             | 2 | Lieut. Daniel Hedges | 5             | 3 |
| Stephen Squire       | 5             | 2 | Stephen Hedges       | 4             | 3 |
| Stephen Rose         | 4             | 3 | Timothy Pierson      | 1             | 4 |
| Moses Rose           | 1             | 1 | Stephen Topping Jr   | 2             | 2 |
| Wilman Halsey        | 1             | 2 | Daniel Topping Jr    | 3             | 2 |
| Ezekiel Rose         | 2             | 1 | Joseph Topping       | 2             | 1 |
| Jeremiah Ludlow      | 1             | 5 | John Norris          | 2             | 4 |
| Joel Sandford        | 5             | 5 | David Hand           | 6             | 4 |
| Wm Ludlam            | 1             | 4 | Peter Hildreth       | 2             | 4 |
| David Halsey         | 4             | 7 | Nathan Flint         | 1             | 3 |
| Isaac Howell         | 4             | 5 | Benj. Sayre Jr       | 1             | 2 |
| Phebe Morehouse      | 0             | 2 | Benj. Sayre          | 3             | 3 |
| Fred Howell & sister | 1             | 1 | Henry Topping        | 1             | 2 |
| Silas & Zephaniah    |               |   | Josiah Stanbrough    | 1             | 0 |
| Sandford             | 2             | 0 | Abraham Cook         | 2             | 2 |
| Benj. Spicer         | 1             | 0 | David Sayre          | 4             | 2 |
| Henry Norris         | 2             | 1 | Seth Howell          | 2             | 2 |
| Wid. Hannah Halsey   | 2             | 3 | Nathan Norris        | 2             | 3 |
| Wid. Mary Smith      | 2             | 3 | Nathan Norris Jr     | 2             | 2 |
| Silas Topping        | 2             | 1 | Daniel Moore         | 2             | 3 |
| John Kenny           | 4             | 2 | Joseph Moore         | 3             | 4 |
| Henry Sandford       | 2             | 4 | George Fordham       | 5             | 6 |
| Benoni Flint         | 4             | 4 | Silas Norris         | 5             | 3 |
| Stephen Pierson      | 1             | 1 | Col. John Hulburt    | 1             | 3 |
| Theophilus Pierson   | 4             | 3 | Timothy Matthews     | 2             | 3 |

## East of Watermill—heads of families.

|                       | Males | Females |                     | Males | Females |
|-----------------------|-------|---------|---------------------|-------|---------|
| Josiah Cooper         | 3     | 4       | Benj. Crook         | 5     | 3       |
| Lemuel Howell         | 3     | 3       | Alexander King Jr   | 3     | 2       |
| John Hudson           | 3     | 1       | Daniel Havens       | 3     | 1       |
| Uriah Miller          | 4     | 2       | Joseph Havens       | 4     | 1       |
| Jonathan Conkling     | 3     | 4       | Doct. Jonath Havens | 6     | 3       |
| Daniel Fordham        | 7     | 3       | John Pain           | 4     | 7       |
| Jonathan Hill         | 2     | 6       | Samuel King         | 3     | 3       |
| Benj. Coleman         | 3     | 2       | Joshua Hildreth     | 1     | 2       |
| James Storer          | 2     | 2       | James Hildreth      | 3     | 4       |
| Wid Temperance Foster | 3     | 4       | Wid. Sarah Rogers   | 2     | 4       |
| Timothy Hedges        | 4     | 4       | Mitchell Cook       | 1     | 2       |
| James Howell          | 2     | 5       | David Sandford      | 5     | 5       |
| James Wiggins         | 2     | 2       | Stephen Halsey      | 4     | 5       |
| Silvanus Wick         | 1     | 3       | Capt. John Sandford | 5     | 7       |
| Wid. Eliz. Hicks      | 2     | 2       | Ezekiel H Sandford  | 4     | 3       |
| Wid. Hannah Latham    | 0     | 2       | David Howell        | 1     | 4       |
| Wid. Sarah Bowditch   | 0     | 3       | Henry Howell        | 1     | 4       |
| Wid. Sarah Tarbell    | 0     | 2       | Elias Halsey        | 3     | 2       |
| Hubbard Latham        | 4     | 4       | Elias Cook          | 2     | 2       |
| Edward Conkling       | 3     | 6       | Elias Cook Jr       | 4     | 1       |
| David Sayre           | 4     | 2       | Philip Howell       | 3     | 4       |
| Jeremiah Gardiner     | 2     | 1       | Samuel Howell       | 4     | 1       |
| William Button        | 4     | 4       | John Hildreth       | 5     | 6       |
| Ephraim Fordham       | 5     | 3       | Thomas Cooper       | 1     | 1       |
| Benj. Price           | 4     | 1       | Ananias Cooper      | 3     | 3       |
| William Hallock       | 3     | 1       | David Lupton        | 2     | 3       |
| Braddock Corey        | 5     | 3       | Burnet Corwithe     | 1     | 2       |
| William Duvall        | 5     | 4       | John Cook           | 2     | 3       |
| George Havens         | 4     | 3       | Wid. Anna Pain      | 0     | 1       |
| Alexander King        | 2     | 4       | Anthony Ludlam      | 1     | 4       |
| Benj. King            | 2     | 2       | Thomas Sandford Esq | 2     | 3       |
| Constant Havens       | 6     | 4       | Paul Halsey         | 3     | 4       |

## East of Watermill—heads of families.

|                        | Males | Females |                   | Males | Females |
|------------------------|-------|---------|-------------------|-------|---------|
| Wid. Phebe Halsey      | 2     | 3       | Isaac Jessup      | 3     | 2       |
| Timothy Halsey         | 7     | 4       | Nathaniel Jessup  | 2     | 1       |
| Elias Sandford         | 5     | 3       | Wid. Mary Tuthill | 0     | 5       |
| Abraham Sandford       | 2     | 4       | Jonathan Pain     | 5     | 5       |
| Walter Howell          | 3     | 1       | Samuel Havens     | 3     | 1       |
| Theophilus Halsey      | 1     | 3       | Benj. Allen       | 1     | 1       |
| Thomas Topping         | 3     | 1       | Benj. Hunt        | 1     | 1       |
| Jonathan Welding       | 2     | 4       | Elnathan Wood     | 2     | 2       |
| Wid. Mehetable Mitchel | 2     | 1       | Duncan McCallum   | 6     | 3       |
| Joshua Howell          | 3     | 1       | Samuel Wheeting   | 1     | 1       |
| Phineas Howell         | 1     | 2       | Jeremiah Halsey   | 4     | 4       |
| Daniel Hains           | 4     | 3       | Daniel Topping    | 5     | 5       |

I John Gelston do swear that the foregoing list contains a true and faithful account of the number of inhabitants within the eastern district of Southampton, &c.

Sworn before me 4th July 1776.

DAVID GELSTON.

## Heads of families in Southampton, 1776, west of Watermill.

|                    | Males | Fe'mls |                    | Males | Fe'mls |
|--------------------|-------|--------|--------------------|-------|--------|
| Silvanus White     | 2     | 3      | John Howell        | 5     | 2      |
| Stephen Reeves     | 1     | 1      | John Howell        | 2     | 4      |
| Henery Herrick     | 2     | 3      | Stephen Foster Jun | 2     | 2      |
| Stephen Foster     | 3     | 2      | Daniel Sandford    | 6     | 3      |
| William White      | 5     | 5      | Daniel Brown       | 4     | 6      |
| Jonathan Halsey    | 7     | 4      | Wid. Mary White    | 2     | 2      |
| William Woolley    | 4     | 1      | Charles White      | 1     | 1      |
| Wid. Bethia Foster | 2     | 4      | Lemuel Halsey      | 2     | 4      |
| Benjamin Foster    | 1     | 2      | Ebenezer White     | 3     | 3      |
| John Sayre         | 5     | 3      | Joseph Goodel      | 5     | 3      |
| David Howell Jun.  | 2     | 2      | Lemuel Jennings    | 2     | 3      |
| Nathan Clark       | 2     | 5      | Elisha Halsey      | 1     | 3      |
| Joseph Goldsmith   | 2     | 4      | Samuel Halsey      | 3     | 3      |

## Heads of families in Southampton, 1776, west of Watermill.

|                    | Males | Females |                        | Males | Females |
|--------------------|-------|---------|------------------------|-------|---------|
| Daniel Hildreth    | 4     | 4       | Stephen Jagger Jr      | 1     | 1       |
| Joseph Hildreth    | 1     | 3       | Joshuah Sayre          | 7     | 1       |
| William Foster     | 3     | 3       | Ichabod Sayre          | 2     | 2       |
| Zebulon Halsey     | 5     | 1       | Elias Foster           | 3     | 1       |
| Elias White        | 1     | 3       | John Post Jr           | 3     | 3       |
| Joshua Halsey      | 5     | 4       | James Post             | 2     | 1       |
| Jeremiah Howell    | 2     | 6       | Joseph Post            | 1     | 1       |
| Jonathan Howell    | 1     | 4       | Jeremiah Post          | 4     | 2       |
| Thomas Jones       | 2     | 1       | Isaac Post Esq         | 2     | 5       |
| Abraham Cooper     | 5     | 4       | Joseph Post Jr         | 3     | 3       |
| Wid. Abiah Peirce  | 0     | 3       | John Bishop            | 3     | 1       |
| Elias Howell       | 1     | 2       | John Bishop Jr         | 2     | 3       |
| Elias Howell Jun   | 1     | 3       | Samuel Bishop          | 1     | 1       |
| Wid. Eunice Howell | 0     | 1       | James Bishop           | 4     | 1       |
| Doc. Silas Halsey  | 4     | 2       | Joseph Jagger          | 2     | 2       |
| William Jagger     | 1     | 2       | Wid. Ruth Smith        | 1     | 2       |
| Jeremiah Jagger Jr | 4     | 3       | Stephen Jessup         | 1     | 3       |
| Jeremiah Jagger    | 4     | 3       | Lenuel Howell          | 1     | 1       |
| Samuel Cooper      | 1     | 2       | Timothy Bishop         | 2     | 1       |
| Samuel Cooper Jun  | 3     | 2       | Cornelius Halsey       | 6     | 7       |
| Zebulon Wick       | 3     | 2       | William Stephens       | 3     | 2       |
| Zopher Cooper      | 3     | 4       | John Bishop            | 2     | 3       |
| Benjamin Cooper    | 2     | 1       | Isaac Smith            | 2     | 1       |
| Ebenezer Jagger    | 2     | 1       | John Jessup            | 1     | 1       |
| James Jagger       | 2     | 1       | John Jessup Jr         | 3     | 7       |
| John Jagger        | 2     | 2       | Elnathan Topping       | 5     | 6       |
| Nathaniel Jagger   | 3     | 2       | Jonah Bower            | 1     | 1       |
| Samuel Jagger      | 2     | 1       | Wid. Charity Albertson | 2     | 5       |
| Samuel Jagger Jr   | 1     | 2       | Jonathan Russel        | 5     | 4       |
| Elias Pierson      | 3     | 4       | Daniel Foster          | 3     | 4       |
| Josiah Jagger      | 3     | 1       | Stephen Fordham        | 2     | 2       |
| Iennery Post       | 2     | 6       | William Rainor         | 6     | 3       |

## Heads of families in Southampton, 1776, west of Watermill.

|                      | Males Females |   |                    | Males Females |   |
|----------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|---|
| Calvin Cook          | 1             | 0 | Elihu Rayner       | 2             | 4 |
| Phineas Fordham      | 1             | 1 | Stephen Jagger Esq | 6             | 6 |
| Grant Bower          | 3             | 6 | Nathaniel Howell   | 3             | 1 |
| James Rogers         | 3             | 3 | Bethia Babcock     | 0             | 1 |
| Jonah Halsey         | 3             | 5 | Henry Ludlam       | 4             | 3 |
| Thomas Jessup Jr     | 2             | 2 | Stephen Rogers     | 5             | 4 |
| Hennery Jessup       | 2             | 3 | Daniel Bruster     | 4             | 2 |
| Capt Josiah Howell   | 4             | 2 | Wid. Hannah Smith  | 0             | 4 |
| Jonathan Cook        | 4             | 3 | Jeremiah Culver    | 4             | 5 |
| Capt John Post       | 3             | 2 | Silas Ludlam       | 4             | 3 |
| Josiah Foster        | 4             | 2 | Thomas Norris      | 1             | 2 |
| Nathan Herrick       | 3             | 2 | James Norris       | 1             | 2 |
| Mathew Howell        | 1             | 5 | William Phillips   | 4             | 3 |
| Elisha Howell        | 2             | 3 | Joseph Rogers      | 4             | 4 |
| Lewis Howell         | 2             | 1 | Silas Skillenger   | 1             | 2 |
| John Howell ye third | 2             | 3 | Jacob Osborn       | 1             | 3 |
| Elias Cooper         | 5             | 3 | John Tuttel        | 7             | 3 |
| Major George Herrick | 3             | 1 | Jesse Culver       | 1             | 3 |
| Daniel Bishop        | 2             | 3 | Moses Culver       | 1             | 3 |
| Jonas Foster         | 3             | 1 | Jedediah Foster    | 4             | 4 |
| James Bruster        | 1             | 1 | Zephaniah Culver   | 2             | 3 |
| Lemuel Mapes         | 1             | 1 | Prudence Foster    | 0             | 2 |
| Simeon Babcock       | 3             | 3 | Joseph Sayre       | 3             | 1 |
| Ellis Squiar         | 3             | 5 | John Reeves Jr     | 5             | 1 |
| James Fanning        | 4             | 3 | Jeremiah Culver Jr | 2             | 4 |
| Isaac Liskom         | 2             | 2 | Ebenezer Howell    | 2             | 1 |
| Isaac Penney         | 2             | 1 | Jonah Howell       | 1             | 1 |
| David Monrow Jr      | 3             | 4 | Jonah Howell       | 4             | 4 |
| Josiah Goodel        | 3             | 3 | Christopher Lupton | 1             | 3 |
| John Alberson        | 4             | 4 | Nathan Reeves      | 2             | 7 |
| Jeremiah Homan       | 3             | 4 | Ebenezer Culver    | 3             | 4 |
| Hugh Rayner          | 3             | 5 | John Reeves        | 2             | 3 |

## Heads of families in Southampton, 1776, west of Watermill.

|                      | Males | Females |                     | Males | Females |
|----------------------|-------|---------|---------------------|-------|---------|
| David Reeves         | 2     | 3       | Stephen Howell      | 3     | 1       |
| Stephen Reeves Jr    | 3     | 5       | Samuel Howell       | 3     | 2       |
| Thomas Cooper Esq    | 3     | 2       | Christopher Foster  | 6     | 2       |
| Caleb Cooper         | 1     | 1       | Nathan Foster       | 3     | 3       |
| Stephen Rogers       | 3     | 4       | Samuel Jones        | 3     | 3       |
| Timothy Peirson      | 4     | 6       | Wid. Deborah Parnal | 0     | 2       |
| Abraham Fordham      | 4     | 4       | Timothy Howell      | 2     | 2       |
| John White Jr        | 6     | 4       | Gersham Culver Jr   | 1     | 5       |
| John White           | 1     | 2       | William Culver      | 1     | 2       |
| David Rainer         | 4     | 3       | Gersham Culver      | 1     | 0       |
| John Fowler          | 3     | 2       | Ichabod Sayre Jr    | 4     | 4       |
| Joseph Lomedue       | 2     | 2       | Samuel Howell Jr    | 1     | 1       |
| William Jones        | 4     | 5       | Stephen Post        | 3     | 5       |
| Zebulon Howell       | 3     | 3       | Obadiah Jones       | 4     | 3       |
| Wid. Eleanor Jacobs  | 2     | 3       | Capt David Howell   | 5     | 3       |
| Elias Pelletreau     | 3     | 1       | Mjr. Uriah Rogers   | 3     | 4       |
| Wid Zaruiah Huntting | 1     | 3       | Jeremiah Rogers     | 3     | 3       |
| Isaac Halsey         | 1     | 2       | John Halsey         | 1     | 1       |
| Daniel Harris        | 3     | 1       | George Mackie       | 1     | 3       |
| Joseph Marshall      | 2     | 3       | Thomas Stephens     | 2     | 2       |
| Zebulon Cooper       | 5     | 4       | Thomas Stephens Jr  | 3     | 2       |
| James Culver         | 3     | 6       | Micajah Herrick     | 4     | 4       |
| James Halsey         | 1     | 2       | Silvanus Howell     | 2     | 2       |
| Motes Halsey         | 3     | 3       | David Mackie        | 2     | 0       |
| Josiah Halsey        | 1     | 0       | Silas Howell        | 2     | 2       |
| David Burnet         | 3     | 4       | Hugh Gelston        | 1     | 2       |
| Joseph Burnet        | 2     | 2       | Thomas Jessup       | 3     | 3       |
| Mathew Sayre         | 6     | 4       | Nathan Jagger Jr    | 4     | 3       |
| Silas Halsey         | 2     | 2       | Ryal Howell         | 4     | 5       |
| Henery Smith         | 1     | 2       | Jedediah Howell     | 2     | 4       |
| Wid. Hannah Halsey   | 1     | 3       | Obadiah Howell      | 2     | 0       |
| David Howell         | 3     | 2       | Stephen Raynor      | 2     | 2       |



## Heads of families in Southampton, 1776, west of Watermill.

|                     | Males | Females |                   | Males | Females |
|---------------------|-------|---------|-------------------|-------|---------|
| Gideon Fordham      | 4     | 3       | Samuel Jennings   | 1     | 3       |
| Adonijah Raynor     | 2     | 3       | James Jennings    | 1     | 3       |
| Capt Obadiah Rogers | 1     | 2       | John Hudson       | 3     | 2       |
| Zephaniah Rogers    | 2     | 3       | John Williamson   | 1     | 2       |
| Nehemiah Sayre      | 2     | 3       | Hennery Harris    | 1     | 1       |
| Abraham Sayre       | 4     | 2       | Hennery Harris Jr | 4     | 5       |
| Wid Jane Bell Rose  | 1     | 5       | Joseph Rug        | 2     | 6       |
| Samuel Clark        | 4     | 3       | Stephen Jennings  | 5     | 4       |
| Elisha Clark        | 1     | 3       | Anthony Hayne     | 6     | 7       |
| Charles Woolley     | 1     | 1       | Bethuel Reeves    | 5     | 3       |
| Silvanus Jennings   | 4     | 3       | David Rose        | 3     | 2       |
| William Jennings    | 1     | 2       | Jackson Scott     | 5     | 3       |
| Elias Jennings      | 1     | 1       | George Harris     | 2     | 4       |
| John Lum            | 2     | 3       | John Harris       | 2     | 3       |
| David Hayns Foster  | 4     | 5       | John Hayns        | 1     | 5       |
| Samuel Jennings Jr  | 1     | 2       | Zebulon Jennings  | 2     | 1       |

Southampton, July 22, 1776. Then appeared before me Hugh Gelston, and declared that the within list of inhabitants of the town aforesaid, westward of a place called the Watermill, is a true list.

THOS. COOPER, Chairman.

A COPY OF A LETTER TO MR. WALTER MICO, MERCHANT IN LONDON, WHEREIN IS ENCLOSED A BILL OF LADING FOR SOUTHAMPTON BELL, SENT TO LONDON FOR TO GET A NEW ONE.

SOUTHAMPTON July ye 25 1693

MR WALTER MICO:

Sr—[This] serves to accompanie Capt Cypryan Southacke Commander of ye friends adventure by whome gose ffrom ye towne aforesd their Church bell consigned to your selfe itt

being nott only cracked butt too little, it waighes 65 lb, and having no acquaintance in London and having myself often before now bin Employed in bying oyle for your accoumpt by Capt Nath Byfield and Mr John Mico, have made bould to give you this trouble, that you would dispose of this bell for the town aforesd and procure them a good sounding bell that may waigh aboutt 130 lbs and disburss for them what may be needfull besides this bell now sentt and what advance in reason may be proper shall be allowed and paid to your order in Boston upon Receite of such a bell as above said, in so doing you greatly oblige nott onely our town butt myself who though a stranger yett desirous to testefie that I am Sir your assured friend and most humble sarvant.

MATHEW HOWELL.

EAST HAMPTON July ye 25th, 1693.

Received then on board the good Shipe friends Adventure, of Mathew Howell a small Church Bell waighing aboutt sixty five pounds, By and for the proper accompt and resque of the towne of Southampton aforesaid, which I promise to deliver to Mr Walter Mico, mercht In London he paying freight, the dangers of yt Seas and enemies onely excepted, having given two reciepts of this tenure and date the one being acomplished the other is voyed,

I say received per me

CYPRIAN SOUTHACK.

[Endorsed.] A Receipt for the bell that went for England.

LONDON 21st Feb 169 $\frac{3}{4}$

MR MATHEW HOWELL,

Sr—According to your desire I have caused a new bell to be cast & itt proved of a good sound but when I came to enter it I found itt to be prohibited which I could not shipp without

ye Lord Treasurers warrant which will be chargeable. There is now a bill in the house of Parliment for ye free exporting of Bells & I believe it will be enacted, if not I will find a waye to hang itt in some ship & send itt you that waye.

SR—I take notice by your letter that you have been Employed by Mr Byfield & Co. to buy oyl for my accompt, I take the opportunity to acquaint you that ye 180 barreles shipt on board the Gilbert & Hester Fra, Harben master from New Yorke, had not 30 faire barreles amongst them, but blacke and red & very fowle with dirt, other men sold upon the Keay when ours were slighted by all that saw them for which reason we are forced to howse them & at great charge, and at last were faine to send them to Holland with an order to sell them for what they could gett, ye other men that shipt off theirs since our sold, & ours remaines there not sold, the people that cure the oyl might help it with more care, & if they will not they will make your oyl in less esteem, and when other countrys improve & make better, yours are worse for when oyls were with you 10lb pr tun they were generally better cewered than they are now, the parcell that came per Capt Southack in November last were pretty tollerable.

SR—haveing this advised, itt remaineth with you to take more care for the future, I had rather have none than such as will not sell because of their badness. I have noe more but that I am your servant.

WALTER MICO.

22d March—of the above said oyls per Capt Harben 134 Bar. of them shipt to Holland where they will not sell by advice a week since, & wee have since given order to have them sett you at any price to put us out of our paine & charge.

[Endorsed.] Mr Walter Mico's letter to Mr Sam Mulford, received per Capt Eldridge July 5, 1694. Mr Mico's letter about the bell.

LONDON 19th Maye 1694.

MR MATHEW HOWELL

SIR—My last to you of the 21st feb. I hope you have Received wherein I gave you ye accompt of the receipt of your old bell & that I had caused a new one to be cast for you according to your order of ye 25th July last which I had shipped for your acct in November last but that the custom house would not suffer me to enter itt, itt being prohibited, since which there is an act passed for the exportation of Bell mettall I have therefore this day shiptt the said Bell for your accompt and risq on board the European Jon Fey master, and it is included in a bill of lading vnto Mr Byfield & Co, the cost and charge is nine pounds five shillings 2d as vnder expressed which said sum with interest I expect shall be repaid me againe in London without any risq or charge, for the doeing whereof it is not difficult to get a Bill of exchange, or if you think fitt you may consigne me a parcell of goods vpon your own accompt and risq & lett me pay my selfe & send you the remainder invested in what you please to order me, noe more but that I am willing to be servisable to you or your corporation in what I may, I subscribe my selfe your ashoured friend and servant,

WALTER MICO.

|                                                                                                                                            |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| One good sounding Bell shipt as above weight                                                                                               |             |
| 173lb att 14d per lb. ....                                                                                                                 | £10 01s 10d |
| Clapper & screw weight 11 lb. at 7d. ....                                                                                                  | £00 06s 05d |
| To custom 4s and all other charges unto the<br>ship 8s 9d all is .....                                                                     | £00 14s 09d |
| To custom & all other charges unto the founders<br>for your old bell without freight. ....                                                 | £00 04s 06d |
| To my commission at 2½ per ct for 11 lb 7, 6. . .                                                                                          | £00 05s 09d |
|                                                                                                                                            | <hr/>       |
|                                                                                                                                            | £11 13s 02d |
| Your old bell weight but 64 lb the most yt I could<br>get for itt in exchange was 9d per lb. which is<br>more than is given in money. .... | £02 08s 00  |
|                                                                                                                                            | <hr/>       |
| By the Ballance Due to me sum of .....                                                                                                     | £09 05s 02  |
| Sr—I have acted for you as for my selfe & I hope therein<br>you will be content.                                                           | W. M.       |

[Endorsements on above, Mr Mico's Letter concerning ye bell which tells us we are 9lb 5s 2d in debt Starling. Mr Mico's letter about the bell when shipt to Mr Mathew Howell at East Hampton in New England Marchant.

Per MR JOHN MICO.

SIR—I have inclosed a copie of Mr Mico's letter wherein I am debter to him ye Summe of 9lb 5s 2d to be paid in England with the interest which your selfe are better acquainted with what is usual than I am and I am in no way to Remit money thither and therefore pray that you would be pleased to pay the same for me and give me a discharge in full from that debt and lett me know what I must pay you in Boston money next Spring att Boston. I send this to the post office att New York where I would pray an answer to be sent by the first you can and I have ordered one to send it to mee. Pray use me as well as you can in itt and accept of a thankful acknowledgement of your care and trouble about ye drumme which proves well but the young man thinks it a very great price, as also for your trouble and charge with kindness to my kinsman John Tayler I shall endeavor to show myselfe grateful as I have ability and opportunity to testifie the same and in ye mean time remain your assured friend & servent,

MATHEW HOWELL.

Southampton December the 10th 1694.

[Endorsed.] A copie of a letter to Capt Byfield about paying for ye bell.

Whereas the meeting house and parsonage want repairing, and ye new bell from England is to be paid for and ye Inhabitants of Sag and Meacox are unwilling to pay anything towards said charge we the said trustees have thought it conve-

nient. [The above fragment was written on back of another document.

---

**The Johnes Family.**

*Edward Johnes*  
1648

Edward Johnes, the first of this name in Southampton, came over from England in the fleet with Winthrop, 1631. He was constable in Charlestown, Mass., in 1641. In 1643 he came to this place, and land was granted him as recorded in Vol. I, printed records, p. 33, and his high social position may be known from the prefixes of Mr. and Gentleman attached to his name. His wife was Ann, daughter of Thomas Griggs, of Charlestown. The family mansion, built by him about 1650, is still standing, a venerable relic of the olden time.

Edward Johnes died 1659, and left a son Samuel, who died in 1693, his wife Sarah died 1692, leaving son Samuel, whose name as "Deacon Samuel Johnes" so frequently appears in our Records.

*Sam<sup>d</sup> Johnes*

He was a man of wealth and distinction, and held the position of Constable at a time when that office conferred some honor on its occupant. Samuel also left children Phebe, wife of Josiah Howell, and Ephraim, to whom land was allotted in 1699, died 1723.

Deacon Samuel married Ester, daughter of Capt. Tho. Stephens, who died Jan. 18, 1753, and had children Samuel, who settled in Bridge-Hampton; Stephen, born 1700; Obadiah, born 1715; Timothy, born 1717; William, born 1719; and Elisabeth. Deacon Samuel died in 1760. In 1753 he gave his homestead to his son William, excepting two acres on north side, given to his son Obadiah. William died 1780, and the old homestead was sold about 1800 by his heirs, who removed to the western part of the State. In a deed dated 1787, Obadiah is mentioned as of "Huntington, Long Island."

He was a prominent Whig, and was one of the Committee of safety 1776; like many other prominent citizens, he fled to Connecticut during the Revolution, and settled in Saybrook. His son Thomas, who died 1812, was the last of the name in this village; his wife died in 1836.

Timothy, son of Dea. Samuel, was a graduate of Yale College, 1737, took holy orders and was settled at Morristown, N. J., where for a long time his church was the centre of Presbyterianism in that region. Brainerd speaks of him in the highest terms, and Washington received the Communion from his hands just before the battle of Brandywine. His piety was soon recognized by his Alma Mater by whom he was made a Doctor of Divinity.

Stephen Johnes married Sarah Fitz Randolph, daughter of one of the founders of Princeton College. There are descendants of this branch living in Charlestown and Hydestown, N. J., and also in Philadelphia.

We regret that our limits do not permit us to give a more detailed account of the various branches of this family so prominent in our town for respectability and virtue. But we are pleased to learn that a complete history is now being prepared by Edward R. Johnes, Esq., a descendant of Rev. Dr. Timothy, and a talented and rising member of the New-York Bar.

### Sale of Seponack Sedges.

[Abstract.] There having been a controversy between the North Sea Proprietors and the Trustees of Southampton, concerning the Sedges at a place called Seponack, which controversy was referred to James Reeves and Ephraim White, as a confirmation of their decision, the Proprietors of North Sea sell to said trustees, a parcel of Sedge at Seponack, bounded west by a line running between said Proprietors of North Sea and said trustees, south by Seponack Creek, east by Ram Island, north by Seponack gut. Dated Oct. 1, 1724.

Signed in presence of  
SARAH REED,  
THOMAS REED.

EPHRAIM WHITE,  
SAMUEL CLARK,  
DAVID HAINES,  
SAMUEL JENNINGS.

---

### Receipt for Indian Lease.

SOUTHAMPTON, April 13, 1793.

This may certify that on the above day, we David Jacobs, Abraham Jacobs & Absalom Cuffee, Trustees of Shinecock tribe for the time being, Received of Caleb Cooper Esquire, Clerk of the Trustees of the Town of Southampton the Lease whereby we hold our right in the place called Shinecock Indian Land. We say received by us

MOSES CULVER,  
JOHN REEVES JR

ABSALOM CUFFEE,  
his  
DAVID  $\bowtie$  JACOBS  
mark  
his  
ABRAM  $\bowtie$  JACOBS.  
mark



## NOTES.

PAGE 22. The land laid out for John Cooper is probably where the house of John F. Youngs now stands, on south side of road leading from Snake Hollow to Sagg.

PAGE 28. Moses Culver's home lot is the present home lot of Anthony Jolly, (formerly Nathaniel Jagger's), north side of Hill street, Southampton.

PAGE 41. Jeremiah Jagger's land at 7 ponds is now farm of Daniel Phillips.

PAGE 47. "John Clark's land" was originally laid out for John Oldfield, before 1680, and purchased from him by Mrs. Ann Phillips, wife of Zerobabel Phillips, who gave it to her daughter, wife of Samuel Clark, 1683.

PAGE 65. From a deed recently discovered, we learn that the land laid out for a parsonage, at head of Creek, was sold to John Reeves, (10½ acres), by Nathan Herriek, Tho. Cooper and Stephen Rogers, as committee for the Parish, 1763. It was then bounded north by amendment 45 Little South Division, east by John Reeves and Lemuel Wick, south by Hackaliah Foster, west by Indian line, price £17, 1s, 3d. This locates the land positively as being now part of farm of Chas. Harlow, just north of farm of Matthew Cross, deceased.

PAGE 150. Heirs of Silas White sold his place, bought of Wilnot, to Lemuel Howell, 1759; from him it went to son Moses Howell, who left it to daughter Charity, wife of Rensselaer Topping. It is now homestead of Jeremiah O. Hedges.

PAGE 182. "Moses Lane" is the road running north from Hill street, between houses of Youngs Stanborough and Capt William Post.

PAGE 369. At the time that the new school house, Dist. No. 16, Southampton, was built, 1857, there was considerable

dispute as to whether the district had any claim to the land on which the old school house stood, but a deed was found in the Town Clerk's office, by which William Johnes sells to Isaac Post, Cornelius Halsey, Wm. Woolley and Elias Cooper, as a committee, and their successors, 504 square feet in south-east corner of his home lot, bounded south by home lot late of Dr. Isaac Halsey, deceased. Deed now in possession of Mrs. Wm. T. Jones.

---

### Notes on Great South Division, page 83.

The middle line, separating the Great South and North Divisions, crosses the Sag-Harbor turnpike at the north end of the homestead of Dr. James W. Smith. The line from the East-Hampton bounds to "Millstone swamp path," which is at the land of Hon. H. P. Hedges, (bought of the Ludlows), runs south 80 degrees 30 minutes, west from thence it runs south 71 degrees west. "Davis mill path" is the road running from Towd to house of Col. David R. Rose. Davis mill was on the dam south of Col. Rose's house, and was sold by Tho. Stephens to Jonathan Davis in 1702, (see yellow book of deeds, page 35.) Geo. Harris' close is the land of David R. Rose, north of homestead of Charles Payne, at Towd. The Sag-Harbor turnpike, where it enters the woods at Bridge-Hampton, is at the south end of lot 15. The homestead of Dr. James W. Smith, known as "Lily Pond Cottage," is at the north end of lots 8 and 9. "Tinker's lot," so called, at Scuttle Hole, is at the south end of lot 19. The road from Southampton to North Sea enters the woods at south end of lot 45, west side. The house late of Lewis Jennings on east side of North Sea road is at the north end of lot 48, east side. The line between the wood land of Capt. Daniel Jagger,

(bought of heirs of Nathaniel Pelletreau), and the wood land of Harvey Jagger, divides lots 50 and 51. Lot 41 is north of Lewis Jagger's farm.

---

### Revolutionary Passes.

At a meeting of a quorum of the Committee of Southampton, it was voted that Major Uriah Rogers, Capt. Zophar Cooper, Capt. Elias Pelletreau, Capt. Jeremiah Rogers, Mr. Abraham Cooper and Mr. Henry Herrick, by this Certificate, have our liscence to remove their respective families for their safety into any part of Connecticut at their discretion, not absenting themselves, and to hire a boat for that purpose.

Signed by order of the Committee of Southampton.

31 Aug. 1776.

OBADIAH JONES, Clerk.

Permit Elias Howell, Jeremiah Jagger and Stephen Stanbrow to pass to and from Long Island with proper stores.

Saybrook 28 July 1777.

JOHN HUBERT,  
OBADIAH JOHNES

SIMSBURY, Sept. 4th, 1780.

HARTFORD COUNTY, ss:

These certify whom it may concern, that the bearer, Capt. Elias Pelletreau, now of this town, at the beginning of the present war, removed from Long Island, with his family, consisting of his wife, two sons, and a servant Negro Girl, he set up his trade of a Gold Smith in this town, and has performed his business to universal satisfaction, and is esteemed a judicious Gentleman, and a friend to this and all the American

States, and being now determined to remove with his family into the Town of Saybrook in this State, all persons are desired to permit the said Capt. Pelletreau and his said family to pass on their journey by land or water with their effects without molestation, they behaving well as aforesaid, and that he and they may be treated with kindness and respect according to his character. Recommended by us

JOHN OWEN,  
OZIAS PETTIBONE,  
Justices of the Peace.

---

Dr. Silas Halsey, who was for many years Town Clerk, was born Oct. 6, 1743. He practiced medicine in Southampton from 1764 to 1776; fled to Killingworth, Ct., in 1776, where he stayed three years. In 1792 he removed to Ovid, N. Y., and died about 1836. His descendants still reside at Ovid.

---

### IN MEMORIAM.

William Herrick, Esq., was born April 27, 1761, and was elected Town Clerk in 1791, which office he held till 1820. He also held the position of Justice of the Peace, and many other places of honor and trust. He was for many years a teacher in the village school, and is better remembered by the older members of the present generation than any of his contemporaries. On the 5th day of November, 1825, he was on board a sloop on the passage from New-York to Sag-Harbor,

and in the cabin with his companions was singing the hymn,

“Teach me the measure of my days,  
Thou Maker of my frame.”

Ascending to the deck a few moments after, he was swept overboard by the boom, and perished. His remains were recovered and brought to his native village, where his tombstone may still be seen. Thus died one who left behind him the memory of an upright man, a faithful public officer, and a virtuous citizen.

THE END.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
COUNTY OF SUFFOLK, } ss:  
TOWN OF SOUTHAMPTON, }

I do hereby certify that I have compared the foregoing copy with the original records, especially the surveys of land, highways, and Indian Lease, contained in the book known as “Liber B, Records of the Town of Southampton,” now in the Clerk’s office of this Town, and that, excepting errata, it is a correct transcript of the same; except that some portions have been abridged, and noted, in all cases, as abstracts, and are correct abstracts thereof.

Dated May 15th, 1878.

*Edward H. Foster,*

TOWN CLERK.



## INDEX.

---

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Albertson, John 195, 278,<br/>291, 317.</p> <p>Albertson, Joseph 161, 248.</p> <p>Albertson, Wm. 281.</p> <p>Albertson, Richard 317.</p> <p>Accobog Division, 195, 200.</p> <p>Accabachawesuck, 117, 118.</p> <p>Alewives, 111.</p> <p>Appocock, 9S, 136, 141.</p> <p>Arch, James 368.</p> <p>Arnold, David 373.</p> <p>Asapatuck 117, 119, 303.</p> <p>Assups Neck, 117, 159.</p> <p>Basket Neck, 138, 291.</p> <p>Babcock, Simeon 178.</p> <p>Beach meadows, 11, 13, 35,<br/>48, 115, 251, 258.</p> <p>Beach, west 18.</p> <p>Beach, south 52, 160, 335.</p> <p>Benjamin, Jas. 288.</p> <p>Bever dam, 10, 46, 118, 173,<br/>291, 302.</p> <p>Bell, church, letters concern-<br/>ing, 399, 403.</p> <p>Birch neck, 86.</p> | <p>Birch brook, 195.</p> <p>Bishop, Daniel 24.</p> <p>Bishop, Francis 349.</p> <p>Bishop, James 178, 271, 276.</p> <p>Bishop, John 17, 224, 284,<br/>285, 347, 349.</p> <p>Bishop, Samuel 17, 178, 271.</p> <p>Bigelow, Samuel and children<br/>4, 133.</p> <p>Bricks, 227, 292.</p> <p>Brick kilns, 199.</p> <p>Bridgethampton, 22.</p> <p>Brewster, David 168.</p> <p>Brewster, Daniel 264.</p> <p>Bowers path, 140.</p> <p>Bower, Isaac 136.</p> <p>Bower, Daniel 139, 155, 317.</p> <p>Bower, Stephen 152, 155.</p> <p>Bower, Hezekiah 168.</p> <p>Bower, Grant 287.</p> <p>Bower, Phineas 317.</p> <p>Bower, Jonah 56, 116, 155,<br/>173, 287.</p> <p>Boyer, Stephen 372.</p> <p>Bogg, Major Edward 39.</p> <p>Bounds of Town, 290.</p> <p>Brown, Rev. James 151, 156.</p> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- |                                            |                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Brown, Daniel, Timothy, 228,<br>254.       | Cedar Swamp west, 47, 309.                         |
| Brown, Caleb 274.                          | Captains neck, 82, 153, 291,<br>327, 344.          |
| Brown, Jeremiah 280, 324.                  | Chard, Wm. 291.                                    |
| Brown, Elijah 347.                         | Chatfield, Thos. 46, 165.                          |
| Brushy neck 67, 143, 355.                  | Chatfield, John 6, 34, 41.                         |
| Brushy plain, 212.                         | Clay pit, 1.                                       |
| Budd, Saml. 284.                           | Cloth Fulling, 110, 112.                           |
| Budd, Joshua 326.                          | Clark, Elisha 15.                                  |
| Budd, Gilbert 354.                         | Clark, Hannah 23.                                  |
| Bull Head, 376.                            | Clark, Elizabeth 15, 23                            |
| Bullmore, Mr. 146.                         | Clark, Eliphelet 15, 23, 146.                      |
| Butler, Samuel 181.                        | Clark, John 47, 407.                               |
| Butler, Jas. 152, 153, 155.                | Clark, Joab 23, 48, 166.                           |
| Butler, Nathaniel 153.                     | Clark, Wey 336.                                    |
| Burnet, Aaron 10, 29, 30, 87,<br>182, 193. | Clark, Samuel 5, 8, 33, 47,<br>166, 170, 278, 307. |
| Burnett, David 5.                          | Cobb, 46, 154, 155.                                |
| Burnett, Henry 32.                         | Cooks pond, 61.                                    |
| Burnett, Jas. 3.                           | Cook, Abraham 2.                                   |
| Burnett, Joseph 263.                       | Cook, David 215.                                   |
| Burnett, Moses 52.                         | Cook, Daniel 251.                                  |
| Burying ground, 7, 261.                    | Cook, Elias 26, 52, 218, 328.                      |
| Census, 391.                               | Cook, Ellis 7, 134.                                |
| Camps pond, 4                              | Cook, Henry 310.                                   |
| Calf Creek, 66, 67, 218.                   | Cook, John 55, 178, 346.                           |
| Calf Neck, 332.                            | Cook, Jonathan 135.                                |
| Cattle marks, 321.                         | Cook, Stephen 378.                                 |
| Canoe Place, 8, 10, 104, 123,<br>269, 341. | Cook, Silas 288.                                   |
| Canoe Place division, 153, 158.            | Cook, Samuel 7, 252, 325, 379                      |
| Carter, Daniel 18.                         | Cooper, Abraham 6, 22, 253,<br>270, 383.           |
| Cedar Swamp, 110.                          | Cooper, Ananias 156, 319.                          |
|                                            | Cooper, Appollos 383.                              |



- |                   |                                             |                                           |                               |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Cooper, Caleb     | 274, 323.                                   | Corwin, Jeremiah                          | 252.                          |
| Cooper, Charles   | 275, 349.                                   | Congress                                  | 314.                          |
| Cooper, Damaris   | 46.                                         | Crowell, Stephen                          | 343, 363.                     |
| Cooper, David     | 32, 154, 218.                               | Culver, family birth                      | 270.                          |
| Cooper, Elias     | 185, 276.                                   | Culver, Edward                            | 284.                          |
| Cooper, Ezekiel   | 262.                                        |                                           |                               |
| Cooper, James     | 38, 50, 65,<br>247, 383.                    | Culver, Ebenezer                          | 154, 188.                     |
| Cooper, John      | 22, 25, 52, 213,<br>407.                    | Culver, Elias                             | 273, 364.                     |
| Cooper, John Jr.  | 291.                                        | Culver, Gersham                           | 17, 145, 188,<br>265.         |
| Cooper, Ichabod   | 8, 40, 50, 271                              | Culver, Jesse                             | 41, 185, 227,<br>284, 385.    |
| Cooper, Matthew   | 340.                                        | Culver, Jeremiah                          | 10, 34, 41,<br>269.           |
| Cooper, Nathan    | 15, 331, 367.                               | Culver, Jonathan                          | 5, 7, 63, 185.                |
| Cooper, Samuel    | 265, 274, 329.                              | Culver, Moses                             | 5, 25, 154, 325,<br>349, 407. |
| Cooper, Silas     | 266.                                        | Culver, Wm.                               | 324.                          |
| Cooper, Thomas    | 6, 67, 147, 154<br>184, 215, 219, 257, 285. | Culver, Zepheniah                         | 256.                          |
| Cooper, Zophar    | 181.                                        |                                           |                               |
| Coopers neck,     | 13, 115, 271.                               | Daily, Duy                                | 336.                          |
| Cory, Abraham     | 340.                                        | Dains, John                               | 6, 20.                        |
| Cory, Bradock     | 74, 281.                                    | Davis, Elijah                             | 5.                            |
| Conkling, John    | 145, 146.                                   | Davis, John                               | 24, 32, 34, 144,<br>147.      |
| Conkling, Joseph  | 35.                                         | Deering, Henry P.                         | 91, 349, 360                  |
| Conkling Jas.     | 342.                                        | Deerfield,                                | 146.                          |
| Conklings stone   | 86, 245.                                    | Dirty creek,                              | 110.                          |
| Cow neck,         | 5, 8, 33, 35, 47,<br>166, 170, 278, 307.    | Division of land, Accabog                 | 195                           |
| Conscience Point, | 2, 180.                                     | Division, Accabog, Topping's<br>Purchase, | 203.                          |
| Corwith, Caleb    | 218, 328, 380.                              | Division, Great South,                    | 83.                           |
| Corwith, David    | 154, 165, 195,<br>328.                      | Division, Great South, notes<br>on        | 407.                          |
| Corwith, Henry    | 91, 315.                                    |                                           |                               |
| Corwithes Lot     | 214.                                        |                                           |                               |

- Division, Great South, en-  
croachments and amend-  
ments, 10, 14, 20, 30, 33,  
34, 38, 43, 45, 77, 82,  
151, 154, 159, 160, 161,  
167, 169, 215, 242, 279,  
282, 285.
- Division, Great North, do. 29,  
47, 151, 160.
- Division, 30 and 20 acre, do.  
19, 24, 25, 32, 46, 194.
- Division, Quogue, do. 33, 35.
- Division, Little, Sag-Harbor,  
do. 71, 348.
- Division, Great North 92.
- Division Little South 49, 208,  
321.
- Division, Quogue Lower 97,  
330.
- Division, Quogue Upper 117.
- Division, Quogue Purchase,  
(last) 298, 301.
- Division, Toppings Purchase,  
291, 348.
- Division, Twelve acre 189,  
335, 362.
- Division, 30 acre 37, 38, 146.
- Division, Canoe Place 153.
- Dimon, David 376.
- Dixon, Wm. school master 40.
- Drake, Aaron 340.
- Earle, John 29, 57.
- Edwards, Eben 156, 216, 217,  
253.
- Edwards, John, Silas 327, 334,  
335.
- Edwards, Russell, Stephen,  
311, 349.
- Exchange Point, 130.
- Excise account, 323.
- Encroachment on roads, 376.
- Fanning, Jas. 208, 251, 257,  
261, 275, 289, 350, 370.
- Fanning, Phineas 305.
- Fanning, John 340.
- Fairfield, (Sagg) 134.
- First Neck, 160, 269.
- Fifteen Mile Island, 288.
- Fences, 333.
- Fence Viewers, 335.
- Fort Pond, 36.
- Fresh Pond, 350.
- Fish Cove, 8, 29, 86, 145,  
146, 244, 258, 286, 314.
- Fishery, 165, 171, 189.
- Fithian, David, Eunice, 36.  
37, 86, 220.
- Fithian, Aaron 383.
- Flanders, 275, 283.
- Flax Pond, 223.
- Flint, Ammi 208, 211.
- Flint, Nathan 329.
- Flint, John 77.
- Flying Point, 160, 263.
- Foxes 333.
- Fordham, Abraham 132, 144,  
188, 287.

- |                      |                                         |                         |                                                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Fordham, Alexander   | 47, 48.                                 | Foster, Silas           | 288.                                                  |
| Fordham, Daniel      | 314.                                    | Foster, Stephen         | 8, 40, 167,<br>169, 325, 326.                         |
| Fordham, Elias       | 167.                                    | Foster, Thomas          | 32, 77, 271.                                          |
| Fordham, Ephraim     | 343, 361.                               | Foster, Wakeman         | 274, 323.                                             |
| Fordham, John        | 326, 362.                               | Foster, William         | 155, 326.                                             |
| Fordham, Joseph      | 30, 33, 35,<br>36, 144, 382.            | Fowler, Ri.             | 200, 310.                                             |
| Fordham, Nathan      | 17, 166, 246.                           | Fowler, Zebulon         | 311.                                                  |
| Fordham, Phineas     | 257.                                    | Georges Point           | 329.                                                  |
| Fordham, Peletiah    | 3.                                      | Garrad, Isaac           | 21.                                                   |
| Foster's Island,     | 271.                                    | Gelston, Hugh           | 6, 7, 21, 41,<br>56, 153, 253, 273, 320,<br>326, 346. |
| Foster, Benj.        | 75.                                     | Gelston, David, John    | 281,<br>321, 341.                                     |
| Foster, Christopher  | 3, 4.<br>( <i>et passim.</i> )          | Gelston, Maltby         | 193, 195, 328.                                        |
| Foster, Cephas       | 304.                                    | Gelston, Thomas         | 320, 326, 380                                         |
| Foster, Daniel       | 9, 75, 280.                             | Gibbs, Daniel, Joseph   | 165, 324                                              |
| Foster, David Haines | 324,<br>340, 365.                       | Gilbert, Caleb          | 271.                                                  |
| Foster, Epharim      | 265.                                    | Gin Lane,               | 288.                                                  |
| Foster, Hackaliah    | 153.                                    | Great Orchard,          | 157.                                                  |
| Foster, Isaac P.     | 288.                                    | Great Pond, (Riverhead) | 318.                                                  |
| Foster, James        | 382.                                    | Green, John             | 350.                                                  |
| Foster, John         | 28, 54, 75, 113,<br>136, 160, 225, 317. | Goose mark.             | 265, 357.                                             |
| Foster, Joseph       | 31, 45, 114,<br>154.                    | Hallock, Fred.          | 331.                                                  |
| Foster, Jonas Wm.    | 158, 159,<br>176, 289.                  | Hallock, Wm.            | 274, 333.                                             |
| Foster, Josiah       | 241, 317, 320,<br>360.                  | Half way Rock,          | 313.                                                  |
| Foster, Nathan       | 45.                                     | Haines, Anthony         | 255.                                                  |
| Foster, Prudence     | 253.                                    | Haines, David           | 185, 285, 306.                                        |
| Foster, Rufus        | 349.                                    | Haines, Henry           | 255, 362.                                             |
| Foster, Samuel       | 185.                                    | Haines, Benj.           | 7, 23, 63, 254.                                       |
|                      |                                         | Haines, Job             | 264, 324, 380.                                        |

- |                            |                   |                                 |                              |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Haines, Jas.               | 66, 168, 264.     | Halsey, Joshua (estate)         | 53,                          |
| Haines, John               | 1, 5, 8, 9, 163,  |                                 | 159, 275.                    |
|                            | 248, 338.         | ✓ Halsey, James                 | 113, 340.                    |
| Haines, Temperance         | 3.                | Halsey, Joseph                  | 156, 310.                    |
| Haynes, Deacon             | 218.              | Halsey Jesse                    | 173, 188.                    |
| Halsey Neck,               | 115, 148.         | Halsey, John                    | 174, 184.                    |
| ✓ Halsey, Abigail          | 155.              | Halsey, Jonathan                | 186, 376.                    |
| Halsey, Abraham            | 6, 71, 255.       | Halsey, Jacob                   | 349.                         |
| Halsey, Abraham's children |                   | Halsey, Lemuel                  | 221.                         |
|                            | 95, 134.          | Halsey, Matthew                 | 85.                          |
| Halsey, Brazillai          | 310, 329.         | Halsey, Martha                  | 159.                         |
| ✓ Halsey, Cornelius        | 177, 272,         | Halsey, Milicent                | 375.                         |
|                            | 281.              | Halsey, Moses                   | 264.                         |
| Halsey, Chas. White        | 309.              | Halsey, Nathan                  | 6, 19, 25, 59,               |
| Halsey, David              | 8, 173, 156,      |                                 | 148, 159.                    |
|                            | 326.              | Halsey, Paul                    | 186, 324, 375,               |
| Halsey, Daniel             | 35.               |                                 | 384.                         |
| Halsey, David Fithian      | 284.              | Halsey, Recompence              | 19.                          |
| Halsey, Elisha             | 219, 265.         | Halsey, Samuel                  | 186.                         |
| Halsey, Elijah             | 255.              | Halsey, Silas                   | 263, 281, 287.               |
| Halsey, Elias              | 326.              | ✓ Halsey, Sylvanus              | 281.                         |
| Halsey, Gideon             | 91, 256, 326.     | Halsey, Dr. Silas, (town clerk) |                              |
| Halsey, Gilbert            | 320.              |                                 | 309, 409, <i>et passim</i> . |
| Halsey, Fithian            | 218.              | Halsey, Silas Jr.               | 280.                         |
| Halsey, Henry              | 11.               | Halsey, Dr. Stephen             | 273.                         |
| Halsey, Ichabod            | 123.              | Halsey, Timothy                 | 213, 320.                    |
| Halsey, Isaac              | 10, 11, 117, 149. | Halsey, Willmsn                 | 256, 273, 284                |
| Halsey, Dr. Isaac          | 369.              | Halsey, Wm.                     | 281.                         |
| Halsey, Israel             | 46, 159, 274.     | Halsey, Zebulon                 | 46, 154, 188.                |
| Halsey, Josiah             | 8.                | Harris, Apollos                 | 384.                         |
| Halsey, Jeremiah           | 19, 25, 61,       | Harris, Daniel                  | 284.                         |
|                            | 185, 215.         | Harris, Elias                   | 381.                         |
| Halsey, Jonah              | 37.               | Harris, Geo.                    | 2, 55.                       |
| Halsey, Job                | 48, 311, 349.     | Harris, Henry                   | 4, 9.                        |

- Harris, James 49. Hedges, Jonathan 150.  
 Harris, John, Geo. 154, 186, Herrick, John, Jas. 10, 112.  
 187, 308. Herrick, Nathan 35, 113, 155,  
 Harris, Samuel 17. 263.  
 Harris, Stephen 384. Herrick, Stephen 11, 165.  
 Hand, Josiah, Shamger, 3, 14, Herrick, Edward 257.  
 64. Herrick, Henry 256.  
 Hand, Joseph 58. Herrick, Geo. 165, 178.  
 Hand, David 21, 23, 194, Herrick, Micaiah 256.  
 210, 271. Herrick, Wm. (town clerk's  
 Hand, Gideon, Silas, 377. family) 332, 334, 355, 409.  
 Hanner, David 153. Highways to be regulated 55.  
 Hay Ground, 16, 85, 219, 276. Highways regulated, 31.  
 Havens, Constant 329. Head of Creek, 28, 153, 189.  
 Havens, Walter 381. Harrell, Cornelius 148.  
 Havens, Dr. Jonathan 179. Hill street, 343.  
 Hildreth, Joshua 18, 63, 307. Howell, Aaron 17.  
 Hildreth, Peter 35, 165. Howell, Abner 7, 36, 151,  
 Hildreth, Joseph 14, 31, 36, 175, 177, 186.  
 187, 223. Howell, Abraham 16, 34, 63.  
 Hildreth, Daniel 163, 169, Howell, Arthur 23, 147, 157.  
 187, 222, 305, 384. Howell, Abigail 81.  
 Hildreth, David 306, 307. Howell, Ariel 382.  
 Hildreth, Ephraim 179. Howell, Charles 115, 149, 275.  
 Hildreth, John 282. Howell, Caleb 376, 381.  
 Hildreth, Levi 311. Howell, David 34, 156, 175,  
 Hildreth, Nathan 282. 186.  
 Hildreth, Noah 307. Howell, Daniel 34.  
 Hildreth, Phillip, sons 177. Howell, Edward (Poxagog) 93  
 Hildreth, Shadrack 187. Howell, Ebenezer 255, 269.  
 Hildreth, Samuel 348. Howell, Ezekiel 8, 165, 186,  
 Hildreth, James 18. 285, 326.  
 Hedges, Daniel 6, 20, 57, 185. Howell, Elias 30, 148, 223,  
 Hedges, David 357, 366, 374, 275, 288, 326, 328  
 381.

- Howell, Elisha 11, 52, 164, 219, 275, 377.
- Howell, Edward 157, 209.
- Howell, Elihu 40.
- Howell, Henry 10, 147, 157.
- Howell, Hampton 353.
- Howell, Hezekiah (children) 30, 38, 39, 60.
- Howell, Hannah 96.
- Howell, Isaac 17, 26, 95, 161, 263.
- Howell, Israel 81.
- Howell, John 1, 7, 42, *et passim*
- Howell, Josiah 6, 116, 177, 266.
- Howell, Joseph 6, 7, 28.
- Howell, Jonah 14, 30, 255.
- Howell, Jonathan 17, 60, 187.
- Howell, Joshua 34, 114, 212.
- Howell, John (children) 133, 266.
- Howell, Jesse 163, 164, 167, 254.
- Howell, Jeddediah 174, 288.
- Howell, Jeremiah 188.
- Howell, John (Canoe Place) 274, 280, 384.
- Howell, Lemuel 112, 157, 164, 167, 254.
- Howell, Lewis 253, 274.
- Howell, Matthew 8, 81, 186, 285, 314.
- Howell, Moses 253, 366, 378.
- Howell, Nehemiah 4.
- Howell, Nathaniel 30, 35, 38, 155.
- Howell, Obadiah 39.
- Howell, Oliver 320, 369.
- Howell, Phillip 170, 186.
- Howell, Phineas 281, 349.
- Howell, Richard 39.
- Howell, Samuel 11, 38, 188.
- Howell, Silas 6, 76, 148.
- Howell, Stephen 34, 265, 327.
- Howell, Sylvanus 257, 324.
- Howell, Seth 273.
- Howell, Thomas 149, 272, 281
- Howell, Timothy 161, 165, 253, 275.
- Howell, Zebulon 28, 161, 323
- Howell, Zopbar 340.
- Homes Hill, 1, 2, 8, 48.
- Hog Neck, 3, 247, 278, 351.
- Hog Neck Spring, 44, 46, 47, 60.
- Hogs, 349.
- Hobart, Joshua 113.
- Homan, Jeremiah 265.
- Hopping, Benj. 311.
- Hicks, Elizabeth 336.
- Horton, David 251.
- Horton, Rev. Azariah 174.
- Hudson, Henry 159, 285.
- Hudson, John 6.
- Hudson, Robert 37.
- Hunting, Benj. 282, 323, 335, 341, 365.
- Hunting, Samuel 22, 52, 136, 152, 271.

- Huntting, Nathaniel 23. Jennings, Isaac 55, 61.  
Hurlbert, John 189, 335. Jennings, John 41, 174, 180.  
Indians, 110. Jennings, James 253, 323.  
Indian Land, 79, 147, 151, Jennings, Mary 180.  
225, 226. Jennings, Lemuel 272.  
Indian Lease, 372. Jennings, Samuel 29, 180, 308.  
Indian Lease, receipt for 406. Jennings, Sylvanus 174, 287,  
Jennings, Stephen 174, 257.  
Jennings, Thos. 80.  
Jacobs, Joseph 245. Jennings, Wm. 2, 5, 6, 40,  
James, Rev. Thos. 110. 258, 287, 329.  
Jagger, Benj. 29, 59, 85. Jennings, Zebulon 285, 340.  
Jagger, Enoch 326, 370, 383. Jessup, Henry 255, 281.  
Jagger, James 324. Jessup, Isaac 55, 61.  
Jagger, Jehial 369. Jessup, John 326.  
Jagger, Jeremiah 42. Jessup, Nathaniel 30, 187.  
Jagger, Jeremy 332. Jessup, Thos. 21, 93, 184.  
Jagger, Jonathan 18, 143, Jessup, Zebulon 360.  
146, 326. Jarmain, John 323, 339.  
Jagger, John 156, 225, 340. Jeffrys Creek, 1, 5, 35.  
Jagger, Joseph 257. Johnes, Edward 76.  
Jagger, Josiah 264. Johnes, Elias 353, 382.  
Jagger, Matthew 170, 218, 233. Johnes, Esther 166.  
Jagger, Nathan Jr. 158, 174, Johnes, Jerusha 353.  
334, 340. Johnes, Obadiah 68, 81, 82,  
Jagger, Stephen 179, 225, 290 91, 156, 272.  
Jagger, Samuel 42, 50, 81, 85, Johnes, Samuel, 4, 15, 33, 50,  
156, 169. 75, 81, 135, 136, 155,  
Jagger, Wm. 154, 300. 210, 247, 282.  
Jennings, Elias 179. Johnes, Samuel Jr. 18, 186, 201  
Jennings, Elizabeth 180. Johnes, Thomas 253, 306, 329.  
Jennings, Henry Harris 257. Johnes, Wm. 116, 135, 136,  
Jennings, Hugh, Jessie 178. 155, 171, 176, 158, 184,  
Jennings, Geo. Haines 308. 186, 240, 247, 259, 273,  
281.

- Johnes family 404. L'Hommedieu, Samuel 320,  
 Jumping Neck Creek, 18, 37, 367, 375.  
 59, 113, 203. Ludlam, Saml. 15, 33, 151,  
 156, 217.  
 Kelleys Pond, 19, 67, 156, 346. Ludlam, Henry 33, 49, 221.  
 Kempton, Stephen 30, 75. Ludlam, Anthony 134, 156,  
 Kenner, John 220. 332.  
 Kent, Elizabeth 368. Ludlam, Jeremiah 56, 135, 145  
 Ketchaponack 60, 117, 119, Ludlam, Wm. 135, 145, 290,  
 136, 281, 304. 306.  
 King, Alexander 31, 41 Lum, Matthew 58.  
 King, Benj. 358. Lumber Lane, 27.  
 Laughton, Josiah 24. Lupton, David 132, 220.  
 Landon, Nathaniel 259. Lupton, Joseph 9, 57.  
 Lane, Wm. 253, 274, 309, Lupton, Thos. 1, 5, 133, 163.  
 317. Lupton, Widow 226.  
 Leek, Daniel 35, 166. Mackie, Geo. 262, 373.  
 Leek, Ichabod 193. Mackie, John 4, 29, 41, 151.  
 Little River, 289, 291. Maltby, John 181.  
 Limon, Sarah 33. Maltby's Lot 213.  
 Liganee, 60. Marshall, Benj. 29, 59.  
 Littleworth, 34, 146, 155, Marshall, Joseph 178.  
 222, 252. Mattock Swamp, 40, 240.  
 Long Pond 15, 146. Mason, Noah 336.  
 Long Neck, 160, 261. 305. Mead, Ebenezer 23.  
 Long Springs, 52, 156. 224, Menay, John 20.  
 225. Meacox, 31, 52, 115, 150, 156,  
 Lots Path, 78. 195, 209, 217, 218, 251,  
 Loper, Jas. John 188, 273, 257, 307, 328.  
 274, 313. Meeting house (Sagg) 27, 63.  
 Loper, Isaac 306. McClure, Jas. 161.  
 L'Hommedieu, Benj. 367. Mills, Isaac 3.  
 L'Hommedieu, Grover 272. Mill Pond Head, 7, 17, 61, 94,  
 166, 219, 222.



- Mill stone 151. Norris, John, Nathan 20, 41,  
 Mill stone brook 82, 83, 182, 42, 210, 211, 212.  
 225, 270. Norris, Dorothy, Thos. 28, 29.  
 Mill stone swamp, 216, 217. Norris, Robert 51, 53.  
 Mill stone farm, 156. Northgate, Edmund 231.  
 Mill streams, 302. Noyack, 60, 194.  
 Miller, Abram 46. Noyack, Little 65.  
 Middle Line, 95, 306. Noyack road 383.  
 Montauk, 20. Ogden's Neck. 116, 117, 160,  
 Mitchel, John 3, 4, 64, 154, 183.  
 247. Old Farm, 334.  
 Mitchel's land, 216. Oldtown pond 288.  
 Morehouse, John 11, 20, 170, Oldtown, 35, 40.  
 185. Onuck, Little 11, 31, 34, 35,  
 Morehouse, Gideon 82. 38, 44, 97, 117, 149, 272.  
 More, Daniel 27, 106, 211, 212. Overton, Thos 331.  
 More, Widow 215. Osborn, John P. 387.  
 Mulford, Daniel 80, 95. Osborn, Zebulon, Elisha 277.  
 Mulford, Samuel 81. Otter Pond, 307, 338.  
 Murdock, Peter 27. Oysters, 305.  
  
 New Light Meeting House 218  
 New style, 152. Parker, Wm. 348.  
 Newcome, Saml. 29. Parker, John 109, 289.  
 North Sea, 1, 8, 9, 24, 33, 35, Parnell, Deborah 154.  
 36, 49, 85, 133, 158, 166, Partelo, Rich. 23, 40.  
 174, 180, 194, 225, 249, Payne, Elnathan 222, 228.  
 313. Payne, Thos. 280, 311.  
 North Side, 4, 15, 32. 160. Payne, Silas 311.  
 North end, 155. Payne, Lemuel 311, 354.  
 North Sea road, 44. Payne, John 326, 329.  
 North Sea bounds, 57. Payne, Daniel 340, 283.  
 North Sea line, 83, 269. Payne, Paul, E. Wines 283.  
 North Sea proprietors, 248. Pain, Peter 265.

- Parsonage land, 38, 67, 82,  
144, 153, 171, 338.  
Parsonage land, Seven Ponds,  
65.  
Parsonage land, Head of Creek,  
65, 227, 407.  
Parsonage land, Millstone brook  
82.  
Parsonage land, Bridge-Hamp-  
ton, 149, 212.  
Perry, Edward 186.  
Petty, Edward 4, 58.  
Petty, Elias 134, 145, 181.  
Petty, Jas. 49.  
Penny, Nathan 251.  
Peirson, Abraham 6, 20, 115,  
116, 134, 208.  
Peirson, David 185, 273, 310,  
326.  
Peirson, Elias 253.  
Peirson, Henry 33, 46.  
Peirson, John 115, 116, 157,  
165, 178.  
Peirson, Josiah 6, 20.  
Peirson, Jedediah 257.  
Peirson, Joseph 150, 186, 188.  
Peirson, Job 6, 148, 243.  
Peirson, Jeremiah 186, 187, 188  
Peirson, Lemuel 152, 254.  
Peirson, Paul 188, 209.  
Peirson, Samuel 310, 357.  
Peirson, Timothy 274.  
Peirson, Theophilus 35.  
Peirson, Wm. 115, 116, 397.  
Peirson, Zebulon 159.  
Pine Neck, 11, 35, 102, 160,  
169, 241, 252, 260, 344.  
Pelletreau, Elias 33, 70, 76,  
168, 169, 408, 180, 189,  
202, 223, 368.  
Pelletreau, Francis 22, 270.  
Pelletreau, John 375.  
Pelletreau's orchard 224.  
Phillips, Wm. 167, 290, 346.  
Phillips, Josiah 290.  
Phillips, Joseph 296, 310, 342.  
Phillips, Moses 187, 285, 290.  
Pierce, Jonathan 34, 247.  
Pierce, Stephen 228.  
Post, Abraham 326, 340.  
Post, Henry 262, 305.  
Post, Jeremiah 327.  
Post, Joseph 205.  
Post, Samuel 354.  
Post, John 4, 11, 56, 150, 281.  
Post, Isaac 6, 212, 289.  
Pon Quogue, 30, 38, 42, 100,  
103, 176, 275, 279, 283.  
Pond, Great 291.  
Poor House 147.  
Poor, support of 320, 331, 359.  
Pound fees, 315.  
Potunk 117.  
Poxabog, 51, 209, 210, 211, 243  
Price, Samuel 367.  
Quantuck, 119, 303.  
Quogue, 6, 117, 151, 158, 195.



- |                                |           |                               |                 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Rouse, Tho.                    | 170.      | Sandford, Jonah               | 248, 257.       |
| Rusco, Amirwhami               | 50.       | Sandford, Thomas              | 21, 31, 115,    |
| Rusco, Nathaniel               | 8, 40.    |                               | 147, 197.       |
| Russell, Cornelius             | 159, 349. | Sandford, Sylvanus            | 256.            |
| Russell, David                 | 273.      | Sandford, Zachariah           | 6, 30, 147      |
| Russell, Jonathan              | 317, 283. |                               | 214.            |
| Russell, Joseph                | 185.      | Sandford, Wm.                 | 311.            |
| Russell, Mr.                   | 246.      | Sayre, Abraham                | 320, 324.       |
| Russell, Samuel                | 59, 192.  | Sayre, Benj.                  | 80, 211.        |
| Russell, Thos.                 | 327.      | Sayre, Caleb                  | 339.            |
| Ryson, Wm.                     | 362.      | Sayre, David                  | 350.            |
|                                |           | Sayre, Daniel                 | 3, 17, 20, 146, |
| Sagg Pond, 18, 40, 112, 172,   |           |                               | 155.            |
| 366, 409.                      |           | Sayre, Ezekiel                | 255.            |
| Sagg street, 20, 21, 42, 115,  |           | Sayre, Isaac                  | 327.            |
| 134, 167, 212, 377.            |           | Sayre, James                  | 91, 324, 376.   |
| Sagg head, 23, 40.             |           | Sayre, Job                    | 3, 23.          |
| Sagg bridge, 27, 145.          |           | Sayre, John                   | 8, 11, 33, 70.  |
| Sagg meeting house 63.         |           | Sayre, Joshua                 | 159, 167, 178,  |
| Sagg Harbor, 65, 71, 166, 189, |           |                               | 253, 254.       |
| 194, 212, 321, 335, 336,       |           | Sayre, Joseph                 | 228, 242, 243,  |
| 348, 351, 355, 360, 398,       |           |                               | 244.            |
| 361, 362.                      |           | Sayre, Matthew                | 253, 254.       |
| Sage, Dr. Ebenezer             | 363.      | Sayre, Ichabod                | 24, 161, 147,   |
| Sandford, Bethuel              | 328.      |                               | 188, 223.       |
| Sandford, Benj.                | 350.      | Sayre, Nathan                 | 37.             |
| Sandford, Daniel               | 168, 253. | Sayre, Silas                  | 255.            |
| Sandford, Ezekiel              | 51, 378.  | Sayre, Stephen                | 329.            |
| Sandford, Geo.                 | 340.      | Sayre, Nehemiah               | 6, 175, 242,    |
| Sandford, Elias                | 265.      |                               | 243, 244.       |
| Sandford, Henry                | 187, 217. | Satterly, Stephen             | 336.            |
| Sandford, Hezekiah             | 340, 378. | Seaponack, 46, 157, 160, 226, |                 |
| Sandford, John, Silas          | 156, 217. |                               | 242.            |
| Sandford, Joel                 | 331.      | Seaponack, old ground         | 38.             |

- Seaponack Lane 43, 47, 407. Sizer, Jonathan 348.  
 Seaponack Sedges, 406. Smith, Nathaniel 81.  
 School house 19, 369, 407. Smith, Hugh 287.  
 Schools, 349, 351. Smith, Jonathan Jr. 70, 160,  
 Schellenger, Daniel 60, 77, 255.  
 219, 252, 307. Smith, Dr. Wm. 185, 259.  
 Schellenger, Silas 280, 307. Southold, agreement with 79.  
 Scuttle Hole 4, 18, 31, 215. Slaves manumitted, 91.  
 Setuck, 136, 140, 290. Speonk division, 136, 138,  
 Shaw, David 49. 140, 143, 160, 290.  
 Second Neck, 311, 263. Squires, Ellis 275, 354.  
 Sherman, Anthony 310. Squires, Abraham 256.  
 Sheep, 52, 53. Stanbrough, Eleazer 20.  
 Sheep mark, 375. Stanbrough, Josiah 3, 21, 64,  
 Sea weed, 354. 114, 186.  
 Seven Ponds, 16, 41, 52, 222, Stanbrough, John 42, 173, 252  
 223, 159, 255, 271, 306, Stratton, Danl. 306.  
 326, 401. Stratton, Jeremiah 216, 218,  
 Shinnecock, (Foster's Island,) 220.  
 34, 244, 283. Stratton, Abraham 173, 287.  
 Shinnecock Meadows, 36, 50, Stocks, 335.  
 51, 144. Steward, Austin 329.  
 Shinnecock, 153, 271. Steward, Sylvanus and Silas,  
 Silk, John 37. 185, 306.  
 Small Pox, 338. Stephens, Chas. 350.  
 Scott, Lazarus 240. Stephens, Edwd 311, 314, 326  
 Scott, John 240. Stephens, Thos. 6, 20, 285, 311  
 Scott, Jackson 106, 116, 189, Swan Creek, 4, 228.  
 240.  
 Scott, Jeekemiah 1, 32, 33, Tarbell, John 3, 115.  
 53, 240, 329. Tarbell, Jonah 115, 157, 218,  
 Scott, Matthew 347. 273, 280, 338.  
 Scott, Samuel 324, 329. Tarbell, Dr. 211.  
 Scott, Thomas 226. Tarbell, Thomas 34.

- |                                                                                  |                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Tarbell, Wm. 19, 60, 115, 210                                                    | Turnbull, Thos. 134, 135.                 |
| Tan House, 113.                                                                  | Tuthill, John 174.                        |
| Tanner's Neck, 138, 141.                                                         |                                           |
| Talmage, Stephen 340.                                                            | Udall, Daul. 335.                         |
| Tayler, Rev. Joseph 14, 144.                                                     |                                           |
| Taxes, 325.                                                                      | Vagrants, 321.                            |
| Thomas, Thomas 341.                                                              |                                           |
| Thompson, Lewis Drake 357.                                                       | Weekatuck Spring, 351.                    |
| Thorn, Esther and Wm. 339.                                                       | Wallace, Job 348.                         |
| Tianna, 101, 123, 160, 302, 330                                                  | Wading Place 330.                         |
| Topping's Purchase 203.                                                          | Wainscot, 20, 208.                        |
| Topping, David 20, 167, 168, 286.                                                | Watermill burying ground 57.              |
| Topping, Deborah 81.                                                             | Watermill 134, 135, 145, 342 349.         |
| Topping, Edward 281.                                                             | Wheatons, 214.                            |
| Topping, Elnathan 167, 168.                                                      | White, Eber 24, 219.                      |
| Topping, Hezekiah 8, 115.                                                        | White, Chas. 222.                         |
| Topping, Matthew 305.                                                            | White, James 11, 17, 32, 280.             |
| Topping, Mary 81, 345.                                                           | White, Ephraim 4, 16, 25, 152, 274, 329.  |
| Topping, Silas 345.                                                              | White, John 148, 157, 159, 170, 327, 329. |
| Topping, Sylvanus 112, 208.                                                      | White, Silas 18, 60, 149, 378, 407.       |
| Topping, Thos. 42, 134.                                                          | White, Ebenezer 161, 176, 219, 338.       |
| Topping, Josiah 11, 41, 114, 134.                                                | White, Elnathan 134, 165.                 |
| Topping, Stephen 11, 168, 208, 284, 380.                                         | White, Sylvanus 10, 151, 257.             |
| Topping, Widow 212.                                                              | White, Wm. 134, 174, 159, 228, 326.       |
| Topping, Zepheniah 325.                                                          | White, Wm. Jr. 333.                       |
| Towd, 5, 11, 57, 94, 112.                                                        | Wells Neck, 278.                          |
| Town street, 7, 21, 22, 24, 28, 36, 153, 155, 156, 160, 174, 247, 266, 288, 276. | West Neck, 145, 240, 329, 364             |
| Trustees, 19.                                                                    | West Hampton, 346.                        |
| Tuckahoe, 39, 225.                                                               |                                           |

|                  |                        |                     |                               |
|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Wick, Daniel     | 3, 18, 30.             | Wood, Richard       | 4, 271.                       |
| Wick, Henry      | 63.                    | Wooley, John        | 32, 34, 42, 62.               |
| Wick, John       | 27.                    | Wooley, Chas.       | 253, 287.                     |
| Wick, Job        | 66.                    | Wooley, Silas       | 256.                          |
| Wick, Lemuel     | 343.                   | Wooleys Lane        | 379.                          |
| Wick, Samuel     | 225.                   | Woolworth, Rev. Mr. | 378.                          |
| Wick, Zebulon    | 273, 291, 323,<br>343. | Woodruff, Benj.     | 11, 25, 48,<br>177, 216, 273. |
| Wickapogue,      | 16, 38, 114, 162.      | Woodruff, David     | 81, 188, 321.                 |
| Windmill,        | 212, 151.              | Woodruff, Elias     | 188.                          |
| Windmill Hill    | 25, 30, 81, 215.       | Woodruff, Jesse     | 340.                          |
| Wilmot, Walter   | 18, 150.               | Woodruff, Nathaniel | 48, 65,<br>215.               |
| Wickham, Joseph  | 54.                    | Woodruff, Silas     | 273.                          |
| White Brook,     | 203.                   | Woodruff, Samuel    | 8, 48.                        |
| Williamson, John | 324, 329.              | Woodruff, Stephen   | 253.                          |
| Wood, Elnathan   | 211.                   | Woodruff, Timothy   | 217.                          |
| Wood, Hannah     | 34, 40.                | Wright, Obadiah     | 339.                          |
| Wood, Matthew    | 34, 148, 281,<br>291.  |                     |                               |

---

### INDEX OF HIGHWAYS.

---

|                     |                        |                           |           |
|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Assup Neck,         | 145.                   | Butter Lane,              | 215, 380. |
| Apocock,            | 141.                   | Brick Kiln Path, (Speonk) | 292.      |
|                     |                        | Bridge Hampton            | 384.      |
| Bridge Lane, Sagg,  | 28.                    |                           |           |
| Beaver dam,         | 140, 142.              | Canoe Place,              | 10, 123.  |
| Brushy Neck, (west) | 143.                   | Cooper's Neck,            | 27, 212.  |
| Bullhead, (village) | 212, 213,<br>214, 235. | Cobb,                     | 46.       |
|                     |                        | Calf Creek,               | 218.      |

- |                              |                |                                 |                     |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| Cook's Lane,                 | 235.           | Millstone brook                 | 82, 85, 182.        |
| Cow Neck,                    | 247, 319.      | Mill pond,                      | 94, 166, 219.       |
|                              |                | Meacox,                         | 115, 217, 218, 328, |
| Davis mill path              | 71, 83, 92.    |                                 | 378.                |
| David White's Lane,          | 228.           | Millpond head to Sag-Harbor,    | 221.                |
|                              |                | Mill pond head,                 | 222, 228, 237.      |
| Fourth Neck,                 | 117.           | North Sea,                      | 2, 3, 9, 49, 180,   |
| Flying Point,                | 183, 385.      |                                 | 133, 249.           |
| Fish Cove,                   | 245, 258.      | North woods,                    | 82.                 |
| Flanders,                    | 288, 110, 204. | North Sea road,                 | 225.                |
|                              |                | Norris Lane,                    | 234.                |
| Good Ground, 100, 102, 104,  |                | Noyack,                         | 283.                |
| 279.                         |                |                                 |                     |
| Great Pond, (Riverhead) 292. |                | Onuck,                          | 97, 117.            |
|                              |                | Ogden's Neck,                   | 117, 183            |
| Hog Neck 44, 47, 94, 247,    |                | Pon Quogue, 43, 100, 102.       |                     |
| 278, 351.                    |                | 103, 275.                       |                     |
| Halsey's Neck,               | 145.           | Potunk,                         | 117.                |
| Hill street, roads from      | 182.           | Pine Neck,                      | 169, 241.           |
| Hay Ground 218, 220, 380,    |                | Poxabog, 209, 210, 211, 376,    |                     |
| 221, 222, 276.               |                | 377.                            |                     |
| Ketchaponack, 117, 281.      |                | Quogue,                         | 117, 184.           |
| Ketchaponack to Riverhead,   |                | Quogue purchase,                | 264.                |
| 304.                         |                |                                 |                     |
| Kelly's pond,                | 347.           | Ram pasture.                    | 100, 102, 279.      |
|                              |                | Red Creek,                      | 128, 303, 382.      |
| Long pond,                   | 15.            | Scuttle Hole, 31, 87, 215, 216, |                     |
| Lumber Lane,                 | 27, 212.       | 217, 218, 236, 379.             |                     |
| Lot's path,                  | 78.            | Sagg,                           | 42, 134, 377.       |
| Long Springs,                | 224, 225.      |                                 |                     |
| Littleworth,                 | 252.           |                                 |                     |
| Little River,                | 304.           |                                 |                     |



|                                                                    |                                      |                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Seponack Lane, 43, 47, 171,<br>227.                                | Snake Hollow,                        | 380.                    |
| Sag Harbor, 71, 189, 246,<br>323, 336, 343, 355, 360,<br>361, 362. | Towd,<br>Tuckahoe,                   | 5, 94.<br>85, 225, 227. |
| Sag Harbor to North Sea,<br>194, 347.                              | Tanner's Neck,<br>Tiana to Beverdam, | 141.<br>303.            |
| Sagg pond, 113, 366, 378.                                          | Watermill,                           | 56, 342.                |
| Speonk, 136, 140, 143.                                             | Wesuck,                              | 119, 242.               |
| Seven Ponds, 222, 223.                                             | Woolleys Lane (Scuttle Hole)         |                         |
| Second neck, 263.                                                  | 379.                                 |                         |
| Straight path, (North Sea) 214.                                    | Wading place to beach,               | 330.                    |

251  
9-9

X941











LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 014 221 026 5

